

CAMERA 2

REEL 2127

SHIFT 2

Aug 9th
1901

INDEX
No.

NAME OF VESSEL

No. of
SHEETS

No.	NAME OF VESSEL	SHEETS
1	Pretoria	14
2	Montserrat	4
3	Galabria	13
4	Laurentian	1
5	Duchess di Genova	18
6	Augusta Victoria	8
7	Umbria	8
8	St Louis	12
9	Potsdam	22
10	La Bretagne	16
11	Zeeland	21
12		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

353

Aug. 9-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 4 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 4 1944

Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. **PRETORIA**

Sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M**

July 29th 1901

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Mental and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheit Geistig und
1	<i>Vermuna Vincenzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laboured</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cette</i>	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friends New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>go</i>
2	<i>Abstrations Kristoferis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>clark</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Smyrne</i>	<i>Lavani</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>\$15</i>		<i>Brother Semetris</i>				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*
Dep Consul of the United States at
 State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

J. Ragkiewicz

experience
 worthy of
 examination
 according
 to physical

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pretoria*

ARRIVED *August 9*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF COUNTRY
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.		
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, *Deberton*, of the
do solemnly, sincerely and truly
in number
30
onal examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the s
vof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my per
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
tic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person in
ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un
ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest
engers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 190*7*.
C. H. Williams
Dep. Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

d of Sur

Surgeon of
ear, that I ha
entitled to pr

in number,
ect, and true

PRE

years' experience
er the authority of
a personal examination
Manifest is, according
mental and physical

John
Smith

owners thereof as case

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Deborah, of the PRE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
in number name
30
onal examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal in
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper
lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who
ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted un
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, co
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of July, 1901.

Dep Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

oid of Sur

, Surgeon of
swear, that I ha
entitled "to pr

passengers named herein,
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true i
such passengers.

before me this

28 day of July

W. H. Williams

Consul of the United States at

her Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case

years' experience
er the authority of
a personal examination
Manifest is, according
e mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRETORIA**

sailing from **Hamburg** 28 July

1901 Arriving at Port of **New York**

3 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination the United States (State, City or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob-fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung empfangen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Urs
1	Jacob Thobes	26	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Prussian	Marshall	New York	New York	self	self	\$12	no	brother Jacob Thobes					
2	Beate Klars	18	Female	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$10		brother Edward Klars					
3	Emilie Mielke	25	Female	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$10		brother " " " " " " " "					
4	Anton Klinker	42	Male	Single	tailor		"	"	"	"			\$20		brother " " " " " " " "					
5	Ignatz Puschmann	29	Male	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"			\$20		brother " " " " " " " "					
6	Wolfgang Knickel	32	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		brother " " " " " " " "					
7	Anna Mikolajew	32	Female	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$3		brother " " " " " " " "					
8	Isabella Gieseler	24	Female	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$22		brother " " " " " " " "					
9	Golda Micholich	20	Female	Single	wife		"	"	"	"			\$20		brother " " " " " " " "					
10	Anna Nekras	25	Female	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"			\$3		brother " " " " " " " "					
11	Peter Lascinsky	25	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$2		brother " " " " " " " "					
12	Milla Weinstock	24	Female	Single	wife		"	"	"	"					brother " " " " " " " "					
13	Joseph " "	7	Male	Single	child		"	"	"	"					brother " " " " " " " "					
14	Maria " "	3	Female	Single	child		"	"	"	"					brother " " " " " " " "					
15	Maria " "	17	Female	Single	wife		"	"	"	"			\$9		brother " " " " " " " "					
16	Moritz Lappack	18	Male	Single	tailor		"	"	"	"					brother " " " " " " " "					
17	Joseph " "	20	Male	Single	wife		"	"	"	"					brother " " " " " " " "					
18	Maximilian Bielawski	24	Male	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"			\$5		brother " " " " " " " "					
19	Wenzel Bismuth	28	Male	Single	in house		"	"	"	"			\$2		brother " " " " " " " "					
20	Bartha " "	25	Female	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$1		brother " " " " " " " "					
21	Wincat " "	26	Male	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"			\$2		brother " " " " " " " "					
22	Bartha " "	22	Female	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$6		brother " " " " " " " "					
23	Maryann " "	17	Female	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$1		brother " " " " " " " "					
24	Hamstara " "	17	Female	Single	"		"	"	"	"					brother " " " " " " " "					
25	John " "	20	Male	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"			\$3		brother " " " " " " " "					
26	John " "	27	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$1		brother " " " " " " " "					
27	Wenzel " "	19	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$2		brother " " " " " " " "					
28	Thos " "	41	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$3		brother " " " " " " " "					
29	Thos " "	41	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$3		brother " " " " " " " "					
30	Thos " "	41	Male	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$3		brother " " " " " " " "					

002

Aug 8 1901



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Daberhorn, of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have personally examined each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. According to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1901.
Dep. Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

4

ARRIVED Aug 9th, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	R	German	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6				Polish		
7						
8						
9				Polish		
10						
11						
12				Polish		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				Polish		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Germany		German	Germany	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Waberlow, of the PRETORIA,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And the
information named thereon, is correct and true.



Born to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Waberlow
Officer.

Affidavit

I Waberlow, of the PRETORIA,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And the
information named thereon, is correct and true.

Born to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Waberlow
Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRETORIA** sailing from **Hamburg** **28 Juli** 1901 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1901

5

List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet zu dem Endziel haben	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie jemals in Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angen, was derfall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheits-zustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jacob Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
2	Andros Gorka	29	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$52	no	brother Janos Gorka					
3	Jacob Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
4	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
5	Jam. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
6	Martha Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
7	Hans Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
8	Fritz Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
9	Therese Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
10	Johanna Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
11	Adolf Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
12	Anna Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
13	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
14	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
15	Therese Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
16	Therese Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
17	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
18	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
19	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
20	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
21	Therese Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
22	Jos. Pindler	22	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
23	Therese Pindler	22	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
24	Kasimir Pindler	19	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
25	Pelagia Pindler	18	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
26	Ewa Pindler	32	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
27	Peter Pindler	9	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
28	Martha Pindler	29	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
29	Therese Pindler	29	f	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					
30	Reinhold Pindler	35	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	Tatfalu	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	four years	brother Benj. Pindler 333 E. 43 St.					



J. von Kellner

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

ARRIVED August 9th 1901

SHEET	No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
	1	White	Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	
	2	"	Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	
	3		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
	4	"	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	
	5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
	6	"	Germany	Schleswig Holstein	German	Germany	
	7	"	Germany	Schleswig Holstein	German	Germany	
	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	9	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	"	"	"	"	"	
	12	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	
	13	"	"	"	"	"	
	14	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	
	15	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	
	16	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	
	17	"	"	Prodn	Polish	"	
	18	"	"	Prodn	Polish	"	
	19	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
	20	"	"	Lithuania	Polish	"	
	21	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	
	23	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	
	24	"	"	"	Polish	"	
	25	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	
	26	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	"	"	Volinski	Hebrew	"	
	28	"	"	Kaliski	Polish	"	
	29	"	"	Warschan	"	"	
	30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Robertson, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are necessary to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in so named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.Dep. Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dabukow, 11 Off of the PRETORIA
from H. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And the
information to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

C. W. Hill
Dep Consul of the United States at Pretoria

Dabukow
1. Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Franzen, Surgeon of the 12
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

C. W. Hill
Dep Consul of the United States at Pretoria

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed."

MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

... Commissioner. Immigration.
in the United States.

sailing from Honolulu 28 July

Arriving at Port of New York

190/

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Zielort in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Sollten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Zielort besitzen.	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung gewesen. An- geben, was dafür.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festem Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwal- der oder verkrüp- tel welcher Art und Urs.
1	Johanna Jeddicka	19	f	m	none	yes	Austrian	Kositz	New York	Chardon	Ch. J. J.	mother	4	no	uncle Joseph Jeddicka	no	no	1194 Modlenka St. N.Y.		
2	Robert	50	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	wife Katarzyna	no	no	"		
3	Fatiana	15	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
4	Joseph	10	m	s	"	yes	"	Gebumka	"	Albion	"	son	38	no	son Mikol	no	no	111/2 Pitt Ave		
5	Joseph	7	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
6	Francis	3	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
7	Johanna	32	f	m	widow	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Albion	"	son	40	no	Sister Kate Green	no	no	144 - 10 Ave		
8	Mili	10	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
9	Joseph	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Bavaria	"	Chicago	"	son	15	no	son Joseph	no	no	663 Jefferson St		Def Skull
10	Pal	37	m	m	"	yes	Hungarian	Balog	"	Chicago	"	son	12	no	son Joseph	no	no	"		
11	John	33	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
12	John	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
13	Anna	23	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
14	Mikol	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
15	Peter	23	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
16	Joseph	21	m	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
17	Joseph	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	India	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
18	Frank	34	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
19	Joseph	46	m	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
20	Cherise	23	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
21	Joseph	30	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
22	Anna	23	f	s	bodymaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
23	John	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
24	Anna	24	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
25	John	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
26	Anna	18	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
27	Joseph	35	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
28	Anna	23	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		
29	Joseph	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"		

Martucci Konigsm. Ins.
8/9/01

3

190

SHEET

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

son of the ,
at I have had 12 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority
Government and that I have made a personal exam-
ination, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, ac-
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

190/...

es Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow, 1st Off of the PRETORIA
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers, is correct and true.



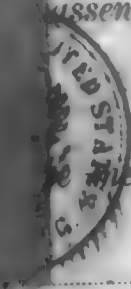
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1901.
W. H. Hillman
Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Daberkow
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. J. Sanzon, Surgeon of the PRETORIA,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience
as surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
physical condition of the passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1901.
W. H. Hillman
Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be filed in the office of the Commissioner of Immigration, at New York, New York, for each vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRETORIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 28 July 1901 Arriving at Port of **New York** 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maria Hoeg	36	f	m	nurse	yes	German	Altenburg	New York	Chicago	yes	husband	15.00	no	husband Hans Hoeg				1394 A Artesian Ave	
2	Johanna	2	f		child	no				Chicago										
3	Maria Matyasopka	36	f	m	nurse	yes				Chicago		husband	2.00		husband John Matyasopka				6509 Bishop St	
4	Janos	5	m		child	no	Hungarian	Fotofabrik		Chicago										
5	Anna	2	f			no				Chicago										
6	Leinrich Pump	24	m		barman	yes	German	Altenburg		Philadelphia		self	15.00		under wife's name				148-36 St	
7	Guustav Sandwall	28	m		brewer	yes	Swedish	Berlin		New York			5.00		friends				Reich 370 Canal St	
8	Clara Ebert	28	f		seamstress	yes	Prussian	Bohle		San Francisco		self	1.00		the U. S. A.					
9	Lina Hey	30	f	m	nurse	yes	Prussian	Bohle		San Francisco		self	1.00		the U. S. A.					
10	Carl	4	m		child	no				Calif.										
11	Auguste Rischau	52	f	m	nurse	yes	German			Philadelphia			1.00		2 daughters					
12	Otto	15	m		child	yes	German	Fargard		Philadelphia			1.00		son in law					
13	Paul	11	m		child	yes				Philadelphia			1.00		son					
14	Maria Zagura	17	f		laborer	yes	Austrian	Olau		Phonerville		self	1.00		friends					
15	Auguste Dräger	24	f			yes	German	Brandenburg		Philadelphia			4.00		brother				no no no good	
16	Joseph Tarhonta	18	m			yes	Austrian	St. Pölten		Cleveland			1.00		brother				165 Isabella St	
17	Maria Aiptok	22	f		seamstress	yes	Hungarian	Gombosfalva		Budapest		brother	3.00		brother				485 Spruce St	
18	Georg Homolyn	26	m		laborer	yes		Benetone		Phonerville		self	1.00		friends					
19	Edward Greubell	33	m		tailor	yes				Phonerville			1.00		brother					
20	Margarette	32	f		nurse	yes	German	Reichenbach		New York			2.00		brother				61463 New Bowery	
21	Willi	6	m		child	no							1.00		Baron					
22	Hee	5	f			no							1.00							
23	Carl Hoffmann	25	m		barman	yes		Berlin		Philadelphia			1.00		friend				579 Park Ave	
24	Franz Masch	21	m		laborer	yes	Austrian	Mirova		Chicago			1.00		brother				601 Centre Ave	
25	Joseph Grapok	20	m			yes		Lebruko		Cleveland		brother	1.00		brother					
26	Wladyslaw Koryzyk	33	m			yes	Hungarian	Ungvár		Budapest		brother	1.00		brother				91 Bille St	
27	Wladyslaw Koryzyk	20	m			yes	Hungarian	Mirova		Cleveland		brother	1.00		brother				101 Bille St	
28	Blaw	50	m			yes		Leipzig		New York		self	9.00		brother					
29	Wrobel	25	m		laborer	yes	Austrian	Banau		Wanawie		brother	1.00		brother					

304/26 Mark Ex 18-19

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Germany		German	Germany	
2		Hung		Slavak	Hung	
3						
4						
5		Germany		German	Germany	
6		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
7		Germany		German	Germany	
8		Prussia				
9		Germany				
10		Germany		German	Germany	
11						
12						
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
14		Germany		German	Germany	
15		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
16		Hung		Slavak	Hung	
17						
18		Germany		German	Germany	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
24						
25		Hung		Slavak	Hung	
26		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
27						
28						
29						
30		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Daberkow, do solemnly, from 30 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or, if employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in so furnished thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.
W. H. Williams
Consul of the United States at _____
Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PREPARED BY

13

years' experience

such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the particulars, relative to the mental and physical

W. H. Williams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow of the PRETORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

Ch. H. Hillman

Consul of the United States at

Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Daberkow

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fanger, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

Ch. H. Hillman

Consul of the United States at

Dr. Fanger

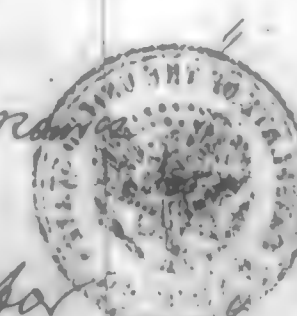
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL PRETORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be declared by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 Juli 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 1901 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30, wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Verbleibende Zeit ab- geschlossen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkrüpelt welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Joseph	Simsky	24	m	p	laborer	yes	Russian	Moscow	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Caroline	Dumbke	54	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Henry	Lorenz	45	m	m	carpenter	yes	Englishman	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Frank	"	17	m	a child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Karoly	Körner	21	m	p	none	yes	Hungarian	Kassa	"	Cleveland	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	John	"	18	m	p	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Anna	Ischerlitzki	25	f	p	"	yes	German	Parsig	"	New York	yes	self	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Ludwig	Hocker	36	m	m	carpenter	yes	"	Greifswald	"	"	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Anna	"	33	f	p	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Marie	Kulkanch	26	f	m	waiter	yes	Austrian	Chod	"	"	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Ernst	Lempke	32	m	p	engineer	yes	German	Bamberg	"	"	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Tomelko	Dimitri	38	m	p	merchant	yes	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	Johnstown	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Joseph	Michael	29	m	p	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Jeannette	Gruber	18	f	p	wife	yes	"	Frank	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Thiel	"	17	m	p	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Salomonowicz	"	32	m	p	laborer	yes	"	Bucarest	"	New York	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Adolf	Mayer	39	m	p	"	yes	German	München	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	John	Thieff	22	m	p	waiter	yes	"	Birmingham	"	New York	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Joseph	Gorg	27	m	p	laborer	yes	"	Weidenbach	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Paul	Stein	25	m	p	merchant	yes	"	German	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Paul	Kathigall	24	m	p	builder	yes	"	Wladimir	"	New York	yes	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Anna	Timmer	20	f	p	wife	yes	"	Ribnitz	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Paulina	Fajick	20	f	p	"	yes	"	Koppenburg	"	Michigan	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Paul	Holanowsky	23	m	p	waiter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Percey	Parnes	46	m	p	merchant	yes	"	London	"	New York	yes	self	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Minna	"	45	f	p	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Barry	Thindark	23	m	p	laborer	yes	"	Lambert	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Romhold	Riephor	28	m	p	carpenter	yes	German	Mitten	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Julius	Kulke	30	m	p	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Herman	Runicowich	22	m	p	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	



OK

2 first

amortization

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS:

S.S. *Prehovia*

12

ARRIVED *August 9*, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russian	
2		CIT. DISCH ON FILE				
3		Germany		German	Prussian	
4		Canada		(Heb)		
5		Hungary		Hebrew	Hungary	
6						
7		Germany	Prussia	German	Prussian	
8						
9						
10		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austrian	
11			Saxony	German		
12		Romania		Roman	Romanian	
13				Roman		
14		Romania		Hebrew	Romanian	
15						
16						
17		Germany	Baden	German	Prussian	
18			Bavaria	German		
19			Prussia	German		
20			Saxony			
21			Prussia	German		
22			Bavaria	German		
23			Prussia			
24		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Prussian	
25		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austrian	
26						
27				Polish		
28		Germany	Saxony	German	Prussian	
29						
30			Prussia	German		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Prehovia*,
do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, su
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contag
febrile or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28 day of July

Attest: *W. H. Hillman*
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the, *PREHOVIA*
I have had *12* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
member, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1901

W. H. Hillman

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prehovia*

12

ARRIVED *August 9*, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Conch	Polish	Russian	
2		CIT. DISCH ON PI 2				
3		Germany	Germany	German	German	
4			Canada	(Kob)		
5		Hungary		Hebrew	Hungary	
6						
7		Germany	Prussia	German	German	
8						
9						
10		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
11			Saxony	German		
12		Roumania		Roman	Roumania	
13				Roman		
14		Roumania		Hebrew	Roumania	
15						
16						
17		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
18			Bavaria	German		
19			Prussia	German		
20			Saxony			
21			Prussia	German		
22			Bavaria	German		
23			Prussia			
24		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	
25		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
26						
27				Polish		
28		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	
29						
30			Prussia	German		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or of

I *Debertow*, of the
from *Prussia* do solemnly, sincerely
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamous
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list
thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 1901.

W. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PREHOVIA

12

years' experience
each by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the laws, relative to the mental and physical

W. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow, of the PRETORIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

C. W. Hillman
Consul of the United States at Pretoria

Daberkow
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. F. Fenzon, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

C. W. Hillman
Consul of the United States at Pretoria

J. F. Fenzon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 '893, to be delivered vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States. Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S. S. **PRETORIA**

sailing from **HAMBURG** **28 Juli**

190/ Arriving at Port of **New York**

190/ 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, was in ob mehr als \$ 20 wie viel, ob \$ 20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gef- ängnisse, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkrüp- pelt, von welcher Art und Urs
1	John Peterson	28	V	m	Builder	yes	German	Mayer	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50	no	uncle John				
2	Heinrich Höpner	25	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$50	no	uncle John				
3	Heinrich Thielitz	37	V	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$50	no	uncle John				
4	Peter Kapricorony	32	V	m	laborer	no	Russian	Moscow	"	Pittsburgh	no	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
5	Henry Jankowsky	13	V	m	Student	"	German	Leipzig	"	Pittsburgh	no	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
6	Joseph Schulhofsky	33	V	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	no	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
7	Jan Ribicki	18	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	no	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
8	Franziska Macinska	33	V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
9	Andrzej	14	V	m	child	no	Russian	Podolsk	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
10	Leopold	6	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
11	Nicola Radtschke	30	V	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
12	Amalie Maszowsky	20	V	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
13	Apollonia Lubik	19	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
14	Wanda Jankowsky	28	V	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
15	Joseph Jankowsky	30	V	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
16	Leon	9	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
17	Joseph	7	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
18	Henrietta	5	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
19	Anton	3	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
20	Katharina Barnimskaya	30	V	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
21	Bronislava Grabnik	18	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
22	Viktor	17	V	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
23	Anton Papaike	22	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
24	Frederick Hanomark	24	V	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
25	Peter Smushkowsky	23	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
26	Konstantin Gritshik	24	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
27	John Lukashenko	25	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
28	Stanislaw Kozicki	31	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
29	Vincent Kutais	40	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			
30	Julius Shubko	30	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$5	no	brother John Rybicki	145 1/2 1st St.			

Except 15 to 20

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Pretoria

14

ARRIVED.

Aug 9

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Germ.	Alsbaten	Germ.	Germany	
2						
3		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
4		Germ.	Land	Germ.	Germany	
5		Russ	Polish	Polish	Russia	
6			Polish	Polish		
7			Land			
8						
9						
10			Polish	Polish		
11			Polish	Polish		
12		Galicia	Polish	Polish	Austria	
13					Russia	
14			Polish			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			Polish	Polish		
21						
22			Polish	Polish		
23			Polish	Polish		
24			Polish	Polish		
25			Polish	Polish		
26			Polish	Polish		
27			Polish	Polish		
28			Polish	Polish		
29			Polish	Polish		
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Dubekow

from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con-
fession or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur-
pitude, or is prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except
and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform-
ation furnished thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this *28* day of *July*

W. H. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, *FREEMAN*
that I have had *12* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1901

W. H. H. H.

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow, II Officer of the PRETORIA,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

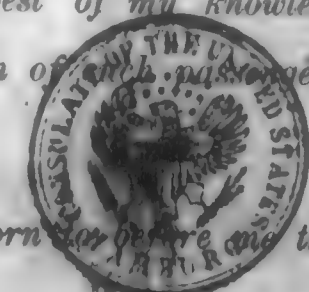
W. H. Hillmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Daberkow
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Franzen, Surgeon of the FRE,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

Dep W. H. Hillmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W. Franzen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from *Bremer* 28 July 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 20 wie viel, ob \$ 20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkrüp- pelt, weicher Art und Ursache
1	Chapman Rankin	35	m	im	wife	No						husband								
2	Lonie	11	f		Child	no														
3	Hersch	9	m		Child	No														
4	Hetz	5	f			No														
5	Hordake	3	f			No														
6	Sigmund Kusmar	23	m		laborer	yes														
7	Anna Hajitowa	40	f	im	wife	yes														
8	Jan Guboski	15	m		laborer	yes														
9	Maryena Mchalek	20	f		nurse															
10	Yeloniha Orlofska	22	f		seamstress															
11	Joseph Czuprik	23	m		farmer															
12	Bess Glaser	19	f		seamstress															
13	Mandel Brinde	17	m		tailor															
14	Adolf Schuch	16	m		laborer															
15	Joseph	14	m																	
16	Helena Milpark	23	f	im	wife															
17	Tekla Koshovska	28	f																	
18	Wardan	6	m		child															
19	Willy Mebark	24	m		waiter															
20	Mariana Plesniska	35	f	im	wife															
21	Andrija Midlichek	30	m																	
22	Victoria Lohkewitz	30	f	im																
23	Bersik Ming	30	m		tailor															
24	Yoroniha Krowatsk	20	f		nurse															
25	Janislav Rozetta	34	m	im	laborer															
26	Luadkind Gpiison	18	m		farmer															
27	Anton Koshopetz	40	m		laborer															
28	Thomas Kowinsky	24	m																	
29	Carl Luchke	45	m																	
30	Lina	45	f		wife															

Mark except 9.00



1104 Dubois St

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

16

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Russia		Heb. Jarg	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Polish		
8				Lithuanian		
9				Polish		
10						
11		Austria	Galicia		Austria	
12		Russia		Heb. Jarg	Russia	
13						
14				Polish		
15						
16						
17				German		
18				Polish		
19		Germany				
20		Russia		German	Germany	
21		Russia		Polish	Russia	
22				Polish		
23						
24				Heb. Jarg		
25				Polish		
26						
27				Heb. Jarg		
28		Germany		Polish		
29					Germany	
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Daberkow, of the of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felon, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is not qualified to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted by the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

Consul of the United States at St. Petersburg

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing List or Manifest in, according
to the laws, relative to the mental and physical

W. H. H. H.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robertson, II Off of the PRETORIA
from 30 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
expressly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

W. H. Williams
Consul of the United States at

Robertson
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. J. Jansen, Surgeon of the PRINCE,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.
C. W. Hillman
Lieut. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRETORIA**

sailing from

Hamburg 28 Juli

1901

Arriving at Port of

New York

17

1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel haben	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen, An- gaben, was, weshalb	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Verarbeitung ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verun- delt oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	Franz Freistak	23	M	un	farmer	yes	Germanian	Polen	New York	Philadelphia	self	self	23	no	in Libby's	1234 4th St				
2	Heinrich Fischer	24	M	un	none	no	German	Polen	"	Michigan	brother	brother	2	no	brother Wilhelm					
3	Holmes	26	M	un	none	no	German	Polen	"	Michigan	brother	brother	2	no	brother Wilhelm					
4	Lina	24	F	un	child	no	German	Polen	"	Michigan	brother	brother	2	no	brother Wilhelm					
5	Peter	24	M	un	none	no	German	Polen	"	Michigan	brother	brother	2	no	brother Wilhelm					
6	David	24	M	un	none	no	Russian	Odesa	"	Kansas City	husband	husband	2	no	husband John					
7	Lea	24	F	un	child	no	Russian	Odesa	"	Kansas City	husband	husband	2	no	husband John					
8	Boris	24	M	un	none	no	Russian	Odesa	"	Kansas City	husband	husband	2	no	husband John					
9	Clara	30	F	un	none	no	German	Polen	"	St. Louis	husband	husband	16	no	husband Friedrich					
10	Anna	24	F	un	none	no	German	Polen	"	St. Louis	husband	husband	16	no	husband Friedrich					
11	Lea	3	F	un	none	no	German	Polen	"	St. Louis	husband	husband	16	no	husband Friedrich					
12	Bruno	18	M	un	engineer	yes	German	Polen	New York	New York	self	self	15	no	uncle Max Müller	38 Vesey				
13	Ewa	20	F	un	none	no	German	Polen	New York	New York	brother	brother	2	no	brother John					
14	Noschel	41	M	un	teacher	yes	German	Polen	New York	New York	self	self	10	no	brother Jacob					
15	Przemyslaw	55	M	un	laborer	yes	Polish	Polen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	self	34	no	brother Joseph					
16	Mendel	55	M	un	merchant	yes	Polish	Polen	Boston	Boston	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
17	Minzert	37	M	un	laborer	yes	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
18	Minzert	32	M	un	laborer	yes	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
19	Roshe	24	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
20	Reubel	24	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
21	Roshe	24	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
22	Lea	24	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
23	Lea	24	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
24	Anna	26	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
25	Noschel	58	M	un	merchant	yes	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
26	Lea	26	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
27	Lea	26	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
28	Lea	26	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
29	Barbara	20	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					
30	Anna	18	F	un	none	no	Polish	Polen	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	23	no	brother Isaac					

Except 13

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Pretoria*ARRIVED *Aug 9* 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany	H	German	Germany	
2		Germany	Russia	German	Germany	
3						
4		Russia	Chern	Heb. J.	Russia	
5						
6						
7						
8		Germany	Russia	German	Germany	
9						
10						
11		Germany	Russia	German	Germany	
12		Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	
13		Russia		Heb. J.	Russia	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			Varshav	Heb. J.		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *Daberkow* from *Russia* to:
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
expressly prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except in
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
passengers thereon, is correct and true.

before me this *28* day of *July**C. W. Hillenbrand*
Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the *12* years' experience
have had
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190

W. B. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow, 11 Off of the PRETORIA
from IL do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing La
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
expressly prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And the
also, the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers, thereon, is correct and true.



before me this 28 day of July, 1901

C. C. Hillman

Consul of the United States at

Daberkow

11 Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the PHL,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907.

Dep Consul of the United States at St. Louis

W. J. J. J.
100
100

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

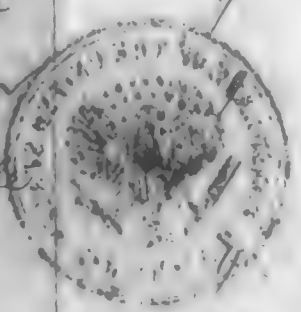
S. S. PRETORIA

sailing from Hamburg 28 July

1901 Arriving at Port of New York

1901 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestanden Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 20 wie viel, ob \$ 20 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festsetzungs- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkrüp- pelt, von welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Herman	Vintner	50	m	m	laborer	yes		Polak	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	18	no	brother	Max				Unlucky	
2	Jenny	"	50	f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Joseph	"	9	m	m	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Joseph	Glück	50	m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Dora	"	50	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lali	"	14	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Esther	Isirik	15	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Andri	Pto	50	m	m	farmer	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	50	no	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
9	Barbara	Leupen	30	f	m	widow	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	7	"	brother	Jenny	"	"	"	
10	Carl	Lusinsky	38	m	m	farmer	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	20	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
11	Rosalia	Isirik	20	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
12	Licholaj	Pydrick	18	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Marica	Isirik	19	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
14	Andri	Isirik	18	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Paul	Peklo	18	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
16	Madeline	Isirik	31	f	m	"	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	30	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
17	Andri	Ochodnick	26	m	m	"	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	18	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
18	Fanny	Murxonick	19	f	m	"	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	2	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
19	Peter	Peterick	40	m	m	"	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	50	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
20	Harriet	"	22	f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mikolaj	"	2	m	m	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Anna	Panko	17	f	m	none	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	18	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
23	Joseph	Isirik	28	m	m	farmer	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	38	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
24	Barbara	Isirik	41	f	m	wife	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	33	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
25	Mark	Isirik	39	m	m	farmer	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	20	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
26	Elizabeth	Isirik	23	f	m	none	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	22	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
27	Anna	Isirik	20	f	m	"	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	6	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
28	Anna	Isirik	27	f	m	farmer	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	26	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
29	Anna	Isirik	27	f	m	wife	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	36	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	
30	Anna	Isirik	31	f	m	laborer	"		Polak	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	16	"	brother	Andri	"	"	"	



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Petronia*

20 ARRIVED

Aug. 9th

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
8	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	
17	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
28	"	"	"	<i>Hung</i>	"	
29	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	
30	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Robertson*, do solemnly swear from personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be necessary to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this *28* day of *July*, 190

Old Hillman
Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

12 years' experience
such by and under the authority of
manifest and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Norman

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rabekhon, of the PRUTHIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

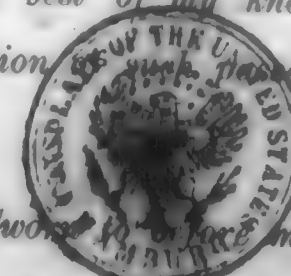
W. H. Hillman
Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Rabekhon
1 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Jansen, Surgeon of the, PRUTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

W. H. Hillman
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the U. S. S. 1907. Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding Officer of any

S. S. **PRETORIA** sailing from **HAMBURG** 28 July 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien ob als Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus, gewisser oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	John Indel	40	M	Mar	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Lithor	New York	Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	yes	self	\$66	no	friend					
2	Frank Hauselt	29	M	Mar	miner		Czech	Schlesien		Northbrook	yes		50	no	brother					
3	Heis	16	M	Mar	laborer		Hungarian			Bradford	yes		96	no	Mamself					
4	Heis	16	M	Mar	joiner		"	vieth		Cleveland, Oh	yes	father in law	3	no	father in law, Friedrich Reigel				196 Poplar St.	
5	Friedrich	30	M	Mar	"		"	Koblenz		Wilwaukee, W.	yes	self	40	no	brother, em. Houshman					
6	Carl	26	M	Mar	"		"	Berlin		Minerva, W. Va.	yes			no	unde. fact. Shogel					
7	Harria	17	F	Mar	none		"	Funk		Buffalo, N.Y.	yes		15	no	young daughter				72 Buffalo St.	
8	Barbara	19	F	Mar	"		"	"		Buffalo, N.Y.	yes		12	no	brother, John				67 Moore Ave.	
9	Theresa	31	F	Mar	"		"	"		Buffalo	yes			no	the M.T.A.					
10	Good	9	M	Mar	"		"	"		Buffalo	yes			no						
11	Theresa	3	F	Mar	children		"	"		"	yes			no						
12	Rosa	4	F	Mar	"		"	"		"	yes			no						
13	Jupiana	48	F	Mar	stone	yes	Hungarian	Prerose		New York	yes	self	105	no	friend, J. Pankowski					
14	Leon	48	M	Mar	merchant		"	Prerose		"	yes		400	no	none				no certificate	
15	Rozalia	20	F	Mar	none		"	W. Ba. Houshman		W. Ba. Houshman	yes	brother	8	no	brother, John Lucika				no	good
16	August	56	M	Mar	farmer		"	Hamburg		New York	yes			no	the M.T.A.					
17	Braun	15	M	Mar	none		"	Hungarian		"	yes			no	mother, Ben. Mann					
18	John	24	M	Mar	sculptor		"	Hamburg		"	yes			no	the M.T.A.					
19	Josie	30	F	Mar	farmer		"	Budapest		Middok Pk	yes	self	16	no	unde. fact. Houshman					
20	Joef	32	M	Mar	"		"	"		"	yes		28	no	"					
21	Marin	24	M	Mar	wife		"	"		Allegheny	yes		10	no	husband, Jous				49	
22	Joef	5	M	Mar	children	no	"	Hauslin		"	yes			no	Panko					
23	Andri	2	M	Mar	"		"	"		"	yes			no	"					
24	Marin	40	M	Mar	wife	yes	"	"		"	yes		80	no	husband, Andri				3 Hudson St.	
25	John	14	M	Mar	"		"	"		"	yes			no	"					
26	Marin	8	M	Mar	children	no	"	"		"	yes			no	"					
27	John	3	M	Mar	"		"	"		"	yes			no	"					
28	Andri	25	M	Mar	farmer	yes	"	Prerose		"	yes		15	no	brother, Jous				From	
29	Marin	20	M	Mar	wife		"	"		"	yes			no	"					
30	Andri	27	M	Mar	farmer		"	Vadare		"	yes		10	no	"					

Exempt 16.21.27



Port
IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Portoria

22

ARRIVED *Aug 9th*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
2		<i>Letty</i>		German	Germany	
3		Germany	Germany			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Germany	Germany	Polish	Germany	
13		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	
14				Polish		
15						
16						
17						
18		Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	
19						
20				Slovak		
21						
22						
23		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	
24						
25						
26						
27				Slovak		
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Naberkov*, do sole
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailer,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
expressly or implied, or perform labor in the United States, except such
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passenger's name, is correct and true.

Signed before me this *28* day of *July*, 1901

Consul of the United States at

* State Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PRE

the, *12*
ee had
chice as such by and under the
overnment and that I have made a perso
nd that the foregoing List or Manife
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Strom

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Waberkow, 1st Off of the PRETORIA
from Illovo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

W. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Illovo

Waberkow
Officer.

* State Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the PRUSSIAN
ing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12
a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
German Government and that I have made a perso
all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manife
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
tion of the passengers.



Sworn and subscribed before me this 28 day of July, 1907

Dep Dr. H. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at

Dr. Franzen

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Hamburg 28 July

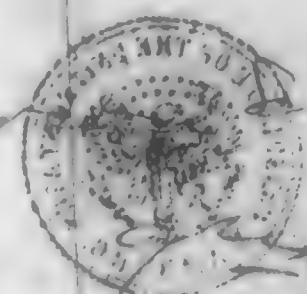
1907 Arriving at Port of New York

23

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis, Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung empfangen, An- gabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- kränkt oder verkrümmt welcher Art und Ursach
1	Deborah Rottenberg	26	f	m	wife	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$100	no	husband Abram Rottenberg	no	no	no	222 First St	
2	John Kowalik	26	m	s	laborer	yes	turkian	Tarnobrzeg	"	Madison, Pa	yes	self	\$11	no	uncle Stefan Kowalik	no	no	no	Thompson Pa near Montebello	
3	John Kuc	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
4	Ernest Holtrig	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
5	Anna Baranayak	19	f	s	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
6	John Goscovitch	20	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
7	Bartholomew Jorostko	41	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
8	Barbara Sedery	42	f	m	wife	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
9	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
10	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
11	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
12	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
13	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
14	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
15	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
16	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
17	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
18	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
19	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
20	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
21	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
22	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
23	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
24	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
25	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
26	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
27	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
28	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
29	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	
30	John Varga	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Gatice	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	friend William Bagel	no	no	no	Box 128	

Thompson, Sup.
8/9/1907



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Pretoria

24

ARRIVED

Aug 9

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Romania	Romania	Hebrew	Romanian	
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		Citizen				
11		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
19		"	Vienna	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
29		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	
30		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I Daberhorn

from the
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
expelled, to perform labor in the United States,
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of

Oct

Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, PRETORIA
that I have had 12 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1901

J. H. Brown

as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow, of the PRE IA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of July, 1901.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Franzen, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, having sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of July, 1901.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the purpose of ascertaining the number of alien immigrants arriving in the United States by vessel having such passengers on board upon at

Form 100-
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT

ENCLOSURES

S. S. PRETORIA

sailing from Hamburg

1907

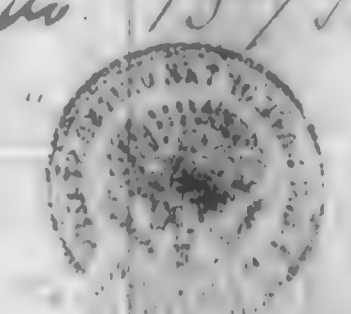
25

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what relative, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo-nate	Sex	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreib-en	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizug des ein- oder ausreisenden Reisepasses.	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was, wann, was, der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach.
1	Peter Adersowsky	31	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Milna	New York	Chicago	yes	self	200	no	cousin Joseph Adersowsky	no	no	430 Centre St.		
2	Anton Jachowitsch	32	m	single	"	"	"	Oblitzki	"	Chicago	yes	"	200	"	brother Josef Jachowitsch	no	no	1080 W. 15th St.		
3	Josef Schatzky	23	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Schatzky	no	no	"		
4	John Lomka	40	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	150	"	brother Konstantin Lomka	no	no	"		
5	Alexander Jachowitsch	15	m	single	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
6	Maria Jachowitsch	9	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
7	Maria Jachowitsch	25	f	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
8	Victoria Jachowitsch	6	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
9	John Jachowitsch	15	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
10	John Jachowitsch	15	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
11	Thelma Jachowitsch	23	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
12	Maria Jachowitsch	26	f	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
13	Pitke Jachowitsch	2	m	single	children	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
14	Maria Jachowitsch	2	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
15	Maria Jachowitsch	19	f	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
16	Thelma Jachowitsch	31	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
17	Thelma Jachowitsch	23	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
18	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
19	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
20	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
21	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
22	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
23	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
24	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
25	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
26	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
27	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
28	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
29	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		
30	Thelma Jachowitsch	15	f	single	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200	"	brother Konstantin Jachowitsch	no	no	"		

29/28

Thelma



PLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

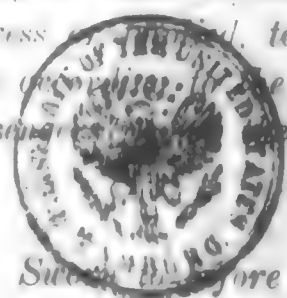
S. S. *Pretoria* *Aug 9th* 190*1*
 26 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Russia	Vilna	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	Vilna	Polish	"	
3	"	"	Lomzi	"	"	
4	"	"	Podlaski	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Podlaski	Polish	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Podlaski	Polish	"	
9	"	"	Lomzi	"	"	
10	"	"	Lomzi	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Grodno	H. J.	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Lomzi	"	"	
18	"	"	Lomzi	"	"	
19	"	"	Pussia	German	German	
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Przemysl	"	"	
23	"	"	Posen	German	German	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Berlin	German	German	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	
29	"	Hung.	Hung.	H. J.	Hung.	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I *Dabekow* of the *Pretoria* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felon or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is not lawfully admitted to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of passengers, as given by the said surgeon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 190*1*.

W. H. Hillman
 Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

RETORIA

12

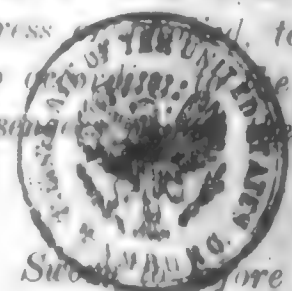
by and under the authority of the said vessel, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felon or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is not lawfully admitted to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of passengers, as given by the said surgeon, is correct and true.

W. H. Hillman
 Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daberkow : II Off of the PRETORIA
 from PRETORIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also of my best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

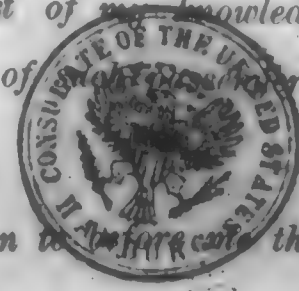
Dep Consul of the United States at Pretoria

Daberkow
 II Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
 a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
German Government and that I have made a personal
 examination of the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of said passengers.



Subscribed before me this 28 day of July, 1901.

Dep Consul of the United States at Pretoria

Franzen
 Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRETORIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 28 July 1901 Arriving at Port of **New York** 27 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Obtinen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Urs.
1	Conrad Reinecke	59	m	ms	police-man	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Cincinnati	no	self	\$15	no	brother Max Reinecke 263rd St.					
2	Wasyk Pragan	38	v	"	farmer	"	Austrian	Prague	"	New York	"	self	\$15	"	Stanislav Talisky 263rd St.					
3	Lesko Lunko	37	v	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Gibson	yes	"	\$51	"	casin Madam Klein					
4	Theodor Teen	31	v	"	butcher	"	German	Hamburg	"	Gibson	yes	"	\$51	"	casin Madam Klein					
5	Elisabeth Lang	43	v	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Elisabeth "	23	v	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Christian "	19	v	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Jacob "	16	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Caroline "	13	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Anna "	9	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Emil "	8	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Adolf "	7	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Maria "	3	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Anna Reinecke	15	v	"	none	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Cincinnati	no	self	\$3	no	under Uncle Morris no				good	
15	János Bralschner	34	v	m	farmer	"	Hungarian	Odorburg	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$48	"	friend Peter Thoma 1024 4th St.					
16	János Tóth	26	v	"	"	"	"	Debrecen	"	New York	"	"	\$35	"	husband György Tóth					
17	Henny Tóth	45	v	m	wife	"	"	Debrecen	"	New York	"	"	\$12	"	friend János Tóth 518 4th St.					
18	János Bobar	18	v	m	laborer	"	Austrian	Lambrach	"	New York	yes	"	\$15	"	"					
19	János Mytha	16	v	"	"	"	"	Görs	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"					
20	Wassili Simanovitch	48	v	"	"	"	"	Lipsie	"	Cincinnati	yes	"	\$10	"	casin Franz Wagner					
21	Henny Czajelsky	27	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	friend Franz Wagner Box 851					
22	Anna Malickoff	38	v	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	"	New York	yes	"	\$1	"	friend Franz Wagner					
23	Stefania Zarnow	17	v	"	none	"	"	Zarnow	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$2	"	friend Franz Wagner					
24	Anna Rajewsky	21	v	m	wife	"	"	Kisisk	"	Chicago	yes	husband	\$3	"	husband Michal					
25	János Kammel	23	v	"	laborer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	New York	yes	brother	\$2	"	brother Franz Wagner					
26	Anna Malinowsky	23	v	"	laborer	"	"	Königsberg	"	New York	yes	brother	\$18	"	husband Franz Wagner					
27	Lorise -014	23	v	m	wife	"	"	Lipsie	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$18	"	husband Franz Wagner					
28	Bertha "	6	v	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Anna Laschowsky	18	v	m	laborer	"	"	Kisisk	"	New York	yes	self	\$3	"	sister János Laschowsky					

Except 1, 14 & 27.
J. von Kottwitz

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pretoria*

ARRIVED *August 8th* 1901

28

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5	"	"	<i>Bavaria</i>	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	<i>3/4</i>
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
15	"	"		<i>Slavak</i>	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kaliski</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
22	"	"	<i>Somalski</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
23	"	"	<i>Plotki</i>	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	<i>Somalski</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	<i>Plotki</i>	<i>German</i>	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	<i>Plotki</i>	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria, from Hamburg, arrived August 9th, 1901, at 1:00 P.M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Prastikova Anna	7	7	1	to husb., Phila.	to S. C. H. to husb., Hurgies, 2942 Petty St., Phila., Pa.	Bgn	8/9	2 ³⁰		1	
32	Mamma Vincenzo	Boulogne	1	1	" bro., no add.	" bro., Domenico, 34 Mulberry St.	"	8/11	11 ⁴⁵	2	3	2
33	Carlovski Jule	12	20	1	" brother.	" " Israel, 152 Paronia Ave., J. C.	"	8/10	9 ³⁰	1	1	
34	Kowalezik Teronika	7	24	1	" " L. J.	" Polish Society, to get work.	H. A. T.	8/16	1 ⁴⁵	7	7	7
35	Trumler Josef	12	4	1	" tel for tick to Cleveland, O.	to S. C. H. to one, Jan Morawec, 102 Petroski St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Bgn	8/10	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
36	Szinybi Maria	5	27	1	" be called for.	" Hung. Home, 14 Greenwich St.	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
37	Wildicka Ludwika	7	21	1	" bro-in-law, Bklyn.	" Polish Home.	"	8/12	12 ²⁰	3	4	3
38	Setkewitz Vitoria	"	22	1	" husb., Bklyn.	" go to bro, Maryan Ptazowski, 414 Beck St., Scranton, Pa.	H. A. T.	8/13	10 ³⁰	4	4	4
39	Sukak Jan	12	18	1	" tel for money.	go to coz. Adam Broj, 2735 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Marka	8/12	2 ³⁰	3	4	3
40	Kuziska Franciscka 54 ch.	8	20	5	" husb., Bklyn., mother is. L. J.	to husb., Andreas Kuzansky, 131 Kent Ave, Bklyn.	Bgn	8/10	11 ³⁰	5	10	5
41	Rogalla Stanislaw	7	25	1	" bro., N. J.	" bro., Constanto Rogalla, Port-Oran, N. J.	"	8/14	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
42	Rydzik Michaly	5	12	1	" tel for money.	Made S. I. five day case, No. 22.	Lr.	8/15				
43	Mong Beret	7	23	1	" bro-in-law, N. Y.	to bro-in-law, Schumel Weinberg, 1085 Lexington Ave.	Bgn	8/11	11 ²²	2	3	2
44	Holzkowska Tekla 2nd ch.	7	17/18	2	" husb., Deep River, Ct.	" husb., Stanislaw, 163 Chuyatis St.	"	"	9 ³⁰	4	4	4
45	Koracs Janos	11	29	1	" bro.	" Made S. I. 5 day case	Lr.	8/15				
46	Borsos Janos	11	11	1	" "	to go to Mr. Borsos Andreas, Kellest, Sandusky, Ohio.	Newton	8/13	12 ⁰⁰	4	5	4
47	Siko Lajos	"	28	1	" bro-in-law.	" S. C. H. to bro, Majk Palero, Kelly Island, Ohio.	Bgn	8/14	12 ³⁰	5	6	5
48	Pal Gyorgy	"	10	1	" cousin	" Made S. I., 5 day case	Lr.	8/15				
49	Majibese Lajos	"	27	1	" bro-in-law.	" " " " " "	"	8/11				
50	Schlopp Eusik	2	17	1	" cousin	to coz. Philip Goldstein, 73 Orchard St.	Bgn	8/10	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
51	Kind Pesa, 3 chld 2nd fath.	6	15/8	5	" late for R. R.	to S. C. H. to F. Janus, 512 Independence Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	Bgn	8/10	9 ⁵⁵	5	5	5
52	Czupin Barbala	5	9	1	" tel for tick	" " bro, Johan, 418 Bingham St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Horan	8/12	12 ¹⁰	3	4	3
53	Schnaps Curt	3	29	1	" be tagged	" R. R. to go to, fath. Emil M. Schnaps, 941 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.	J. R.	8/9	1 ⁰⁰			
54	Kohn Pere	2	10	1	marked hold for center.	" go to uncs, Lieb. Warner, 37 Chelsea St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	12 ⁵			
55	Lewins Mendal	6	16	1	" " "	" " bro, Nissin, 45 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	14 ⁵			
56	Sefan Lacy	3	28	1	to be tagged	" " " Janos, 96 Miskur Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	2 ¹⁵			
57	Tabrunberg Henry	8	5	1	" "	" " bro-in-law, Herman Stolt, Minden, Iowa.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
58	Thursty Alois	4	4	1	" " to Cleveland, Ohio.	" " moth, Sofia Riegler, 196 Poplar St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
59	Kalicewski Alexander	1	27	1	Returned from Hosp., Aug 14 th	" S. C. H. to bro, Franknick, Carnegie, Pa.	Bgn	8/14	14 ⁵			

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901-5,400)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. *Cretoria*, from *Hamburg*, arrived *August 9th*, 1901, at *1⁰⁰ P. M.*

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.			BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	<i>Sapirstein Suskino</i>	7	26	1	to bro, N. Y.	to bro, Isaac, 130 Madison St.	Bgn	8/10	11 ³⁰	1	2	1
2	<i>Baginski Chone</i>	2	19	1	" father "	" fath, Sander, 163 McKibben St. Bklyn	"	8/9	1 ⁰⁰		1	
3	<i>Brande Mendel</i>	7	13	1	no money to Pittsburg	to S. C. H. to him, Adolph Wolfson, 1310 Clark St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Bgn	8/10	12 ¹⁵	1	2	1
4	<i>Ronkow Chaye</i> and 4 ch	7	15	5	to husb. N. Y.	" husb, Aaron, 605-8 th St.	"	8/9	1 ⁰⁰		5	
5	<i>Saski Schicks</i>	2	18	1	" bro. "	" bro, Louis, 127 T Broome St.	"	"	1 ¹⁰		1	
6	<i>Glaser Bore</i>	7	12	1	" " Texas.	" " Morris P. Glaser, 15 Main St. Haverstraw, N.Y.	Ex	8/12	1 ¹⁰	3	4	3
7	<i>Gutoski Jan</i>	7	8	1	" father, Jamaica, L. I.	" fath, Alexander, 175 Rockaway Road, Jamaica, L. I.	Bgn	8/12	3 ¹⁰	3	4	3
8	<i>Lissowska Julianna</i>	4	13	1	" friends	to Polish Home.	Bgn	8/9	2 ⁰⁰		1	
9	<i>Schaefer Carl</i>	4	6	1	has tick to Winona, Minn.	" S. C. H. to him, Ferdinand Shaper, to Winona, Minn.	"	8/12	11 ¹⁰	3	3	3
10	<i>Louise Little & child</i>	1	28	2	to husband.	to husb, Frederick, 81 Gold St. Bklyn	Bgn	8/9	1 ¹⁰		2	
11	<i>Braun Adelle</i>	4	17	1	" parents.	" moth, Rosa, 228-2 nd St.	"	8/12	11 ²⁰	15	20	15
12	<i>Sesupak Roschi & 4 ch</i>	6	19	5	" husband.	" husb, David, 325 N. Green St. Hazelton, Pa.	Bgn	8/9	1 ²⁰		1	
13	<i>Rottenberg Neboro</i>	3	1	1	" "	husb, Rubin, 27 Stanton St.	"	"	1 ¹⁵		1	
14	<i>Cahlstrom Bruno</i>	6	12	1	" uncle.	" un, Alexius Marim, 713 John St. Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	1 ¹⁰		3	
15	<i>Ristan August & 2 child</i>	10	11	3	" two child, Bklyn.	" son in law, Gustave Prof, 62 Tompkins Ave, Bklyn	Horan	8/12	12 ¹⁰	3	4	3
16	<i>Snee Franz</i>	"	27	1	" bro, Cleveland,	" S. C. H. to him, Victor Hensch, 101 Mackett St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Bgn	"	1 ⁴⁵	3	4	3
17	<i>Loukenita Josef & 2 ch</i>	"	18	1	" "	" " bro, John, 165 Isabella St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Meldon	8/9	4 ¹⁰		3	3
18	<i>Friedenstein Francisca</i>	2	28	3	" husband.	to husb, Herman, 139 Newark St. Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	3 ²⁰		1	
19	<i>Niemann Emma</i>	"	20	1	" uncle.	" bro, Henry, 255-3 Bleeker St.	Bgn	8/10	12 ¹⁰	1	2	1
20	<i>Cafek Josef</i>	10	25	1	" bro, Cleveland,	" S. C. H. to Franz Frankfort, 127 Isabella St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
21	<i>Seiken Mariash & 2 ch</i>	2	14	3	" tel for tick.	" Reiglin to husb, Solomon, 145 Front St. Hartford, Conn.	"	8/9	1 ³⁰		1	
22	<i>Kloman Hedwig</i>	13	30	1	minor to Chicago,	to aunt Margaritta Heidinger, 837 Otto St. Chicago, Ill.	"	8/12	2 ¹⁰	3	4	3
23	<i>Motzkowsky Mordech</i>	"	16	1	to brother.	" bro, Henry, 133 Henry St.	Bgn	8/9	1 ³⁵		1	
24	<i>Rasaff & Basche</i>	"	17	1	" husband.	to husb, Solomon, 794 Cherry St.	Marks	8/12	2 ³⁰	6	8	6
25	<i>Camils Perez and wife</i>	9	26	2	" tel for tick to Cleveland, Ohio.	" to son in law, Jos. Selegnick, 16 Henry St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Bgn	8/9	1 ⁴⁰		3	
26	<i>Meinstein Michls & 2 ch</i>	13	14	3	" husband.	to husb, Samuel, 98 Orchard St.	Bgn	8/10	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
27	<i>Michelsohn Golde</i>	"	9	1	" "	to cog, Abraham Michelson, 337 E. 3 rd St.	"	"	9 ³⁰		1	1
28	<i>Ebert Clara</i>	10	8	1	" friends, N. Y.	" German Home, 12 State St.	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
29	<i>Esigik Ester</i>	5	7	1	" step-bro, "	" son in law, Mrs. Andreas Banks, 845 Belmont Ave, Bklyn	"	8/9	1 ⁴⁵		1	
30	<i>Nebulsky Musche</i>	13	15	1	" sister	" sist, Basche, 303 T Broome St.	"	"				

Noted the Sur
of each
ayers is a
us diseas
a polyg
express
Manifest

no

if necessary

the passenge
according
and physia

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 1

S. S. Pretoria

arrived Aug. 9.

1901, 1:0 P. M.

from Hamburg, Germany.

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.			MEAL		
		GROUP.	NO.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Scheinfeld Schmeltke	2nd	1	L. P. C.	J. R.	3/9	116	ly				3/10	65	8	11:05							1	1	1
2	Josefowicz Antoni	2	31	C. L. D.	Eff.							3/9	147	2	1:12							1		
3	Radomsky Peter	2	11	C. L. D.	"								119		1:40							1		
4	Salomonson Oskis	9	16	L. P. C. No \$.	A. B.							3/10	86	8	11:40							1	2	1
5	Rakosi Sam.	12	5	" no add.	V.								88		11:45							1	2	1
6	Kulhansk Alois.	9	10	" Dr. remarks.	A. B.	3/10	77	8				3/10	80	dy	2:05							4	5	4
7	Was Mike	5	25	S. I. Certificate.	Eff.							3/10	80	26	10:30							1	1	1
8	Pomelko Dimitri	9	12	" " Poor Phys.	A. B.	3/10	83	8	3/15	36	8	3/16	32	8	2-							7	8	7
9	Felmann Driscie	12	28	" " Clerk.	V.	3/9	144	ly				3/10	30	2	1:00							1	2	1
10	Mudoyka Maryson	13	29	" " Certificate	Pls.	3/10	22	26											3/17	Pretoria	Lansdowne	7	8	8
11	Lamka Johann	2	46	" " "	Eff.							3/10	113	2	10:20							3	3	3
12	Gewoll Leon	4	44	" " "	Pls.								113		10:25							1	1	1
13	Krajewski Anna	2	5	" " " Incl.	V.								114		10:25							2	2	2
14	Ptdozinska Mariama	20	1	" " Hus. in Europe (H. A. T.)	J. R.	3/10	53	8				3/10	62	dy	1:00							4	5	4
15	Barwiewska Katarzyna	8	20	" " (Dang. T. Incl. in N. Y. Pen)	"	3/10	46	8				3/10	38	2	1:10							1	2	1
16	Melikoff Rosa.	1	24	" " no add. of hus.	V.	3/10	90	8				3/14	38	2	11:40							5	6	5
17	Laskow Roschel	6	14	" " poor phys.	Br.							3/10	10	2	10:05							1	1	1
18	Mintner Herman	3	3	" " Semility	Eff.							3/9	134	dy	2:10							3		
19	Glick Lipot	5	44	" " "	"								133		2:20							3		
20	Prowlikas Lubowit	6	15	" " L. P. C.	Br.	3/10	79	8				3/12	83	dy	2:15							3	4	3
21	Michaluk Maryama	7	9	" " H. A. T.	J. R.	3/10	70	8	3/10	70	dy								3/17	Pretoria	Lansdowne	7	8	8
22	Rydzika Mihaly	5	12	5 Days S. I. No by Lr.	Eff.							3/15	56	8	10:25							6	4	6
23	Edl Gyorgy	11	10	do	Sp.	3/15	37	8				3/16	19	dy	11:00							7	7	7
24	Kovacs János	11	29	do	"								18									7	7	7
25	Majercsik Lajos	11	27	do	"								20									7	7	7
26	Jackson Geo	2nd	1	L. I. Cert No 4	Br.	3/14	21	8											3/17	Pretoria	Lansdowne			
27	Sturbaite Leo	6	13	1st Hosp. Cert No 3	Eff.							3/15	52	4	8/16				3/17	Pretoria	Lansdowne	1		

TOTALS.

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y...)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antes A. Lopez Y...* of the *Sanchez de Montañana* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *July*, 190*4*

James H. Hester
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

to practice as *...* under the authority of *the University*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
manifest Sheets, *fifteen (15)* in number, are according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

by the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

190

S. S. <i>Montserrat</i>	sailing from <i>da</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>23 July</i>	<i>1901</i>	Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>
				12	13
				14	15

[illegible]

(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

190

S.S. *Montserrat* sailing from *da Genova* 23 July 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Leonida Cismul</i>	28	m	m	ty man	no	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Santhi Nungy New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$ 5						good	no
2	<i>Quintina Apollonia</i>	45	m	m	country man	yes		<i>Vicenza</i>			yes	myself	\$ 16						good	no
3	<i>Emmanuelle Aliciadas</i>	17	m	single	laborer	yes		<i>Lisa</i>			yes	myself	\$ 12						good	no
4	<i>Demetria Marcondi</i>	21	m	single	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
5	<i>Costantina D. L.</i>	29	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
6	<i>Evangelina Alambini</i>	47	m	single	country man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
7	<i>Ligand Nicauda</i>	40	m	single	country man	no		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
8	<i>Belisita Giuseppe</i>	28	m	single	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
9	<i>Prascula Della Vindura</i>	20	m	single	ty man	no		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
10	<i>Prascula Giuseppe</i>	9	m	single	laborer	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
11	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
12	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
13	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
14	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
15	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
16	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
17	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no
18	<i>Prascula Sabatini</i>	18	m	m	ty man	yes		<i>Vienna</i>			yes	myself	\$ 10						good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Montserrat*

SHEET

33

ARRIVED

Aug 9th

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>					
2						
3		<i>Greek</i>				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italian</i>				
15		<i>Italy</i>				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FES A. LOPEZ Y C.")

Commanding Officer, or First o

S. Montserrat from *Cad*

made a personal examination of each and

been named on the foregoing list or manifest

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each

ation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a

one a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease

or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyg

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests

is correct and true.

P. Louie
Commanding Officer.

day of *July*

1901

the United States at

Cad

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of

S. Montserrat

years experience as a physician

under the authority of the University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

manifest Sheets, *fifteen (15)* in number, are according

fact, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Consul of



(ANTES A. LOPEZ Y C.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

B. Lavin of the *SS Montserrat* from *Cadiz*
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger in number named on the foregoing list or manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *July* 190*1*

James Beecher

Consul of the United States at *Cadiz*

B. Lavin
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Antonio Barrilero* Surgeon of the *Spanish SS Montserrat*
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the *University of Cadiz* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers and that the foregoing manifest Sheets, *Fifteen (15)* in number, are according to my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before

Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Montenapoli* sailing from *da Genova* 23 July

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Departed from United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town
1	De Marco Giovanni	23	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Laganadi	New York	Brooklyn
2	Adumari Antonio	22	m	m	laborer	no				
3	Chirico Scugelo	17	m	single	laborer	no				Albany
4	Castella Pietro	23	m	single	laborer	no				Brooklyn
5	Pattaglia Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	no				Brooklyn
6	Pattaglia Carmelo	23	m	single	laborer	yes				
7	Pinicopi Rocco	23	m	single	laborer	no				
8	Calabrese Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	no		Brionetta		Philadelphia
9	De Marco Giovanni	22	m	single	laborer	no		Brionetta		Brooklyn
10	Castella Pietro	23	m	single	laborer	no				
11	Castella Pietro	23	m	single	laborer	no				
12	Castella Pietro	23	m	single	laborer	no				
13	De Marco Giovanni	22	m	single	laborer	no		Brionetta		Philadelphia
14	De Marco Giovanni	22	m	single	laborer	no		Brionetta		Philadelphia
15	De Marco Giovanni	22	m	single	laborer	no		Brionetta		Philadelphia
16	De Marco Giovanni	22	m	single	laborer	no		Brionetta		Philadelphia
17	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes		Palo del Colle		Brooklyn
18	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes		St. Martino		Brooklyn
19	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				Brooklyn
20	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				Brooklyn
21	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				Brooklyn
22	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
23	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
24	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
25	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
26	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
27	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
28	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
29	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
30	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
31	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
32	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
33	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
34	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
35	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
36	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
37	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
38	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
39	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
40	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
41	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
42	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
43	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
44	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
45	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
46	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
47	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
48	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
49	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
50	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
51	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
52	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
53	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
54	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
55	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
56	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
57	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
58	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
59	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
60	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
61	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
62	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
63	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
64	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
65	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
66	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
67	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
68	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
69	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
70	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
71	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
72	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
73	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
74	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
75	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
76	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
77	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
78	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
79	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
80	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
81	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
82	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
83	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
84	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
85	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
86	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
87	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
88	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
89	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
90	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
91	San Lorenzo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
92	Montanaro Giovanni	20	m	m	laborer	no				
93	Carozza Filippo	20	m	m	countryman	yes		Brionetta		
94	Lutero Giacinto	25	m	m	countryman	no				
95	Luciola Cosmo	34	m	m	countryman	yes				
96	Luciola Giuseppe	17	m	single	countryman	yes				
97	Crivaro Domenico	22	m	single	barber	yes				
98	Crivaro Angelo	26	m	m	countryman	yes				
99	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				
100	Bellocia Francesco Paolo	20	m	single	countryman	yes				

THE CO. IMMIGRATION

proved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

34

1904

	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my brother law Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my cousin Michael	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 16	no	no	my father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my brother Michael	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my brother Michael	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	no	
my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no	
	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 22	no	no	my cousin Annibale	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my cousin Annibale	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 16	no	no	my cousin Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no	my brother law Renato	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no	my cousin Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	yes & good	no	my brother in law Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no	my husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	
	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 12	no	no	my cousin Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my brother in law Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no	my brother in law Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 20	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	
myself \$ 10	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, B. Larrin Master of the Montserrat
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that
pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unde
labor in Spain, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
mation in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this

25 day of July, 1901
James J. Larrin
General
Consul of the United States at Barcelona

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Montserrat

35

ARRIVED

Aug 9th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<u>W</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>n</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon.

Montserrat, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely,
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to
of ele Calet
ination of all the passengers, named herein, 4 in number, and
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

H. Bamlace
Surgeon sailing therewith

1901
Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Larn Master of the Montserrat, from Barcelona,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 4 in number, named
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said pas-
sengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
labor in Spain, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor-
mation in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of July, 1901
James J. Larn
General
Consul of the United States at Barcelona

B. Larn
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Barilase, Surgeon of the Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely,
and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to
practice as such by and under the authority of Universitat de Cádiz,
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, 4 in number, and
that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of July, 1901
James J. Larn
General
Consul of the United States at Barcelona

H. Barilase
Surgeon sailing therewith

Fee # 631
#1 M.S. gold
= 7 1/2 pesetas

COMPANÍA TRASATLÁNTICA.-BARCELONA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LISTA Ó MANIFIESTO DE INMIGRANTES EXTRANJEROS

List No. *4*
Relación N.º *4*

Required by regulations of June, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding (*S. S.*)
 Por Reglamentos de Junio 1899, precisase que sea entregada al Comisario de Inmigración, por el Capitán de cualquier buque *Monteciel* naving s' *Monteciel*
 , sailing from *Barcelona* , 1 , arriving at Port of *New York* , 36 , 1
 , salida de *Barcelona* , 1 , llegada al Puerto de *New York* , 36 , 1

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
Contract No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE - Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	ABLE TO - Read Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in	Final destination in (Province city or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in posses- sion of money; if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if \$50 or less?	Whether ever before in and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by Charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a polygam- ist.	Whether under contract, ex- press or implied, to la- bor in	Condition of health, men- tal and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
		NOMBRES.	EDAD - Años Meses.	Sexo.	Estado.	Ocupación ó oficio.	SI SABE - Leer. Escribir.	Nacionalidad.	Última residencia.	Puerto para el des- embarque en	Punto final de destino en	Si tiene billete para el punto final de destino.	Por quién fue el pasaje pagado.	Si tiene dinero y si más de \$50 ó cuánto menos de \$50.	Si ha estado antes en y cuándo y dónde.	Si va al lado de algún pariente, cuál, su nombre y dirección.	Si ha estado encarcelado ó en asilo.	Si es polígamo.	Si tiene con- trato para tra- bajar en	Estado de salud mental y física.	Si inválido ó baidado y causa.
<i>1-5</i>	1	<i>Damian Caubet Molau</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>Grana</i>	<i>Palma Mallorca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>por el</i>	<i>30\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bueno</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>" 6-8</i>	2	<i>Lucia Vanduzini Ruiz</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>por ella</i>	<i>30\$</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>a casa mi marido casa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>" 7-9</i>	3	<i>Rosendo N. Novas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>por el</i>	<i>30\$</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>a casa mi hijo calle Madrid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>" 11-13</i>	4	<i>Eugenio Folguera Andreu</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Comercio</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>por el</i>	<i>30\$</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>a casa mi hijo en New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Amiguo Savin Master of the *Spanish Is. Montserrat*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there-
seengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagion
or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
labor in *W. S.*, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac-
mation in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and



fore me this *twenty second* day of *July*, 190*1*
James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Montserrat*

37

ARRIVED.

Aug 9th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Catalonia</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amiguo Savin, Surgeon of the *Spanish Is. Montserrat* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to
of *Cadiz - Spain*
of all the passengers, named herein, in number, and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

H. Barisano

1901
Genoa
Surgeon sailing therewith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Benigno Larin* Master of the *Spanish S. Montserrat*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *seven* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in *U. S.*, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

B. Larin

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *July*, 1901
James Fletcher
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio Barrilero*, Surgeon of the *Spanish Ss. Montserrat* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cadiz - Spain*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, named herein, *7* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this *twenty second* day of *July*

1901

James Fletcher

Consul of the United States at

Genoa

H. Barrilero

Surgeon sailing therewith

COMPANÍA TRASATLÁNTICA.-BARCELONA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LISTA Ó MANIFIESTO DE INMIGRANTES EXTRANJERO

Required by regulations of June, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Off. or
 Por Reglamentos de Junio 1899, precisase que sea entregada al Comisario de Inmigración, por el Capitán de cualquier buque que tenga a bordo tales pasajeros, a su llegada a un pue. o de

S. S. *Montserrat*, sailing from *Genoa*, July 22^d, 1901, arriving at Port of *New York*,
 Vapor, salida de, llegada al Puerto de

38, 1

1.		2.		3.		4.		5.		6.		7.		8.		9.		10.		11.		12.		13.		14.		15.		16.		17.		18.		19.		20.		21.		22.	
Contract Ticket No.		No. on list		NAME IN FULL		AGE—		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		ABLE TO—		Nationality.		Last residence.		Seaport for landing in		Final destination in		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less?		Whether ever before in		Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (if yes, state which.)		Whether a polygamist.		Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.	
1.		2.		3.		4.		5.		6.		7.		8.		9.		10.		11.		12.		13.		14.		15.		16.		17.		18.		19.		20.		21.		22.	
NOMBRE.		EDAD—		Sexo.		Estado.		Ocupación u oficio.		SI SABE—		Nacionalidad.		Ultima residencia.		Puerto para el desembarque en		Punto final de destino en		Si tiene billete para el punto final de destino.		Por quien fue el pasaje pagado.		Si tiene dinero y si más de \$30 o cuanto menos de \$30.		Si ha estado antes en y cuándo y dónde.		Si va al lado de algún pariente, cuál, su nombre y dirección.		Si ha estado encarcelado o en asilo.		Si es polígamo.		Si tiene contrato para trabajar en		Estado de salud mental y física.		Si invalido o baldado y causa.					
1		24		M		S		Countryman		Yes		Italian		Regina Margherita		New York		Genova (Italy)		Yes		By him		13 \$		never		not		not		not		not		good		not					
2		20		M		S		"		Yes		"		Novara		"		New York		Yes		"		10 \$		never		his Cousin Carizzo Rita		New York		not		not		not		good		not			
3		13		M		S		"		Yes		"		"		"		"		Yes		"		1 \$		never		"		not		not		not		not		good		not			
4		24		M		S		Waiter		Yes		"		Lomazzo		"		"		Yes		"		12 \$		never		"		not		not		not		not		good		not			
5		23		M		S		Printer		Yes		"		"		"		"		Yes		"		10 \$		never		"		not		not		not		not		good		not			
6		20		M		S		"		Yes		"		Verona		"		"		Yes		"		10 \$		never		his Cousin Carzaniga Giuseppe		New York		not		not		not		good		not			
7		24		W		S		Countryman		Yes		"		Stal		"		"		Yes		By her cousin		10 \$		never		his Cousin Montini Carlo		New York		not		not		not		good		not			
8		5		F		S		"		Yes		"		"		"		"		Yes		"		10 \$		never		"		not		not		not		not		good		not			
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Montsirat*
39

ARRIVED.

Aug 9th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>N.</i>					
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Officer.

HS do solemnly
ed on the foregoing
caused the Surgeon of
on of each of said
passengers to an
contagious disease
itude or a polyga-
as are expressly
in Lists or Manifests.

Bridges
12/11/01

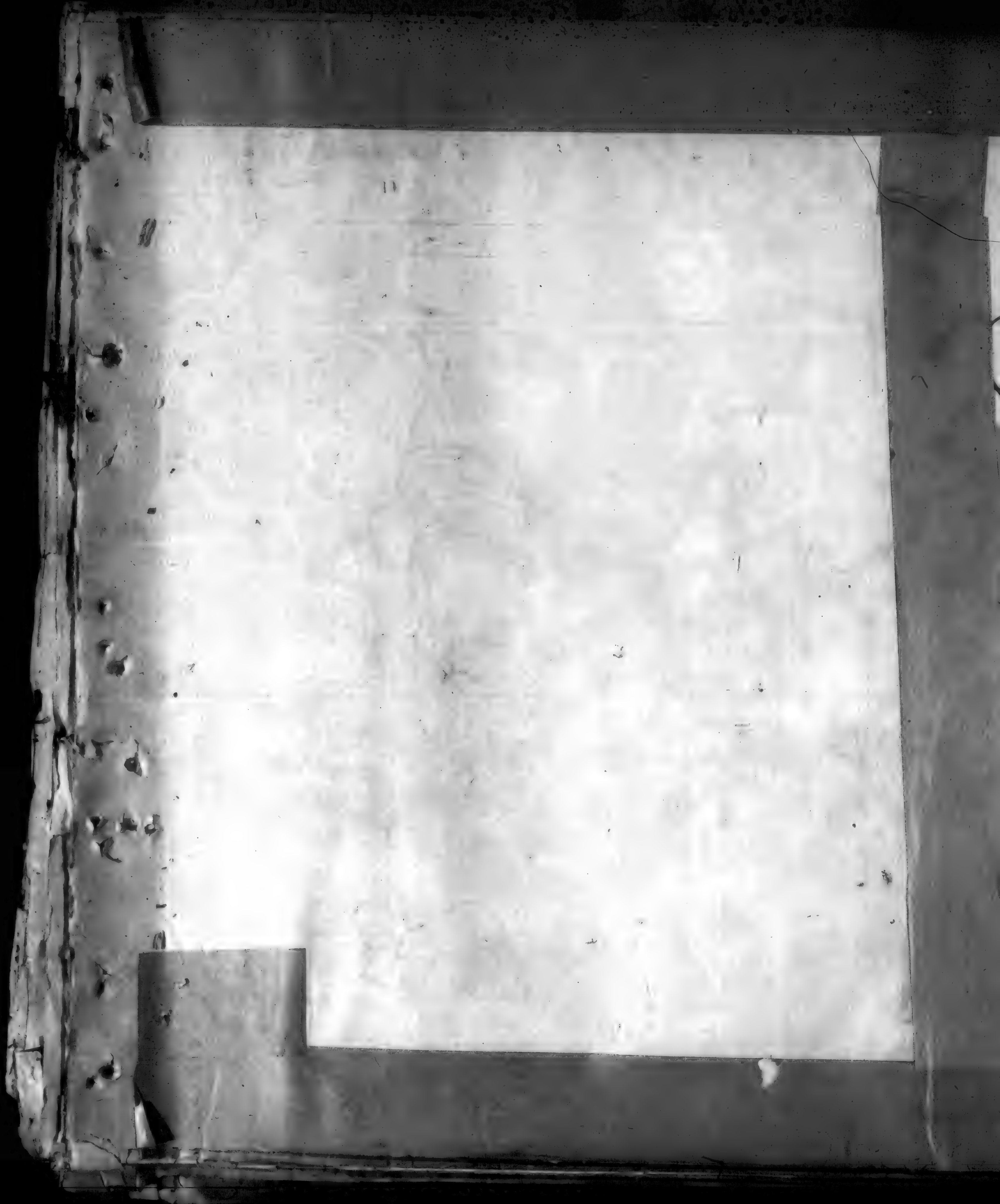
entirely therewith do
a physician and
the passengers
ng names)
ative to the mental

12/11/01
12/11/01

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Montserrat, from Naples, arrived August 9th, 1901, at 1⁰⁰ P. M.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Bridges Captain of the S. S. *Calabria* from *NAPLES* do solemnly and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *6* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of *July* 190*1*

Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vincenzo Mammola Surgeon of the S. S. *Calabria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *6* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of *July* 190*1*

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

M

M

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Calabria*

42

ARRIVED.

August 10, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
3	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>4</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
6	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The S. S. **CALABRIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- npliet, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, rect and true.

John Bridges
Master

July 1901
ingford
United States at **NAPLES**

vit of Surgeon.

The S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing therewith e had *five* years' experience as a physician a y and under the authority of *Naples* I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* nam full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the men

Vincent Mammato
surgeon

July 1901
ingford
United States at **NAPLES**

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1901

A. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the men and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1901

A. J. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SHIP'S MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 JUL 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 43 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
229		Petrilli Federico	21	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	New-York	N. York	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
230		De Marcia Andrea	18	M	Single	workman	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
231		De Comandante Michel	16	M	Single	theater-maker	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
232		De Surovetti Angelina	21	F	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
233		Piccolini Francesco	31	M	Single	cook	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
234		Toto Antonio	18	M	Single	workman	no	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	To friends Luigi	no	no	no	GOOD	no
235		Fontana Riberato	13	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	To brother Pietro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
236		Fontana Donato	34	M	Single	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	To 34 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
237		Maganelli Francesco	22	M	Single	workman	no	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
238		Pocco Francesco	23	M	Single	workman	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
239		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
240		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
241		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
242		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
243		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
244		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
245		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
246		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
247		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
248		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
249		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
250		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
251		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
252		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
253		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
254		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
255		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
256		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
257		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
258		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
259		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
260		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
261		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
262		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
263		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
264		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
265		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
266		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
267		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
268		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
269		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
270		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
271		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
272		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
273		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
274		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
275		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
276		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
277		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
278		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
279		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
280		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
281		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
282		Di Core Pasquale	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Italy	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$20	no	brother Nicolo	no	no	no	GOOD	no

S. S. *Catabria*

44

ARRIVED.

8/10

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Greek	South	Greek	Greek	
16						
17		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		n.	S.	Citizen		
23		n.	S.	Citizen		
24		Greek	South	Greek	Greek	
25						
26						
27		n.	S.	Citizen		
28		Greek	South	Greek	Greek	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jew, Muslim, etc.

CALABRIA

from NAPLES do solemnly, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- form labor in the United States, except such as are expressly knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests.

John Bridges
Master

at NAPLES

Surgeon.

CALABRIA

sailed years experience as a under the authority of *Naples* made a personal examination of each of 13 in number, (this list containing and true in all particulars, relative

Vincent M.

John Bridges Captain of the S. S. **CALABRIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July* 190*1*



A. W. C. Bridges
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

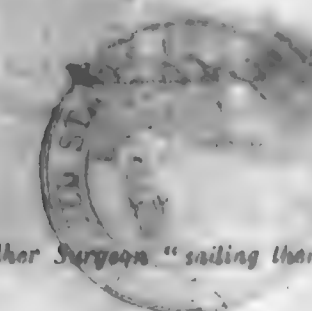
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Stommarino* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALABRIA** sail solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naple University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo M.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*



A. W. C. Bridges
Consul of the United States

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COUNTRY OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES, 25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

45

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
																	no	no	no	Good	no
201		Lucibello Andrea	21	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
202		Di Vincenzo	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
203		Castoreo Raffaele	19	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
204		Castoreo Carmelo	20	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
205		Poveromo Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
206		Gracce Antonio	41	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
207		Margotta Giaccone	41	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
208		Di Paolo Antonio	33	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
209		Di Donna Francesco	41	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
210		Baroneo Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
211		Sciaretta Luigi	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
212		Sciaretta Giuseppe	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
213		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
214		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
215		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
217		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
218		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
219		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
220		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
221		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
222		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
223		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
224		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
225		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
226		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
227		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
228		Agostino Antonio	14	M	S	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Atina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$10	no	brother, Carmelo	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Catabria

46

ARRIVED.

8/10

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Greece	Corfu	Greek	Greece	
20		Greece	Corfu	Greek	Greece	
21		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the S. S. **CALABRIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing **28** names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- applied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

of *July* 1901
United States at **NAPLES**

Oath of Surgeon.

I, of the S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing therewith do have had **Six** years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Chaples* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of said vessel, (this list containing **28** names) and I believe the same to be full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincent M. ...

of *July* 1901
United States at **NAPLES**

the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of July 1901

Master



W. H. Bridges
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Albanese Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of July 1901

surgeon



V. H. Bridges
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES,

25 JUL. 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

47

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
186	1	Ignazio Domenico	30	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Sirico	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
188	2	Ignazio Crescenzo	16	w	s	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	brother Ignazio and wife	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
189	3	Florio Lucia	34	w	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
190	4	Ignazio Maria	22	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
191	5	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
192	6	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
193	7	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
194	8	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
195	9	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
196	10	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
197	11	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
198	12	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
199	13	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
200	14	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
201	15	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
202	16	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
203	17	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
204	18	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
205	19	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
206	20	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
207	21	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
208	22	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
209	23	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
210	24	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
211	25	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
212	26	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
213	27	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
214	28	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
215	29	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
216	30	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
217	31	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
218	32	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
219	33	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
220	34	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
221	35	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
222	36	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
223	37	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
224	38	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
225	39	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
226	40	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
227	41	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
228	42	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
229	43	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
230	44	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
231	45	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
232	46	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
233	47	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
234	48	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
235	49	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
236	50	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
237	51	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
238	52	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
239	53	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
240	54	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P. Di. Gerolamo	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
241	55	Gerardino Vito	18	m	s	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Coretto	NEW YORK	Blk.	himself	\$10	no	husband P						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Calabria

48

ARRIVED.

Aug 10

1901

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALABRIA

from NAPLES do solemnly,

of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ning 10 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

Master

ates at NAPLES

Surgeon.

CALABRIA

sailing therewith do

Oliver years experience as a physician and
under the authority of *et al*
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ets, 13 in number, (this list containing 10 names)
correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental

surge

United States at NAPLES

case may be.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht.	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9						
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

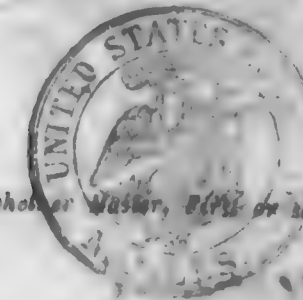
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Budge * Captain of the S. S. **CALABRIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *10* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *July* 190*1*

Master



A. D. Bingham
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

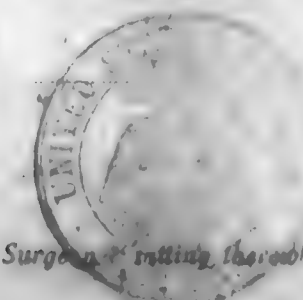
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mammarelli* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Six* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *10* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *July* 190*1*

Surgeon



A. D. Bingham
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 25 JUL 01 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190 49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Antonia	22	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
2	Giuseppe Giovanni	36	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
3	Antonio Ruggiero	20	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
4	Giuseppe Felice	28	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
5	Marino Lupo	22	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
6	Giuseppe Luigi	16	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
7	Peraducci Gioia	22	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
8	Paolo Giuseppe	36	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
9	Petigliano Gento	23	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
10	Paolo Salvatore	39	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
11	Carlo Napoletano	18	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
12	Matteo Quella	24	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
13	Paolo Francesco	33	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
14	Paolo Rosa	30	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
15	Paolo Rosa	8	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
16	Paolo Rosa	5	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
17	Paolo Rosa	3	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
18	Paolo Rosa	1	m	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
19	Paolo Rosa	12	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
20	Paolo Rosa	9	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
21	Paolo Rosa	8	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
22	Paolo Rosa	7	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
23	Paolo Rosa	6	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
24	Paolo Rosa	5	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
25	Paolo Rosa	4	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
26	Paolo Rosa	3	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
27	Paolo Rosa	2	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
28	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
29	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
30	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
31	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
32	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
33	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
34	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
35	Paolo Rosa	1	v	un	laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellone	NEW YORK	N. York	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Calabria*

50

ARRIVED

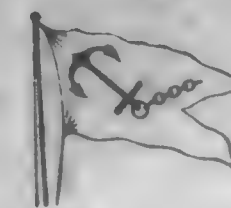
August 10 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
5	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
6	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
7	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
8	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
9	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
10						
11	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
20	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
21	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
22	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
23	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
24						
25	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
26	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ANCHOR-LINE



the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Yes*, Captain of the S. S. **CALABRIA** from **PALERMO**
have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on
in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
duped or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con-
victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Yes
do of *August 10* 1901
Consul of the United States at **PALERMO**
First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

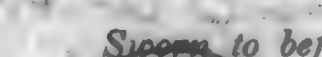
I, *Yes*, Surgeon of the S. S. **CALABRIA**
solely and truly declare that I have had
to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made personal ex-
amining List or Manifest Sheets, in number, *20*
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

ANCHOR-LINE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from PALERMO
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on
Lists or Manifest Sheets,..... in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
of insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con-
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.


 Signature to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
Government Attorney
 Not _____ Consul of the United States at PALERMO
 State _____ Master, First or second Officer



Master, First or second Officer

am bello	nalet	an	an	unleat	1
nalet	nalet	an	an	unleat	2
nalet	nalet	an	an	unleat	3
nalet	nalet	an	an	unleat	4
nalet	nalet	an	an	unleat	5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Costigliola Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA
owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had no
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such "by" and under the authority of the
of Palermo and that I have made personal ex-
amination of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particu-
lar condition of such passengers.

ANCHOR-LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dinnoro Immacola	29	V	man	domestic	no	Italian	Tricari	New York	Gallitzin	yes	self		no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Genio Giuseppe	6	V	son	son	no	Italian	Tricari	New York	Gallitzin	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	5	V	daughter	daughter	no	Italian	Tricari	New York	Gallitzin	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Gaetano	3	V	son	son	no	Italian	Tricari	New York	Gallitzin	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Custateri Vincenzo	28	V	man	domestic	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	La Mantano Rina	4	V	daughter	daughter	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Franco	2	V	son	son	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Domenico	1	V	son	son	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Isateri Anna	38	V	woman	domestic	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Indovina Ignazio	9	V	son	son	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Agostino	2	V	son	son	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Colito Domenico	49	V	man	farmer	no	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonina	10	V	daughter	daughter	yes	Italian	Bernini	New York	Henreville	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Domenico	16	V	son	son	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe	16	V	son	son	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Agostino	13	V	son	son	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Ernestina	9	V	daughter	daughter	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Carmelo	3	V	son	son	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonino	1	V	son	son	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Calogero	6	V	son	son	no	Italian	Volledano	New York	Fredonia	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no

Cabin Passengers

28	Castro Giuseppe	50	m	m	lawyer	yes	Italy	Bernini	New York	New York	yes	self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Castro	60	m	m	lawyer	yes	Italy	Bernini	New York	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Calabria*

52

ARRIVED.

August 10, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
3	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
5	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
6	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
8	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
9	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
10	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
14	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
15	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
16	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
18	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
19	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
20	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

OR-LINE

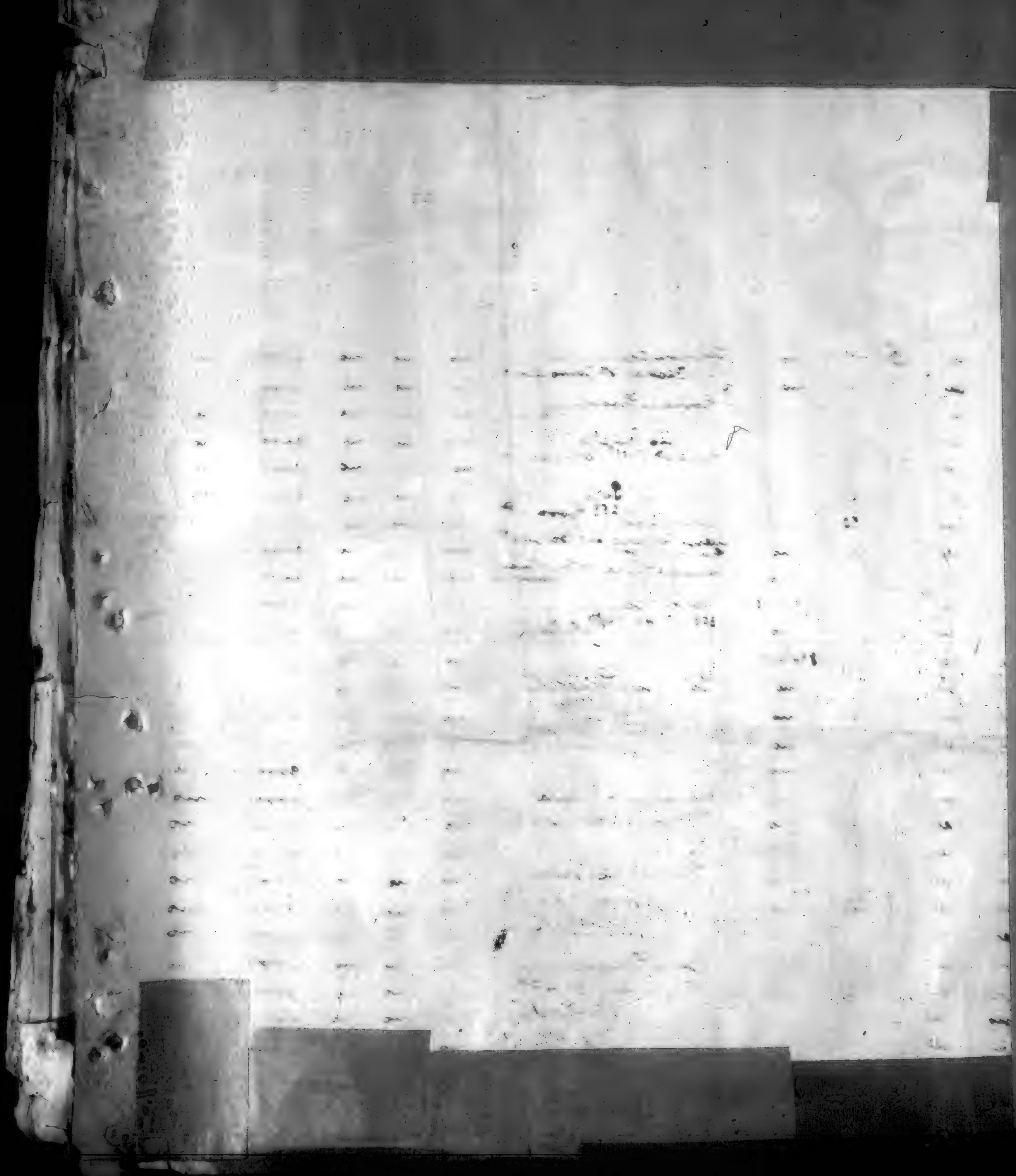
Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the S. S. *CALABRIA*, from *Palermo*,
have examined each and all of the passengers named
in this list containing *28* names, and that I have caused
to be made a physical examination of each of them
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
as may be to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
list is correct and true.

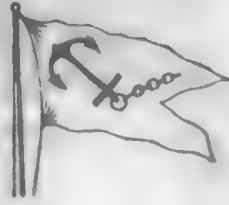
John J. [Signature]
Master
of the United States at *Palermo*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the S. S. *CALABRIA*,
declare that I have had *twelve* years experience as
such by and under the authority of *the [Signature]*
and that I have made personal examination of each
Manifest Sheet, in number, (this list containing
names, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

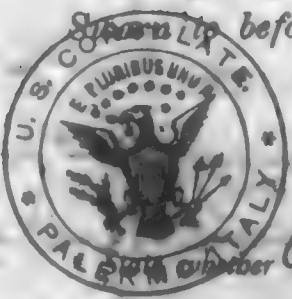


ANCHOR-LINE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Bridges Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from PALERMO
 sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this

day of 23 JULY 1901

Giovanni Paterniti
 Vice Consul of the United States at PALERMO

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Augusto Castiglia Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA
 owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry
of Palermo and that I have made personal examination of each
 named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing
 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the m
 condition of such passengers.

CHOR-LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 23 LUG 1901 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

53

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, What relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1. Ferdinando Francesco	34	m	m	carter	no	Italian	Barrini	New York	Yonkers	yes	self	\$10	no	Salvatore Occhipinti	no	no	no	Good	no
2. Camminetto Francesco	42	m	m	carter	yes	Italian	Barrini	New York	Yonkers	yes	self	10	no	262 Federal St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3. Cammava Pietro	30	m	S	carter	no	Italian	Crissi	New York	New York	yes	self	6	no	Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
4. Dimino Leonardo	48	m	m	domestic	no	Italian	Tracca	New York	Harrison	yes	self	20	no	Acunzio Proietto	no	no	no	good	no
5. Pietro Giovanni	9	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Tracca	New York	Harrison	yes	self	20	no	land 4th St 505 Harrison Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6. Rosa	20	f	S	midwife	yes	Italian	Castellano	New York	Dallas Texas	yes	self	20	no	Timeino Peri	no	no	no	good	no
7. Mariano Giovanni	23	m	m	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Dallas Texas	yes	self	20	no	Dallas Texas	no	no	no	good	no
8. Paolo Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Lombardi	New York	New York	yes	self	46	no	Paolo Terraro 247 Bond St	no	no	no	good	no
9. Benigno Salvatore	26	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Belmonte	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10. Paolo Rosa	54	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Mario Cammaro	no	no	no	good	no
11. Moraly Matteo	9	m	S	son	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	208 W. 44th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
12. Granato Francesco	41	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	1894/900	no	no	no	good	no
13. de Rosalia	12	f	S	daughter	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Salvatore Granato	no	no	no	good	no
14. Carlo Tommaso	18	m	m	wife	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	308 W. 46th St	no	no	no	good	no
15. Cortina Anna	16	f	S	domestic	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
16. D'Impolito Sada	15	f	S	domestic	no	Italian	Bancina	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
17. Giambrone Lucia	60	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Taladino	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	self	20	no	Inquaggiato Angela	no	no	no	good	no
18. Inquaggiato Jose	13	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	Taladino	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	self	20	no	Mount Mary Bro 70	no	no	no	good	no
19. Francesco Rosa	28	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Giuseppe Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
20. Indio Antonina	22	f	m	wife	no	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	351 Broadway 3rd Fl	no	no	no	good	no
21. Giuseppe	16	m	S	domestic	no	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
22. Antietta Francesco	15	f	S	farmer	yes	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23. Rosa Anna	26	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Bene Giannino	no	no	no	good	no
24. Bene Giuseppe	2	m	S	son	no	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	351 Broadway 3rd Fl	no	no	no	good	no
25. Salvatore	18	m	S	son	no	Italian	Godrano	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
26. Biscardi Rachelle	30	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	Villabate	New York	Ellis Island	yes	self	5	no	Brancato Gine	no	no	no	good	no
27. Brancato Gine	4	f	S	son	no	Italian	Villabate	New York	Ellis Island	yes	self	5	no	Gollitzin Cornelia	no	no	no	good	no
28. Francesco	16	m	S	son	no	Italian	Villabate	New York	Ellis Island	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

54

ARRIVED.

Aug 18th 1901

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3		Italy	South Italian	Italy		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Italy	South Italian	Italy		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CALABRIA

from NAPLES do solemnly,
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
m labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

John M. Bridges
Master

at NAPLES

Surgeon.

S. CALABRIA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
under the authority of *Naples*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
13 in number, (this list containing 27 names)
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincent M. M. M.
surgeon

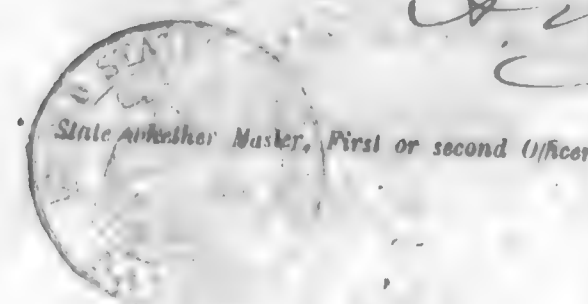
at NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1901

Master



A. W. Brington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

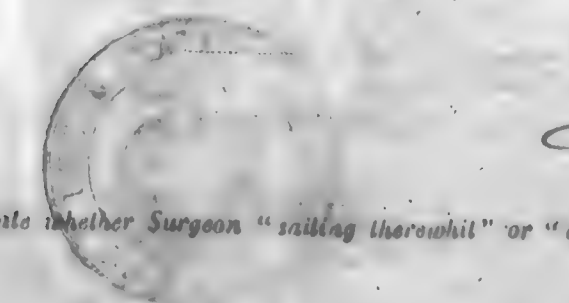
* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincent Mammari Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1901

surgeon



A. W. Brington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO SS "CALABRIA"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES,

25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

55

No on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
119	1	D'Angelo Salvatore	41	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
120	2	Agico Felice	41	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
121	3	Agico Daniele	38	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
122	4	Agico Maria	46	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
123	5	Agico Salvatore	16	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
124	6	Agico M. Maria	41	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
125	7	Agico Venero	36	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
126	8	Agico Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
127	9	Agico Raffaele	39	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
128	10	Agico Antonio	26	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
129	11	Agico Antonio	17	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
130	12	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
131	13	Agico Luigi	27	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
132	14	Agico Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
133	15	Agico Vincenzo	26	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
134	16	Agico Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
135	17	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
136	18	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
137	19	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
138	20	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
139	21	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
140	22	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
141	23	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
142	24	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
143	25	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
144	26	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
145	27	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
146	28	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
147	29	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
148	30	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
149	31	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
150	32	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
151	33	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
152	34	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
153	35	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
154	36	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
155	37	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
156	38	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
157	39	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
158	40	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
159	41	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
160	42	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
161	43	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
162	44	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
163	45	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
164	46	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
165	47	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
166	48	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
167	49	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
168	50	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
169	51	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
170	52	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
171	53	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
172	54	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
173	55	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
174	56	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
175	57	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
176	58	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
177	59	Agico Maria	16	w	w	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Contino	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	himself	no	no	no						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

56

ARRIVED

Aug 10

190

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

from NAPLES do solemnly,
of the passengers named on the foregoing
res) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the a physical examination of each of said
believe that no one of said passengers is an
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
neanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
the United States, except such as are expressly
elief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

Wm Bridges
Master

NAPLES

LABRIA sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
authority of *Naples*
personal examination of each of the passengers
number, (this list containing 29 names)
true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincent Mammone
surgeon

190

at NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *F*S. S. *Calabria*

56

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
12						
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
17		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
26						
27						
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		

CALABRIA

from NAPLES do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ue.

John Bridges
Master

190

es at NAPLES

Surgeon.

CALABRIA

sailing therewith do
Five years experience as a physician and
under the authority of *Naples*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
13 in number, (this list containing *29* names)
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

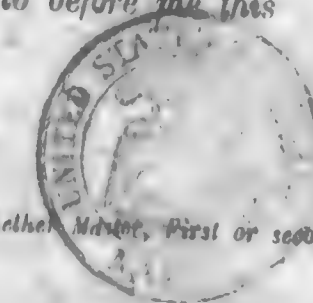
Vincent M. M. M.
surgeon

190

d States at NAPLES

I *John Bridges* Captain of the S. S. **CALABRIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July* 190*1*



W. W. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

John Bridges
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Vincenzo Mannarini* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *36* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July* 190*1*



W. W. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Vincenzo Mannarini
surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES, 25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

57

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
90	1	Mada Pasquale	30	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	baroli	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
91	2	Mada Sabatino	19	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	baroli	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
92	3	Mada Raffaele	30	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	baroli	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
93	4	Seppate Domenico	18	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	baroli	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
94	5	Costata Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Meudino	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
95	6	Filippelli Vincenzo	30	M	M	carpenter	no	Italian	Meudino	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
96	7	Filippelli Ant. Don	15	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Meudino	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
97	8	Blanco Sella	25	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	becorno	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
98	9	Di Caprio Giovanni	10	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	do	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
99	10	Prigio Verge	14	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	S. M. a. vico	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
100	11	Nicolas Doucis	30	M	S	workman	no	Italian	Napoli	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
101	12	Reone Antonio	30	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
102	13	Murizra Raffaele	14	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
103	14	Palara Michele	30	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
104	15	Melino Luigi	21	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
105	16	Cristi Giuseppe	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
106	17	Juliano Vincenzo	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
107	18	Paone Pietro	18	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
108	19	Crutelli Antonio	30	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
109	20	Panzini Domenico	18	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
110	21	Rasi Vocco	39	M	S	shoemaker	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
111	22	Di Bartolomeo Vincenzo	32	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
112	23	Corio Giuseppe	39	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Settegrano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
113	24	Chiodotti Donato	26	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Chichi	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
114	25	Pellusi Pasquale	30	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Suprano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
115	26	Luca Marco	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Nico Equano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
116	27	Vigo Giovanni	19	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
117	28	Luca Michele	39	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Boylan	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
118	29	Aglio Mascolo	34	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Forzano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
119	30	Luca Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Forzano	NEW YORK	Ch. Joh	himself	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Calabria*58 ARRIVED *August 10th* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	<i>Egypt</i>		<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	
12	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the S. S. **CALABRIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing *21* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
said ship by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and in the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
infected person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mous marriage, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
permitted by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

July 1901
United States at **NAPLES**

Oath of Surgeon.

I, the S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing therewith do
have had *Six* years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of *Staples*
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
on the foregoing list, in number, (this list containing *21* names)
and I believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Vincent Manaster

July 1901
United States at **NAPLES**

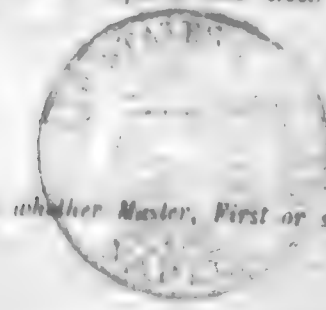
as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of July 1901



A. J. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

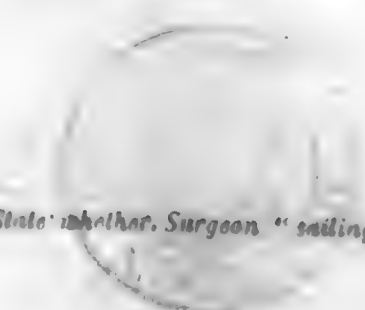
John Bridges
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincent Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of July 1901



A. J. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Vincent Mannarino

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be conveyed
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES,

25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

59

No on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
70	1	Chiellino Tommaso	34	m	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	Barbosa	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	brother	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	2	Marchio Salvatore	34	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Barbosa	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	brother-in-law	\$75	no	brother-in-law J. Chiellino	no	no	no	GOOD	no
72	3	M. Antonia Chiellino	34	w	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Barbosa	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	brother	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	4	Barbosa Eugenio	38	m	m	tailor	yes	ITALIAN	Janio	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	5	di Emma Carmine	33	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Montella	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	6	Moravilli Enea	28	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Montella	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	7	Peciaro Filomena	31	w	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	mother	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
77	8	Anggiano Lisa Battista	38	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	9	Burnano Anna	31	w	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	10	Anggiano Rubina	10	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	11	di Filomena	7	w	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	12	Parroniti Luigi	38	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	13	wife Julia M. Sofia	38	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	14	di Francesco	17	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	15	di Maria	10	w	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	16	Sapiciniella Salvatore	14	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	17	Scarcia Giorgio	42	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	18	Sapiciniella Luigi	17	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	19	di Vincenzo	18	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	20	Montecchi Michele	21	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
90	21	Domesticato Carmine	33	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	22	Scarcia Giuseppe	31	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	mother	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	23	Scarcia Michele	17	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	24	Scarcia Umberto	30	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	25	Scarcia Francesco	19	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
95	26	Scarcia Angelo	17	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	father	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
96	27	Scarcia Filomena	31	w	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
97	28	Scarcia Vincenzo	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	29	Scarcia Tancredi	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no
99	30	Scarcia Gregorio	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	no	himself	\$75	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

60

ARRIVED

Aug 10 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRIA

from NAPLES do solemnly,
and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
of, to make a physical examination of each of said
geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyg-
or in the United States, except such as are expressly
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

Wm Bridges
Master

NAPLES

on.

CALABRIA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
the authority of *Naples*
a personal examination of each of the passengers
in number, (this list containing 29 names)
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Frank W. Manning
surgeon

ates at NAPLES

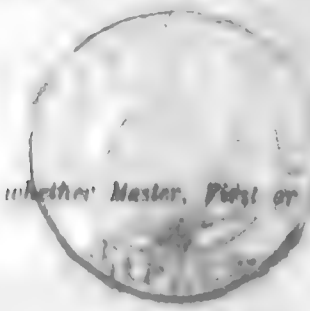
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of July 1901

Master



W. H. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

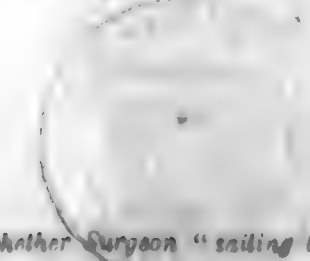
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Spannosio Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of July 1901

surgeon



W. H. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES, 25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

61

No on Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
46	1	Pupo Biggio	38	M	W	Farmer	Yes	ITALIAN	Durango	NEW YORK	Worcester	no	no	\$ 2	no	see wife, wife 396 gram St Worcester Mass	no	no	GOOD	no	
47	2	Polatelli Lucia	31	W	W	unemployed	no	ITALIAN	Chieti	NEW YORK	Pittsford	no	husband	\$ 2	no	husband Luigi Polatelli Pittsford	no	no	GOOD	no	
48	3	de Nensis Rosa	24	W	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Longano	NEW YORK	Westville Pa	no	brother	\$ 4	no	brother Giuseppe Westville	no	no	GOOD	no	
49	4	Polta Vincenzo	16	M	S	do	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	GOOD	no	
50	5	Alfieri Guiseppe	18	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Prato	NEW YORK	N. York	no	himself	\$ 2	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
51	6	Marchionna Lucia	24	W	S	unemployed	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	Murray Pa	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
52	7	Sanerio Marcellino	20	M	W	workman	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	Murray Pa	no	son	\$ 2	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
53	8	Patullo M. Beren	30	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	Gallatin Pa	no	husband	\$ 10	no	husband Gallatin Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	
54	9	Fori Giuseppe	15	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	bellini	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 10	no	relative	no	no	GOOD	no	
55	10	Pettinato Sebastiano	16	M	S	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
56	11	Fabiano Corrado	25	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
57	12	Manusso Giuseppe	22	M	S	housewife	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 5	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
58	13	Mariontonio Pilotta	18	M	S	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 5	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
59	14	Marini Ferdinando	23	M	S	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
60	15	Francisco Ricci	33	M	S	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
61	16	Scalzo Vincenzo	34	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 10	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
62	17	Amelio Giuseppe	12	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	\$ 9	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
63	18	San Corrado	9	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	do	no	father	no	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
64	19	Scalzo Serafino	36	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	\$ 5	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
65	20	Falbo Sebastiano	18	M	S	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 5	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
66	21	Catarino Beren	24	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	barbieri	NEW YORK	do	no	himself	\$ 6	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
67	22	Barbone Faustina	18	W	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Lazio	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$ 8	no	husband, Cesare Galasso Boston	no	no	GOOD	no	
68	23	San Corrado Giuseppe	24	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	do	no	mother	no	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
69	24	do Ettore	12	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	do	no	do	no	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
70	25	Brodella Ettore	11	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Lazio	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$ 8	no	husband, Cesare Galasso Boston	no	no	GOOD	no	
71	26	Barbone M. Gaetano	28	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Lazio	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$ 8	no	husband, Cesare Galasso Boston	no	no	GOOD	no	
72	27	do Marianna	18	W	S	labored	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	do	no	mother	no	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
73	28	do M. Gaetano	15	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	do	no	do	no	no	brother Alf. Police	no	no	GOOD	no	
74	29	Romano Ferdinando	12	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Lazio	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$ 8	no	husband, Cesare Galasso Boston	no	no	GOOD	no	
75	30	Brodella Ettore	18	M	W	labored	no	ITALIAN	Lazio	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$ 8	no	husband, Cesare Galasso Boston	no	no	GOOD	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

62

ARRIVED.

Aug 10th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Shipping Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALABRIA

from NAPLES do solemnly
tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ning 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

John P. ...

Master

States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

The S. S. CALABRIA

sailing therewith do
had 20 years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 24 names)
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Michael ...

surgeon

the United States at NAPLES

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

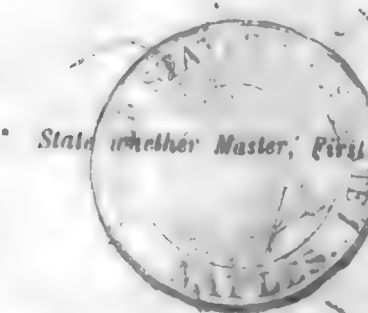
25th

day of

July

1901

Master



State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincent Mammura Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this

25th

day of

July

1901

Surgeon

V. Mammura

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES, 25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

63

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 21	1	Besaroni Giusseppe	39	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Fano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 22	2	Biaschini Antonio	41	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Fano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 23	3	Spavanti Benetto	31	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Fano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 24	4	Valentino M. Vincent	37	m	m	house wife	no	ITALIAN	Prignano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 25	5	Bruno M. Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Cursi	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 26	6	Carofalo Marinio	16	m	s	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Cursi	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 27	7	Quindici M. Maria	36	w	m	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 28	8	Staniro Antonio	32	m	s	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Vasto	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 29	9	Siferato Altina	26	w	m	house wife	no	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 30	10	Artigian Malatesta	54	m	m	house wife	yes	ITALIAN	Vasto	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 31	11	Commaracino Felice	13	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 32	12	Antonino Marone	13	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 33	13	Montuono Antonio	38	m	m	printer	yes	ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 34	14	Carola Criscuolo	17	w	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 35	15	Donatello Giuseppe	21	m	s	waiter	no	ITALIAN	Montecorvino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 36	16	Appoli Silvano	24	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Montecorvino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 37	17	Pistoria Giuseppe	29	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Severino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 38	18	De Rosa Rosina	28	w	m	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Pollica	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 39	19	San Cristiana	6	w	s	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 40	20	Giuseppe	4	m	s	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 41	21	Filomena	2	w	s	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 42	22	Di Blasio Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Pellino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 43	23	Berardinelli Francesco	24	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Pellino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 44	24	Verdecchia Emidio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Atti	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 45	25	Bergamini Mafimiliano	28	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Atti	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 46	26	Rejullo Margantano	41	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Paratho	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 47	27	Bozano Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Dragoni	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 48	28	Mariti Nicola	14	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	do	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
X 49	29	Mariti Angelo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Dragoni	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	himself	B 10	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Calabria

64 ARRIVED.

Aug 10th 1901.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Italy	So.	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	So.	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7						
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

July 1901
United States at NAPLES

Vincent M. ...
Master

Oath of Surgeon.

of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do have had *Six* years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Naples* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on the foregoing list, (this list containing 27 names) and believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

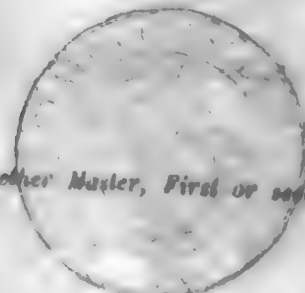
Vincent M. ...
Surgeon
of the United States at NAPLES

" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Budge Captain of the S. S. CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1901



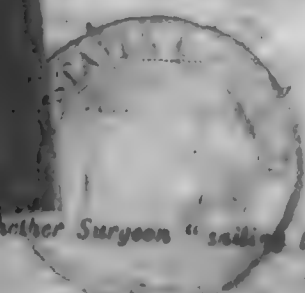
John Budge
Master
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mammari Surgeon of the S. S. CALABRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chapel University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1901



Vincenzo Mammari
surgeon
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES,

25 JUL 01

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

65

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	Cioffi Antonio	26	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
2	2	Cioffi Angela	26	f	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
3	3	Cioffi Antonio	20	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
4	4	Cioffi Antonio	24	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
5	5	Cioffi Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
6	6	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
7	7	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
8	8	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
9	9	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
10	10	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
11	11	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
12	12	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
13	13	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
14	14	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
15	15	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
16	16	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
17	17	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
18	18	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
19	19	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
20	20	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	
21	21	Cioffi Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	New-York	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Catania*

66

ARRIVED

Aug 10

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3

do solemn
swearing
before
me
that
they
are
the
persons
named
in
the
above
manifest

S. S. Calabria, from Naples, arrived August 10th, 1901, at 10⁴⁵ A. M.

[illegible]

do solemn
foregoing
thereof, &
died

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

V S. S. *Calabria*, from *Naples*, arrived August 10th, 1901, at 10¹⁵ A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
68												
1	Lapennina Affonso, wife & 2 child	M	1/4	4	to New Haven, Conn.	To go to fath. i. l. Lapennina Ant. 104 Hamilton Ave New Haven Conn.	Bgn	8/10	11:00		4	
2	Catarita Maria Anna	A	3	1	" mother, N.Y.	" brother Rosa 444 E 115 St	"	"	12:00		1	
3	Rotta Michela	"	7	1	" sister "	" frat. Amato Domini 499 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	"	14th	16:00			
4	Avarese Luigi	"	10	1	" uncle "	" uncle, Doniso Paraso, 334 E. 11 th St.	"	8/12	10:35	2	2	2
5	Affiori Quintilio	E	5	1	" brother "	" step bro. Ant. Solar 70 Mulberry St	Bgn	8/10	11:40			
6	Avarese Luigi	A	9	1	" uncle "	" uncle Tim. Bonocora 337 E 117 St	Horan	"	4:45		1	1
7	Gioffi Gaspare	"	8	1	" " "	"uncle Jeremiah Gioffi, 333 E. 11 th St.	Bgn	8/12	9:45	2	2	2
8	Falomo Ma Remigia	F	6	1	" bro, New Haven, Conn.	" bro. Nicola 13 Brady St. New Haven Conn	Horan	8/10	11:00		1	
9	Tripiani Felice	I	4	1	" tel for tick, to Hazleton, Pa.	" J. C. H. to brother, Sergio Muscetti, 343 Broad St. Hazleton, Pa.	Bgn	8/12	2:00	2	3	2
10	Salatore Pasquale	F	5	1	" uncle, New Haven, Conn.	" go to uncle. Pasqu. Librand 806 Grand Ave. New Haven Conn	Horan	8/10	14:00		1	
11	Calantano Maria	A	11	1	" Bro.-Father, N.Y.	" br. mother P. Starace 408 E 20 St	Bgn	"	11:00		1	
12	Silvestri Francesco	I	13	1	" wait for tick to San Fran, Cal.	" go to uncle. Carlomagno Batola 1014 O'Farrell St San Francisco Cal	"	"	12:00		1	
13	Castoro Raffaele	H	3	1	" bro in law, indef add.	" Brother in law, Vincenzo Vitelli, 712 - 9 th Ave,	Horan	"	4:45		1	1
14	Porelli Gabriel	J	30	1	" brother.	" bro, Domenico co, 1 Ferry St. New Haven, Conn.	Bgn	"	11:00		1	
15	Pagano Tenere & 2 child	F	7/9	3	" husband,	" husb, Ruffino, 112 Sachett St. Bklyn	"	"	10:35		3	
16	Pepisanti Elizabetta	"	13/14	2	" uncle,	"uncle, Salvatore Mangelo, 25 + 27 Carroll St. Bklyn	"	"	10:55		2	
17	Florio Lucia & 2 child	J	3/5	3	" husb,	"husb, Nicola, 404 E. 63 rd St.	"	"	11:35		3	
18	Guscenza Luisa	"	2	1	" brother.	" bro, Giovanni, 465 - 2 nd Ave,	"	"	11:00		1	
19	Bunicontro Pasquale & 1 ch	N	2/4	2	" husb, Bklyn.	"husb, Exposito, 32 Thornton St. Bklyn.	"	"	11:00		2	
20	Mariantonia Riolotta	E	13	1	" cousin	"neph. Francisco Caribaldi, 169 - 4 th Ave, Bklyn	"	8/4	11:45	1	2	1
21	Mavella Angelo	R	30	1	" father	"fath, Tomaso, 214 Grand St.	"	8/10	11:40		1	
22	Perella Marcantonio	"	27	1	" husb,	"husb, Michael, 327 W. 67 th St.	"	"	11:00		1	
23	Petrone Maria, 2 ch & bro in law	F	2/5	4	" " "	" " Michael Galupo, Ringwood, N.J.	"	"	11:00		4	
24	Pettinato Salvatore	E	10	1	wait for tick to Joliett. Ill.	" J. C. H. to uncle, Rosario Pettinato, Joliett, Ill.	"	8/14	12:30	4	5	4
25	Monturo Ant. & nephew	B	14/12	2	to four sons.	to son. Vito Monturo, 1615 - 1 st Ave.	Bgn	8/10	11:35		2	
26	Marrone Antonia	"	13	1	" bro & uncle.	"uncle, Vito Camaruce, 248 W. 19 th St.	Madon	8/11	3:05	1	2	1
27	Casola Guscengo	"	15	1	" aunt,	" " " "	"	"	3:05		1	2
28	Rocco Blasi	E	21	1	" tel for money.	" coz. Antonio Blasi, 354 - 15 th St. Newark, N.J.	Bgn	8/12	10:00	2	2	2
29	Iacovene Teresa	H	4	1	" sister	to sist. Mrs. Angelo Micra, 442 E. 78 th St.	Bgn	8/10	11:00		1	
30	Gandiona Grazia & 1 ch	J	6/7	2	" husb,	"husb, Nicola, 156 - 2 nd St.	"	"	11:00		2	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 1

✓ s.s. Calabria ✓

arrived Aug. 10,

1901, 10³⁰ A.M.,

from Naples, Italy.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
✓	1. Booco Vincenzo	-	-	1	S.I. Stowaway.	J. R.	8/10	53	X	8/12	65	dy				Placed on s.s. 8/12 2 ³⁰			12 ¹⁵	8/12	Calabria	Webster	2	3	2
✓	2. Cipolla Angelo	-	-	1	" "	" "	8/10	59	X										11 ³⁰	8/14	"	"	7	8	7
✓	3. Pinataglia Giuseppe	-	-	1	" "	" "				8/10	48	X				Fine paid 8/14 - 2 ³⁰ Lee Fr. Young					"	"	4	5	4
✓	4. Piccole Pasquale	-	-	1	" "	" "				8/10	51	X				" " 8/14 3 ⁰⁰ " "					"	"	4	5	4
✓	5. Bonora Gisachino	-	-	1	" "	" "	8/10	57	X							Fine paid 8/12 - Lee Fr. Young					"	"	2	3	2
✓	6. Gardino Ettore	-	-	1	" "	" "	8/10	53	X	8/10	52	S				" " " " " "					"	"	2	3	2
✓	7. Notto Agostino	-	-	1	" "	" "				8/10	49	X				" " " " " "					"	"	2	3	2
✓	8. Ruvolo Salvatore	-	-	1	" "	" "										" " " " " "					"	"	2	3	2
✓	9. La Rosa Francesco	-	-	1	best in Hosp. 7/13	" "	8/10	56	S	8/14	15	X				Escaped from hospital					"	"	2	3	2
✓	10. Spataccia Luigi	-	-	1	best in Hosp	" "	8/10	"	"	"	14	"							11 ³⁰	8/14	Calabria	Webster	-	-	-
✓	11. Fusco Secondino	-	-	1	" " Debility...	" "	8/10	44	X	8/14	57	X	8/16	24	S	Fine paid 8/16 - 2 ⁰⁰ Lee Fr. Young					"	"	6	7	6
✓	12. Di Cicco Domenico	K 21	1		L.P.C.	Pp.	8/10	30	X				8/15	2	X	11 ⁰⁰					"	"	5	5	5
✓	13. Pistoria Giuseppe	B 18	1		C.L.D.	Epp.				8/10	48	S	10 ⁴⁵								"	"	-	-	-
✓	14. Anastasio Galati	K 30	1		L.P.C. no #	Pp.				8/10	84	X	2 ³⁰								"	"	-	-	-
✓	15. Satriani Pasquale	A 29	1		" Debility	M.	8/10	77	X	8/11	7	X	10 ²⁰								"	"	1	1	1
✓	16. Ciaschini Antonio	B 21	1		" Blind left eye.	Epp.	8/10	82	X										11 ³⁰	8/17	Calabria	Webster	7	8	7
✓	17. Russo Biagio	C 1	1		" Debility	Ph.	8/10	72	X	8/14	15	X	8/16	15	S	11 ⁴⁵					"	"	6	7	6
✓	18. Della Cave Antonio	F 18	1		" " no #	Br.				8/10	92	S	11 ¹⁵								"	"	1		
✓	19. Calandrella Pietro	K 14	2		" " no #	Pp.							12 ⁰⁰								"	"	2		
✓	20. Montecalvo Nicola	B 20	1		PT. from Hosp 8/14 10 ⁰⁰	M.	8/14	65	X												"	"	2		

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Matthew Stint

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July, 1901.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty-two Names.

John A. Dyer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty years experience
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July 1901

John A. Adams
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

S. J. Lamentation
August 10/01

11/15/01

W. A. C.
8/20/01

10/11/01

10/20/01

8/20/01

do solemnly
swear, in
presence of
the foregoing

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL MAIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steorage

S.S. *Laurentian* sailing from *Glasgow*, 27th July 1901. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Aug 10th 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Rynkevicius	27	M	✓	Lab.	Yes	Pole	Scotland one year.	New York	Windsgrift Pa.	Yes	Self	\$24	No	Daughter 25, Mother No. 25, Sister No. 26, Brother No. 27, Good.				No	
2	Theodor Sivertsen	24	M	✓	Sailor		Norwegian	Norway		New York			\$60	Yes	Home					
3	Konrad	19	M	✓																
4	Ainar Guttertson	23	M	✓	Lab.					Bethlehem Pa.			\$25							
5	Louis Riken	21	M	✓	Baker					New York			\$30							
6	Marius Hoffgaard	21	M	✓									\$24							
7	Theoline Jennesen	28	F	✓	Dom.								15							
8	Storm Haarbø	22	M	✓	C. E.					Windsgrift Pa.			31							
9	Eduard Rudin	44	M	✓	Ministry		Norwegian						25	Yes						
10	H. Gulreth	22	M	✓	Lab.								6	No						
11	Kristen Braarud	23	F	✓	C. E.								5							
12	Henry Abrahamson	19	M	✓	Sailor					New York										
13	Gertrude Thimle	38	F	✓	Dom.		USA			Buffalo N.Y.										
14	Julie Olsen	22	F	✓			Norwegian			New York			3	No						
15	Chr. Christensen	31	M	✓	Sailor		Swedish						15	No						
16	Jorgen Rasmussen	48	M	✓	Dom.		Danish	Copenhagen		Windsgrift Pa.			33	Yes						
17	Peter Pedersen	25	M	✓	Dom.			Thistrup		Schenectady N.Y.			20	No						
18	Peter Lorensen	22	M	✓	Dom.			Flanders					6	No						
19	Matth Peltonen	31	M	✓	Lab.		Finnish	Finland		Windsgrift Pa.			9	No						
20	Heikki Haurala	24	M	✓						Windsgrift Pa.			42	No						
21	Robert Moor	53	M	✓	Ship Stevedore		Scotch	Glasgow		Park City Utah										
22	James Law	60	M	✓	Ret. Master		USC	Edinburgh		Dallas Texas										
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Laurentian*

SHEET

71

ARRIVED

August 10 1901

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Smoltski	Russian	Russia	
2		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
3						
4						
5				Norwegian		
6						
7						
8		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
9		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
10						
11				Norwegian		
12						
13						
14		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
15		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
16		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
17						
18						
19		Finland		Finnish	Finland	
20						
21		Great Britain		English	Great Britain	
22		U.S. Citizen				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C.

it stated.

DUCHESSE DI GENOVA
of the S.S.
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
that the foregoing list or Manifest, sheets.
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
passengers.

John H. ...

United States at NAPOLI
July 1901

AMDEVI of the Master or Commanding Officer
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
foregoing list or Manifest and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
these that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any contagious disease, or
some or dangerous disease, or a person who has any contagious disease, or
ing moral turpitude, or is a person who has any contagious disease, or
such as are excepted under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a
or Manifest, and that each of said passengers is not a person who has any contagious
known to be before the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination.

8/17/01
8/22/01
8/16/01
8/13/01
8/10/01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from some or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1901

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

Commanding Officer.

Duchessa Di Genova
10/01

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Schumi Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 5 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901



Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA
Capitale emesso e versato Lit. 18.000.000
NOME IN GENOVA - Via Garibaldi, 2

List No.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI

190..... Arriving at Port of

190

72

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

73

ARRIVED. *Aug 10th*, 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

St. Carbon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
s are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 190

W. A. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at



SSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
Manifest, sheets, *20*
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all

St. Carbon

011

Amidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

G. R. Carbone of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1901

W. W. Bejington
Consul of the United States at



I, D. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20
in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1901

W. W. Bejington
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 Ag. Mod. 64.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **DUCHessa DI SERRAVALLE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Corra Celestino	24	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
2	Brochi Lorenzo	26	M	Mar	tailor	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$2	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
3	Rossi Adalberto	31	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
4	Cataldi Roccamaria	29	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
5	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
6	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
7	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
8	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
9	Roccamaria Cataldi	29	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
10	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
11	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
12	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
13	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
14	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
15	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
16	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
17	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
18	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
19	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
20	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
21	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
22	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
23	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
24	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
25	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
26	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
27	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
28	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
29	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.
30	Quilfo	28	M	Mar	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	Good	Deform.

apt. Carbone
of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
he a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
s are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this 24th day of July 1907



Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

75 ARRIVED.

1907

DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

manifest, sheets, 22

ge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Is. Carbone dy

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

apt Carboni
of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

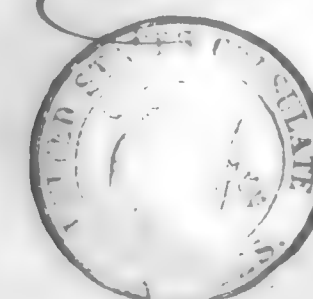
W. J. Fitzgerald
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



D. Petrucci
Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

W. J. Fitzgerald
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETA ANONIMA

Capital: lire 10.000.000

Sede in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

27. LUG. 01

190 Arriving at Port of

190

76

GENOVA - TIR. CHIMAR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stefano Pellar	19	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tommaso Anani	19	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$3.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Anani	16	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Anani	15	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stefano Pellar	33	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stefano Pellar	17	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefano Pellar	18	M	M	harvest	no	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$2.00	no	To Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

16
Genova
1/1 - 1901

John Barbano * of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from _____
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the _____
_____ and Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Sur-
geon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
_____ no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub-
lic or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other im-
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-
form any such service as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in to before me this 24 day of July 1901

A. S. Sijpester
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



S. S. *Duchessa Di* Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

ARRIVED

n of the S.S.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

..... sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

essment..... and that I have made a

r Manifest, sheets, 20

ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

I believe yes.

SHEET		ARRIVED.		Aug 10		
No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Austria	Dalmatia	Serbian	Austria	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		Austria	Dalmatia	Serbian	Austria	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8						
9						
10						
11		Greece	Southern	Greek	Greece	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		Romania	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy	Southern	Italian	Italy	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic; "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ed. Carbone of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1901



A. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Ed. Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20
in number, the annexed containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1901



A. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

D. Petrucci

LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale autorizzato e versato Lit. 18.000.000

Sede in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 27 LUG. 190 Arriving at Port of 78 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Barbieri Luigi	18	M	1	dress-maker	4	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	self	self	\$15.00	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brusini Vittorio	19	M	1	worker	4	Italian	Serebo	New York	New York	self	self	16	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	Borghese Eustachio	38	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Uglio	New York	New York	self	self	95	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Giovanni	2	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Uglio	New York	New York	self	self	5	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Giuseppe	2	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Uglio	New York	New York	self	self	5	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
6	Palatini Livio	19	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Benevento	New York	Chicago	self	self	14	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
7	Calabrese Carlo	38	M	1	passant	4	Italian	St. Tronto	New York	Chicago	self	self	14	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wacchi Vincenzo	19	M	1	passant	4	Italian	St. Tronto	New York	Chicago	self	self	14	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Angelis Giovanni	19	M	1	passant	4	Italian	St. Tronto	New York	Chicago	self	self	14	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
10	Buffoli Annadio	19	M	1	passant	4	Italian	St. Tronto	New York	Chicago	self	self	14	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barbieri Vittorio	38	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbieri Luigi	18	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Angelo	12	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Pietro	12	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bordano Orlando	19	M	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
18	Albani Angela	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bordano Emma	19	F	1	passant	4	Italian	Papigno	New York	New York	self	self	30	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no

Attest of the Master or Commandant of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

I, *John G. Carson*, Master of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, sailing therefrom, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, which is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Witness my hand and the seal of the United States at NAPOLI, Italy, this 10th day of August, 1901.



Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Duchessa di Genova*

79

ARRIVED

Aug 10th

1901

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Government and that I have made a

ing List or Manifest, sheets *10*

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

J. G. Carson

NAPOLI

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Li.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moha, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

First or Second Officer.

J. J. Carbone of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

J. J. Carbone
Commanding Officer.



Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Petrucci* Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 10
in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

D. Petrucci



Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

LA VELOCE
NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE
Società Anonima
Capitale emesso e versato Lit. 18,000,000
Sede in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

114
14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **DUCHessa DI GENOVA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 27. AUG. 91 190 Arriving at Port of **80 190**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Matulick Giovanni	37	M	Mar	Sailor	17	Italian	Nedloda New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Loombich Giovanni	31	M	Mar	Sailor	no	Italian	Nedloda New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	B. Bros.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hipie Peras	35	M	Mar	Sailor	no	Italian	Kennise New York	New York	Chicago	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Bro. Mike	no	no	no	good	no
4	Batune Antonio	32	M	Mar	Sailor	no	Italian	Nedloda New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lori Adol	14	C	Un	Housewife	no	Italian	Pulliglo New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gaudolpi Agostino	18	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Cooporella New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lugani Emma	11	F	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Edo & B. New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Caghardi Domenico	35	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fanesi Enrico	29	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Furammi Carlo	21	M	Un	Passant	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pucci Fortunato	19	M	Un	Passant	no	Italian	Aquila New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marilli Roberto	26	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luigi	25	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Induram Carlo	18	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Furammi Antonio	22	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alcastro Giuseppe	29	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barro Antonio	27	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Angela Guido	24	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Duro Vincenzo	41	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Marco Giovanni	38	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Paolo	11	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Guise	8	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Meila	9	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Corri Giuseppe	21	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lella Ventura	32	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Marco Giovanni	44	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antanaro Giovanni	27	M	Mar	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Finone Vincenzo	19	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Illo Maria	24	F	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Paolo	15	M	Un	Worker	no	Italian	Castro New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2.50	no	Brother to U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

81

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET 114

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	wh	Austria	Salvatore	German	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
6	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, *Lept. Carbon*, of the S.S. *DUCHESSA DI GENOVA*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July*

Consul of the United States at

of the S.S. *DUCHESSA DI GENOVA* sailing therewith do
 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 the *Italian Government* and that I have made a
 1 that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *20*
 ag to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
 passengers.

*D. Carbon**July* 1901United States at **NAPOLI**

on.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

Surgeon of the S.S.

I, D. Petri

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20

in number, the annexed containing 18 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Petri

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

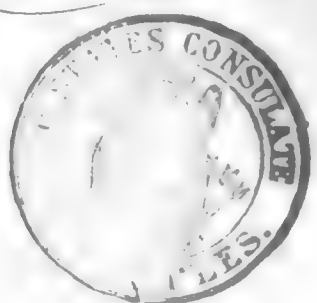
July

1901

A. M. Bignard

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI



DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

from NAPOLI

I, Cap. Carbone

of the S.S.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

July

1901

Cap. Carbone

Commanding Officer.



A. M. Bignard

Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

I Capt Carboni of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

Ed Carboni
Officer.



A. W. Bingham
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

on.

I *D. Petrim* Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 18 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Petrim

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

A. W. Bingham
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale emesso e versato Lit. 18.000.000

Sede in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 13

Ag. Mod. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

27. LUG. 91

190 Arriving at Port of

82

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Peto, Maria	34		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	2 years ago	husband & 4 children	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfonso	10		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	mother		at New Haven	Alfonso Street 15	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio	4		M	S		no		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	mother			father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Krichle	3		M	S		no		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	mother			father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amelia	1		F	S		no		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	mother			father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Caterina	1		F	S		no		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	mother			father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lardieri, Stefano	47		M	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.70	2 years ago	brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andrea D'Amico	34		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.70	2 years ago	brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sisi, Maria	12		F	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Savarese, Vincenzo	12		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Martino, Enrico	8		M	S		no		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Corradinella, Francesco	12		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Peto, Maria	23		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adamo, Maria	18		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$67		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adamo, Maria	12		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gallo, Concetta	34		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adamo, Maria	43		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Peto, Giuseppe	18		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adamo, Vincenzo	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Adamo, Maria	18		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gallo, Concetta	34		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Adamo, Maria	43		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Peto, Giuseppe	18		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
31	Adamo, Vincenzo	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
32	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
33	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
34	Adamo, Maria	18		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
35	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
36	Peto, Giuseppe	18		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
37	Adamo, Vincenzo	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
38	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
39	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
40	Adamo, Maria	18		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
41	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
42	Peto, Giuseppe	18		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
43	Adamo, Vincenzo	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
44	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
45	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
46	Adamo, Maria	18		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
47	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
48	Peto, Giuseppe	18		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
49	Adamo, Vincenzo	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
50	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
51	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
52	Adamo, Maria	18		F	No	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
53	Corrado, Enrico	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
54	Peto, Giuseppe	18		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
55	Adamo, Vincenzo	24		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
56	Corrado, Enrico	20		M	S	passant	yes		Italian	Genova	New York	New York	no	self	\$12		brother, Stefano, 105 B. R. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
57	Gallo, Concetta	40		F	No	passant	yes															

I, Capt. Carbone, of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this 24th day of July, 1901

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES



Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Duchessa Di Genova Aug 10, 1901

83

ARRIVED.

SHEET	No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6			Italy	South Italian	Italy		
7			"	"	"		
8			"	"	"		
9			"	"	"		
10			"	"	"		
11			"	"	"		
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

2001.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that an Government and that I have made a going List or Manifest, sheets, 20 of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

[Signature]

1901

NAPLES

AMERICAN OF THE HARBOR OF COMMERCE

Surgeon.

I Capt. Carbone of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this 24th day of July 1901

Officer.



Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

I Dr. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suorn to before me this 24th day of July 1901



Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI

LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale emesso e versato L. 18.000.000

Stato in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration
by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 27. AUG. 91 190 Arriving at Port of 84 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cravallone Luigi	60	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Sanfelice del Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cravallone Giorgio	19	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cravallone Rosa	21	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cravallone Stefania	16	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cravallone Francesco	25	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cravallone Giuseppe	40	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cravallone Antonio	30	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cravallone Maria	18	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cravallone Rosa	16	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cravallone Antonio	25	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cravallone Maria	18	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cravallone Rosa	16	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cravallone Antonio	25	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cravallone Maria	18	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cravallone Rosa	16	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cravallone Antonio	25	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cravallone Maria	18	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cravallone Rosa	16	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cravallone Antonio	25	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cravallone Maria	18	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cravallone Rosa	16	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cravallone Maria	10	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cravallone Antonio	25	♂	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cravallone Maria	18	♀	do	laborer	no	Italian	Benevento, Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother Antonio, New York	no	no	no	good	no

J. R. R. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, W. J. Gordon, Master of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1901.

W. J. Gordon
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Duchessa Di Genova

85 ARRIVED, August 10, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

reem.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

W. J. Gordon

1901

at NAPOLI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Luchini, of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July 1901

Carl Luchini Master/Officer.



Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Petrucci, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

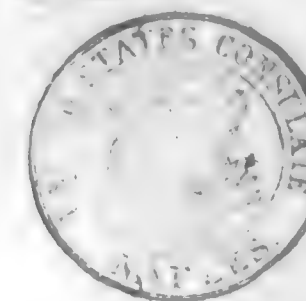
D. Petrucci

Sworn to before me this

24th day of July 1901

W. H. G. Gorington

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



LA VELOCE
NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA
Capitale emesso e versato L. 10.000.000
Nata in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

86

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI

Arriving at Port of

190

1901

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5, or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or a Hospital or subjected by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Marrano	New York	New York			24	44	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no
2	Abelardo Giuseppe	14	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			37	44	no	brother Angelo	no	no	good	no
3	Bortone Benigno	36	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
4	D'Ambra Vincenzo	20	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
5	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
6	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
7	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
8	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
9	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
10	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
11	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
12	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
13	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
14	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
15	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
16	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
17	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
18	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
19	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
20	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
21	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
22	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
23	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
24	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
25	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
26	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
27	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
28	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
29	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no
30	Crastaldo Michele	22	✓	M	S. peasant	no			Italian	Chaves in	New York	New York			10	44	no	brother Benigno	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

Surgeon.

of the S.S. *DUCHESSA DI GENOVA*, sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the Italian Government and that I have made a

Sept. 24/1901 of the S.S. *DUCHESSA DI GENOVA*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July* 190*1*

Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*



No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.		
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy
2	"	"	S	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"

7 List or Manifest, sheets *21*
by knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

D. Antinori

NAPOLI

Capt. Carbone of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this 24th day of July 1901
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



Surgeon.
D. Petrus Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets 21 in number, the annexed containing 16 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 24th day of July 1901
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

27. AUG. 91

190 Arriving at Port of

190

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5. or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Tanasso Camillo	28	V	M	No	present	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
2	Martino Antonio	28	V	M	No	present	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
3	Anna Maria	18	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
4	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
5	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
6	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
7	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
8	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
9	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
10	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
11	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
12	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
13	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
14	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
15	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
16	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
17	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
18	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
19	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
20	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
21	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
22	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
23	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
24	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
25	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
26	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
27	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
28	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
29	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		
30	Antonina	4	V	F	No	housewife	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	New York	brother	\$10	no	brother Oscar	no	no	good	no		

Wetzel.

H. von Kester

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

89

ARRIVED

August 10, 1901

CHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

His experience as a physician and surgeon and that
~~Government~~ and that I have made a
 list or Manifest, sheets, 20
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

J. L. Smith

1001

Swear to before me this

day of July 1901

Consent of the United States at NAT



SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U

Sept. Dubou of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July* 190*1*
W. S. D. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**
[Signature] *Commissioner* Officer.



D. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *26* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July* 190*1*
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**
[Signature]



LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETA' ANONIMA

Capitale emesso - versato Lit. 18,000,000

Sede in GENOVA - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI 27 LUG. 01

190 Arriving at Port of

190

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Nioletta	30	F	S	girl	no	Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	from mother	—	no	the father Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Amico Antonino	18	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	25	no	the father in law Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Battaglia Salvatore	42	M	M	countryman	no	Italian	Termini	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	115	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gagliardi Giuseppe	28	M	M	house wife	no	Italian	S. Agata M.	New York	Milwaukee	yes	from husband	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sciara Vincenzo	5	M	S	city	no	Italian	S. Agata M.	New York	Milwaukee	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sciara Biagio	3	M	S	city	no	Italian	S. Agata M.	New York	Milwaukee	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amato Antonino	28	M	M	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	himself	20	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Consolo Onorio	20	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	S. Agata M.	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Consolo Teresa	14	F	S	dressmaker	no	Italian	S. Agata M.	New York	New York	yes	her self	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dado Giovanni	56	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	himself	30	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dado Benedetta	21	F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dado Teresa	17	F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Dado Marianna	12	F	S	girl	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dado Rosario	11	M	S	child	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dado Antonia	6	F	S	girl	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	from father	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	La Placa Liborio	55	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	himself	30	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carabiti Carolina	27	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Pollina	New York	New York	yes	her self	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carabiti Domenico	26	M	S	housewife	no	Italian	Pollina	New York	New York	yes	her self	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Orlando Mariano	26	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sanfilippo Salvatore	23	M	M	countryman	no	Italian	Mitello	New York	Brooklyn Pa.	yes	himself	20	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alba Biagio	30	M	M	countryman	no	Italian	Sciara	New York	Boston Ma.	yes	himself	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pizzuto Antonia	21	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Mezzola	New York	New York	yes	her self	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Manasco Lucia	10	F	S	child	no	Italian	Mezzola	New York	New York	yes	from mother	—	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bordonaro Domenico	33	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	no	himself	30	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mattarò Nicola	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Arera Giovanni	21	M	S	thor maker	yes	Italian	Trabia	New York	S. Francisco	yes	himself	25	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Campiti Antonino	12	M	S	thor maker	yes	Italian	Trabia	New York	S. Francisco	no	from mother	40	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Scardina Gio. Battista	27	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Pleasant West.	yes	himself	10	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pera Salvatore	24	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New Orleans	yes	himself	12	1892 1894	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Garino Salvatore	23	M	S	fisher	no	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Milwaukee	yes	himself	11	no	the father in law Agostino 55 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

91

ARRIVED.

190/

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Att. Cardone of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on said vessel, sailing therewith, or have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, which is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars. Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July* 190/

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Consul and that I have made a

List or Manifest, sheets, *25*

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

St. Antonio

190/

NAPOLI

16

N. 2 2

Surgeon.

Att. Carboni of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
I solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1901

W. H. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



D. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 15
in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1901

W. H. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



2 16

LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale emesso e versato Lit. 10.000.000

Sede in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Ar. Mod. 64.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI 27. LUG. 01

190 Arriving at Port of

92

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or in hospital or in almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Cassaro Giovanna	20		F	S	dress maker	yes		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	her self	12		the sister Mariato Francesco 200 E. 83 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Massaro Pietro	22		F	S	house wife	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	her self	26		the brother Carmine Massaro 109 St. 230 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Altieri Giuseppe	24		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	him self	20		the father in law Francesco Francesco 121 St. 4th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Libriani Serafina	28		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	Petrarola Sottana	New York	Silver Brook Pa.	yes	her self	18		the husband Reticio Francesco 84 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Reticio Giuseppe	3		F	S	babe	no		Italian	Petrarola Sottana	New York	Silver Brook Pa.	yes	from mother	-		the husband Reticio Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fertitta Domenico	30		M	M	countryman	no		Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	him self	50	1890-1900	the mother Rosaria Reticio 222 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosso Rosaria	24		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	her self	55		the mother Rosaria Reticio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gente Salvatore	34		M	M	Fisher	yes		Italian	Cefali	New York	Baltimore	yes	him self	60	1892-1895	the brother Giuseppe St. 905 Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fertitta Rosaria Domenico	35		M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	him self	75	1894-1901	the mother Rosaria Reticio 222 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Provenza Rosaria	21		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	her self	43		the mother Rosaria Reticio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Provenza Giuseppe	18		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	him self	15		the mother Rosaria Reticio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lanzarotta Maria	47		F	M	house wife	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	no	her self	45		the husband D. J. Antonio 500 Superior St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'India Agostino	41		M	S	girl	yes		Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	no	from mother	-		the father D. J. Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Caruso	19		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Thomson Canada	no	her self	20		the father in law Francesco Oliveri 212 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caruso Girolama	16		F	S	house wife	yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	Thomson Canada	no	from sister	-		the mother Francesco Oliveri	no	no	no	good	no
16	Onigo Corino	21		M	S	countryman	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Baltimore	yes	him self	10	1885-1900	the father Onigo Vignaro 2501 East St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cusateri Maria	22		F	S	house wife	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Bradford Pa.	no	her self	12		the sister Antonina Cusateri 8 St. 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Liborio Liborio	20		M	S	charmaker	yes		Italian	Termini	New York	Shepherd	no	him self	20	1896-1901	the brother Salvatore N. Neri 37 West 1st Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
19	La Sala Maria	39		F	M	house wife	no		Italian	S. Margherita B.	New York	New York	yes	her self	10		the husband Filippo Abramo 178 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Abusso Giuseppe	12		M	S	boy	no		Italian	S. Margherita B.	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-		the father Filippo Abramo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abusso Giuseppe	8		M	S	boy	no		Italian	S. Margherita B.	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-		the father Filippo Abramo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Abusso Liboria	6		F	S	girl	no		Italian	S. Margherita B.	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-		the father Filippo Abramo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Abusso Calogero	3		M	S	babe	no		Italian	S. Margherita B.	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-		the father Filippo Abramo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Caravella Giovanna	17		F	M	house wife	no		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	her self	10		the brother Antonio 244 E. 138 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Spaziani Antonino	18		M	S	girl	no		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	him self	-		the brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Baja Epiphani	27		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	him self	36		the brother Domenico 91 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Spaziani Salvatore	15		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	him self	30		the brother Giuseppe 161 Ave. 83 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Amico Giuseppe	30		M	M	house wife	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	her self	36		the husband Agostino Malatino 45 St. 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Malatino Leonardo	9		M	S	child	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	from mother	-		the father Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
30	Malatino Salvatore	6		M	S	child	no		Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	from mother	-		the father Agostino	no	no	no	good	no

-043

Att. Carboni of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA**
I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
impotence, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *24* day of *July* 190*0*

Wm. J. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Duchessa di Genova

SHEET **93**

ARRIVED

Aug 14, 190*0*

on.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Gov. Coromina and that I have made a

going List or Manifest, sheets, *20*

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Wm. J. Dwyer

190*0*

at **NAPOLI**

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mar</i>	
2	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
3	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
4	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
5	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
6	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
7	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
8	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
9	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
10	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
11	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
12	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
13	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
14	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
15	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
16	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
17	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
18	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
19	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
20	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
21	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
22	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
23	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
24	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
25	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
26	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
27	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
28	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
29	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	
30	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

N. 1.

Surgeon.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

I, D. Petrucci, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1901
H. W. Livingston
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



Att. Carboni, of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this 14th day of July, 1901
Att. Carboni
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capital: centesimi 18.000.000

Sede in Genova - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vitale Rosaria	46	F	M	house wife	yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	herself	30	no	the brother in law Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santino Giovanna	24	F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	from the mother	28	no	the uncle Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Santino Giuseppe	16	M	S	housewife	yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-	no	the uncle Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Santino Umberto	12	M	S	boy	yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-	no	the uncle Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Santino Luigi	18	M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the uncle Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Miceli Pietro	24	M	M	carber	yes	Italian	Lecara	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the cousin Domenico Savarino	no	no	no	good	no
7	Saverino Elisabetta	14	F	S	housewife	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	New York	yes	herself	10	no	the uncle Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saverino Mariano	11	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	New York	yes	himself	-	no	the uncle Santino Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Corras Salvatore	49	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	from son	30	no	the wife Vittoria Brera	no	no	no	good	no
10	Butera Francesco	13	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	from family	10	no	the mother Liborio Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manali Giacomo	24	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	Capizzi	New York	New York	yes	from father	10	no	the father Antonino 238	no	no	no	good	no
12	Parrinello Giuseppe	60	M	M	father	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	himself	30	no	the brother in law Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Grano Giovanna	48	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	from husband	-	no	the brother in law Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Manali Innocenzo	40	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	himself	30	no	the cousin Liborio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caranti Filadelfio	17	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	New York	yes	from father	10	no	the father Liborio 238	no	no	no	good	no
16	Provenzano Epitafio	23	M	M	countryman	no	Italian	Ragheria	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the uncle Provenzano Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
17	Provenzano Rosa	16	F	S	house wife	no	Italian	Ragheria	New York	New York	yes	herself	10	no	the uncle Provenzano Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
18	Loresi Rosa	22	F	M	house wife	no	Italian	Termini	New York	Providence	yes	from husband	10	no	the husband Caputo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sciarritano Paolo	44	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	himself	30	no	the brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Manusso Giuseppe	25	F	M	house wife	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	from husband	-	no	the brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sciarritano Giovanni	44	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	from father	-	no	the uncle Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gagliardi Bernardino	16	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Gerami	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
23	G. Piazza Providenza	33	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	herself	10	no	the brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giora Maria	9	F	S	girl	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	herself	-	no	the brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giora Felice	2	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	from mother	-	no	the uncle Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pizzo Concetta	39	F	M	dressmaker	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	herself	20	no	the daughter P. Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pitone Serafina	17	F	S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	herself	-	no	the mother P. Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Porta Sigismunda	17	F	S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	herself	10	no	the brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
29	Imbarato Palma	11	F	S	dressmaker	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	herself	10	no	the aunt Rosa Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Graziano	14	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	himself	10	no	the sister in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Capt. Gibson * of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI CENO**
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of said vessel and Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or who is otherwise prohibited from being on board of said vessel, and that all persons on board of said vessel are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person on board of said vessel is a person who is prohibited from being on board of said vessel. Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...rn to before me this 24 day of July 1901 ✓

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



S. S. Cuchiaro de Ymora

95

ARRIVED

Aug 10th

Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do

ave had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

For the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,

Names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

condition of such passengers.

Arthur Lyz

July 1901

s at **NAPOLI**

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian Italy
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Dr. Carboni of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
I solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
from dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1901 *John D. Bingham* Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



D. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets 15
in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1901 *John D. Bingham* Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**



LA VELOCE
NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE
SOCIETA' ANONIMA
Capitale autorizzato e versato Lit. 18,000,000
NOME IN GENOVA - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1 GERS.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 27. LUG. 94 190 Arriving at Port of

96 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.																		
2	Gropi Annunziata	42	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Pastena	New York			self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
3	son Altanaro	16	M	Single	smith	yes	Italian	Pastena	New York			mother	no		father	no	no	no	good	
4	Scemmo Rocco	24	M	Married	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York	Bethlehem		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
5	Appolito Olivio	19	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
6	son Maria	16	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
7	brother Achille	12	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
8	Pierro Carmine	33	M	Married	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
9	Amorosi M. Concetta	41	F	Married	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
10	de Vito Gemma	17	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
11	Michele	19	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
12	brother Carmela	12	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
13	Elisa	9	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
14	Concetta	4	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
15	Sabatore	1	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	S. Martino	New York			father	no		father	no	no	no	good	
16	Russo M. Concetta	18	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	Vicenza	New York	Philadelphia		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	Right arm
17	Caravani S. S. S.	40	M	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
18	Vito Giuseppe	48	M	Married	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
19	Guomo Salvatore	21	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
20	Acierio Ferdinando	34	M	Married	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
21	Monigorta Anna	40	F	Married	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
22	son Rosa	10	F	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
23	Michele	4	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
24	Fortina Angela	28	F	Married	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
25	son Antonio	4	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
26	Felice	6	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
27	Ermete Giuseppe	21	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
28	Marionetta Antonio	20	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
29	Kalera Salvatore	34	M	Married	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
30	Salerno Anna	27	F	Married	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	
31	brother Giovanni	15	M	Single	passant	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		self	\$1.00		father	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Capt. Barbone of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA**
 I sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
 to be a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
 manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *14th* day of *July* 190*1*



Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

97

ARRIVED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Italian Government and that I have made a

going List or Manifest, sheets, *10*

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

190*1*

NAPOLI

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. S. S. S. S. of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** from **NAPOLI**
I solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

to before me this 24th day of July 1901 *S. S. S. S.* Officer.



Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Petrucci* Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20
in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901 *D. Petrucci*



Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Carboni of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI CE'OVA** from **NAPOLI**
 I solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
 of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

to before me this 24th day of July 1901 *J. S. Carboni* Master/Officer.



Consul
 Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Petrucci Surgeon of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA** sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
 personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20
 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1901 *D. Petrucci*



Consul
 Consul of the United States at **NAPOLI**

LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale emesso - versato Lit. 10.000.000

Sede in GENOVA - Via Garibaldi, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of

190 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much. If less, \$3.00 per year.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Capasso Giuseppe	22	M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	Savelli	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guagnata Michele	26	M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	Savelli	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ferraro Paolo	47	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rachler Marcello	35	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rachler Maria	12	F	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rachler Maria	4	F	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fanciosa Domenico	20	M	S	porter	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carbolenti Giovanni	14	M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mattino Brigida	21	F	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
10	Colacino Eugenio	20	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cascella Maria	25	F	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
12	Muciarone Giovanni	32	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Maria Antonio	18	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Gennaro Antonio	12	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Gennaro Antonio	3	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giardullo Francesco	32	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cantalupo Raffaele	31	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sebastiani Michele	31	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mazzotta Carmine	17	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
20	Valerio Carmine	16	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marianello Andrea	18	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vodile Alfredo	22	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cyran Edward	15	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brocole Marino	14	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ritaser Giovanni	14	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ceri Michele	14	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mazzotta Carmine	16	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
28	Quaranta Angelo	14	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
29	Quella Raffaele	14	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Petris Vincenzo	14	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.50	no	Michael Capasso 100 100 100	no	no	no	good	no

-040

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Stechessa Di Genova*

99 ARRIVED. *1907*

SHEET.....

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, of the S.S. *Stechessa Di Genova*
I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

to before me this *24* day of *July* 190*7*

Signature of Consul
Consul of the United States at *NAPOLI*



Stechessa Di Genova sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and that I have made a
List or Manifest, sheets, *6*
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Signature of Physician

NAPOLI

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

I, John Carson, of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.



John Carson
Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

of Surgeon.

I, Petrini, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.



W. H. Kingston
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

LA VELOCE

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA A VAPORE

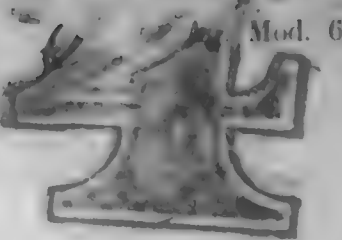
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

Capitale autorizzato e versato Lit. 10.000.000

RISERVA IN GENOVA - Via Garibaldi, 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of

190

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, toward how much if \$5. or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petrucci Luigi	29	M	present	present	no	Italian	S. Geras	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spinghietti Oscar	29	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	Puccio Nicola	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	brother	\$14.00	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pennate Nicola	69	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Langieri Lucia	38	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Langieri Barbara	15	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Langieri Antonio	15	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Langieri Palma	15	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	Langieri Cristina	15	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	D'Amico Carmine	20	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Biase Bonaventura	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gagliardi Carmine	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	wife Carolina	15	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Don Giovanni	18	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mariontonio Romano	44	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Concetta	15	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chilary Amalia	18	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chilary Maria	18	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chilary Giovanni	18	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chilary Rutilio	18	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carmela Sorrentino	18	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vicari Carmine	20	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Vincenza	20	F	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
24	Elemente Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luigi Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luigi Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luigi Luigi	21	M	present	present	no	Italian	Trigento	New York	New York	no	self	\$14.00	no	bro. in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

SHEET *101*

101

ARRIVED

Aug 15

190

DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am *Government* and that I have made a
going List or Manifest, sheets.

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Deuter 10

190

at NAPOLI

I *Leif Erickson* of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

July

190

W. D. Glynn
Consul of the United States at

NAPOLI



No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>US Born</i>				
7		<i>US Born</i>				
8		<i>US Born</i>				
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>US Born</i>				
24	W	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>US Born</i>				
29		<i>US Born</i>				
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, Capt. Leckman, of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1901
J. S. D. Gentry Consul of the United States at NAPOLI
J. S. D. Gentry Officer.



I, D. Petrus, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1901
J. S. D. Gentry Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOLI 27 LUG. 91

190 Arriving at Port of

190

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much (if \$5 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Madalena Rosa	25	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Luogo Savo	New York	New York	no	father	\$2	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Michele	8	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Luogo Savo	New York	New York	no	father	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Genore Francesco	23	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Chioschito	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Donato Angante	19	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Servino	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Conapello Luigi	19	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Servino	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Enrico Rosucci	17	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Servino	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Benardi Sebastiana	13	V	F	parent	no	Italian	Servino	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Andrea	6	V	M	parent	no	Italian	Servino	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Craneuse Sebastiana	31	V	M	work	no	Italian	Quindici	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Craneuse Giuseppe	33	V	M	work	no	Italian	Quindici	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sina Giuseppe	18	V	M	tailor	no	Italian	Canale	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Celestino Emilio	17	V	M	tailor	no	Italian	Canale	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Celestino Francesco	20	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Antonella	11	V	F	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Leo Giuseppe	17	V	M	tailor	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Francesco	22	V	M	tailor	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Montalto Antonia	52	V	F	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Vincenzo	12	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Giuseppe	6	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Quilino M. Giuseppe	42	V	M	work	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Quilino M. Giuseppe	15	V	M	work	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Quilino M. Giuseppe	21	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Quilino M. Giuseppe	10	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carosella Vincenzo	17	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andreino Enrico	31	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Solpi Giovanni	50	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Benardi Pasquale	33	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Benardi Pasquale	41	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Benardi Pasquale	31	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Benardi Pasquale	41	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
31	Benardi Pasquale	41	V	M	parent	no	Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Shirley P. di Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova*

103 ARRIVED.

August 10, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2			<i>S'</i>			
3			<i>S'</i>			
4			<i>S'</i>			
5			<i>S'</i>			
6			<i>S'</i>			
7						
8			<i>S'</i>			
9			<i>S'</i>			
10			<i>S'</i>			
11			<i>S'</i>			
12			<i>S'</i>			
13			<i>S'</i>			
14			<i>S'</i>			
15			<i>S'</i>			
16			<i>S'</i>			
17			<i>S'</i>			
18			<i>S'</i>			
19			<i>S'</i>			
20			<i>S'</i>			
21			<i>S'</i>			
22			<i>S'</i>			
23			<i>S'</i>			
24			<i>S'</i>			
25			<i>S'</i>			
26			<i>S'</i>			
27			<i>S'</i>			
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, *Left Carbon*, of the S.S. *DUCHESSA*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers named thereon is contained in the foregoing List or Manifest.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24* day of *July*, 1901.

Consul of the United States



Surgeon of the S.S. *DUCHESSA DI GENOVA*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a physical examination of the *Italian* Government and that I have made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *25*, is true and correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers.

July 1901

United States at **NAPOLI**

Dr. [Signature]

I, Leaft Carboni, of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA from NAPOLI,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
from any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

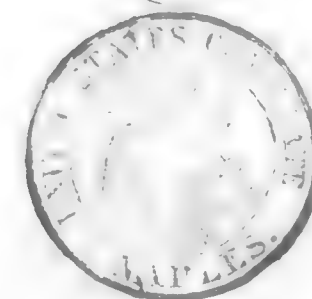
Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1901.
Leaft Carboni Surgeon.



Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

I, D. Petrucci, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets 20
in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1901.



A. M. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at NAPOLI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

PASSENGERS
List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI 106, 31 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vergara di Salvo	11	M	S	house wife	yes	Italian	Orsano	New York	Porter	yes	self	8.00	no	father's death	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cumbradella di S. Angelo	33	F	M	house wife	yes	Italian	Orsano	New York	Porter	yes	self	8.00	no	father's death	no	no	no	"	"
3	San Leopoldo	4	M	S	"	no	Italian	Orsano	New York	Porter	yes	with	"	no	father's death	"	"	"	"	"
4	Corteo Francesco	40	M	M	maron	no	Italian	Orsano	New York	Porter	yes	self	12.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cucci Raffaele	27	M	M	passant	no	Italian	Lipovano	New York	Porter	yes	self	14.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	33 Union St	"
6	Cabaro Vincenzo	20	M	S	passant	no	Italian	Polli	New York	Porter	yes	self	14.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
7	Crapani Giuseppe	19	M	S	passant	yes	Italian	Corse Commune	New York	Porter	yes	brother	14.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
8	Costa Raffaele	31	M	M	worker	no	Italian	Corse Commune	New York	Porter	yes	self	20.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schiavo Michele	10	M	M	maron	no	Italian	Chiusa di S. Maria	New York	Porter	yes	self	14.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
10	Montali Emma	28	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Corse Commune	New York	Porter	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ch. Catelli	1	M	S	"	no	Italian	Corse Commune	New York	Porter	yes	self	"	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ch. Catelli	2	F	S	"	no	Italian	Corse Commune	New York	Porter	yes	self	"	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ch. Catelli	3	F	S	"	no	Italian	Corse Commune	New York	Porter	yes	self	"	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
14	Funaro Giovanni	55	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Brase	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
19	Funaro Francesco	53	M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Brase	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	Amesbury
20	Funaro Giovanni	55	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Brase	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
21	Callo M. Carmine	26	M	S	house wife	no	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ch. Catelli	11	F	S	house wife	yes	Italian	"	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10.00	no	brother's death	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S

Duchessa di Genova

105

ARRIVED.

Aug 10th

190

RICCHESSA DI GENOVA

... sailing therewith do

...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

in Government and that I have made a

going List or Manifest, sheets, 20

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Robert L. J.

1904

NAPOLI

of the S.S. **DUCHESSA DI GENOVA**

ture that I have made a personal examination of each
have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon
tion of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
us disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,
ygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my belief, manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ~~thereon~~ ^{therein} is correct and true.



No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Italy	Lo.	Italian.	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI CERVOA from NAPOLI
I declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named
I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
tion of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[Signature]

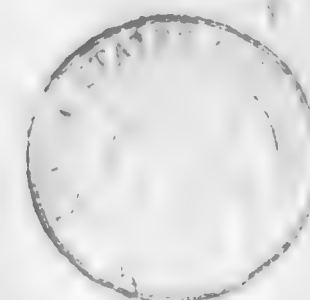


I, Dr. Petrucci, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESSA DI CERVOA, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 20
in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1902

[Signature]
Notary

Consul of the United States at NAPOLI



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration
by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DUCHESSA DI GENOVA

sailing from NAPOL

27 LUG 01

190. Arriving at Port of

106

190

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Quersa di Genova*

107

ARRIVED.

Aug 10, 190

SHEET.....

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				<i>None</i>		
30						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucchesa di Genova*, from *Naples*, arrived *August 10th*, 1901, at *4⁴⁵-P. M.*

MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	108	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.			
GROUP.	NUMBER.				NUMBER OF ALIENS.	BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
61	Lombardo Rosina	2 nd Cabin	1	to husb.	Made S. I. Certificate	J.R.	—	—	—	—	—
62	Bertina Angela & 2 sons	6	23	3	to husb., Canaro, 30 Tiffany St., Newark, N. J.	Horan	8/10	5 ²⁰			3
63	Spera M. Maddalena	11	21	2	fath., Giuseppe Spina, 176 Mulberry St.	Bgn	8/11	9 ⁵⁵	2		3
64	Alimena Giuseppe	1	23	1	" St. Raphael Society, 219 Bleeker St.	"	8/14	2 ²⁰	4	4	4
65	Monalto Caterina & 2 ch	3	19	3	to J. C. H. to husb., Giuseppe, 57 Butler St., Trenton, N. J.	Bgn	8/12	11 ⁴⁰	6	6	6
66	Lello Marianno & 1 ch	14	20	2	go to husb., Pasquale Roggi, Edinburg, Pa.	H. G. T.	8/14	11 ⁰⁰	8	6	8
67	Cotronea Giuseppe	17	25	1	to fath., Diego, 119 Union St., Bklyn.	Horan	8/10	5 ²⁰			1
68	Boraci Antonio & 2 daugh	17	26	3	" husb., "	"	"	5 ²⁰			3
69	Martines Grazio & 1 ch	"	20	2	" " Racido, 61 Van Bunt St., Bklyn	"	"	5 ²⁰			2
70	Schiarillo Giuseppe & son	10	28	2	" " Joslingo, 352 W. 50 th St.	Bgn	8/11	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
71	Vitali Rosaria & 4 child	7	15	5	" bro in law, Ricorio Rantino, 69 Oliver St.	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	5	5	5
72	Massaro Pietra	8	2	1	" bro, Cosimo, 230 E. 108 th St.	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1		1
73	M. Guglielmo M. Giuseppe	3	20	3	" husb., Giuseppe Capota, 8 Hoyt St., Newark, N. J.	"	"	11 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
74	Paglia M. Antonio & 1 ch	17	19	2	" " Picari, Civ., 545 E. 149 th St.	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	2		2
75	Colacicco Giuseppe	"	20	1	" unc, Giuseppe Colacicco, 166 W. 149 th St.	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
76	Giuliano Bernardino	7	22	1	" bro, " 97 Broadway, Astoria, O. I.	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1		1
77	Travaglini Rosa, 1 ch & 2 sons	12	25	3	" J. C. H. to Silvia Vitigoli, 107 Christian St., Phila. Pa.	"	8/12	9 ⁴⁵	6	3	6
78	Valerio Assunta	5	20	1	" " bro, Erasmus, 305 So. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.	"	8/11	11 ³⁵	1	1	1
79	Lozi Odella	14	5	1	" husb., Veroni Luigi, 135 Sullivan St.	"	"	10 ⁰⁵	1		1
80	La Sala Maria & 4 child	8	23	5	" " Braggio, 688 Flushing Ave., Bklyn	Meldon	"	2 ³⁰	5	5	5
81	Rocco maiello Catello	17	8	1	" Biglin to son, Vincenzo, 289 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.	Bgn	8/13	11 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
82	Leizorotte Maria	2 nd Cabin	8	13	3	Bgn	8/11	11 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
83	Leizorotte Maria	3	11	1	to bro in law, Pasquale Massi, 31 Boyden St., Newark, N. J.	Bgn	8/11	11 ⁵⁰	1	1	1

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Suchessa di Canora*, from *Naples*, arrived *August-10th*, 1901, at *4⁴⁵* P.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.			BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	<i>Anna Graziana</i>	7	30	1	to sister	<i>taxis; Francesca, 65th St. & 2nd Ave.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>5²⁰</i>			1
32	<i>Leopoldo Sigismunda</i>	7	78	1	" bro.	<i>" bro, Luigi, 868 Columbus Ave.</i>	"	"	<i>5¹⁰</i>			1
33	<i>Tranchesi Sebastiano</i>	3	9	1	" "	<i>" Biglia to cog. Antonio Tranchesi, 21 Union St. Springfield, Mass</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/12</i>	<i>9⁴⁵</i>	2	1	1
34	<i>Raja Giachino</i>	8	26	1	" "	<i>to bro, Dominico, 411 E. 12th St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>10⁴⁰</i>	1		1
35	<i>Diagnosa Salvatore</i>	"	27	1	" "	<i>" " Giuseppe, 459-3rd Ave.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>5²⁰</i>			1
36	<i>Costa Letteria</i>	11	10	1	" husband	<i>" husb, Conrado, 35 Sullivan St. Bklyn</i>	"	"	<i>5¹⁰</i>			1
37	<i>Lezarich Antonio</i>	15	29	1	" tel for tick.	<i>Made S. I. five day case, No. 26</i>	<i>Lr</i>	<i>8/15</i>				
38	<i>Casciello Maria</i>	5	11	1	" husb N.Y.	<i>to husb, Alfonso, 143rd St. & 3rd Ave.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/14</i>	<i>11²⁵</i>	2	2	2
39	<i>Costanza Rosa</i>	10	29	1	" "	<i>to husb, Salvatore Monre, 31 Oak St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>11⁵⁰</i>	1	1	1
40	<i>Girolito Livio, sist, bro, &unc</i>	6	47	4	" father.	<i>" fath, Girolito Raba, 2072-1st Ave.</i>	"	"	<i>9³⁰</i>	3		3
41	<i>Inciano Francesco</i>	11	14	1	" husb.	<i>" husb, Adamo Sebastiano, 323 E. 113th St.</i>	"	"	<i>10³⁰</i>	1		1
42	<i>Racavuto Stefano</i>	11	8	1	" bro.	<i>" bro, Vincenzo, 343 E. 13th St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>5²⁰</i>			1
43	<i>Esposito Angelo & son</i>	2	28	2	" husb.	<i>" husb, Nest. Raccamanno, 636 Grand St. Bklyn</i>	"	"	<i>5¹⁰</i>			2
44	<i>Palombo Giuseppe</i>	11	23	1	" bro.	<i>" bro, Emilio, 342 E. 115th St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/12</i>	<i>9⁴⁵</i>	2	1	2
45	<i>Napam Giuseppe</i>	2	7	1	" " & 2 sist	<i>" " Nicola, 164 Elizabeth St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>5²⁰</i>			1
46	<i>Rordonaro Domenico</i>	9	24	1	" bro in law	<i>" bro in law, Onofrio Rorgi, 220 Academy St. Newark, N. J.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>9⁵⁰</i>	1		1
47	<i>Scardino Gius Battista</i>	9	28	1	" uncle	<i>uncle,</i>	"	"	<i>9⁵⁰</i>	1		1
48	<i>Potani Maria & daugh</i>	12	9/10	2	" husb.	<i>" son, Pietro Grassi, 110 Main St. Ossining, N.Y.</i>	"	"	<i>10¹⁰</i>	2		2
49	<i>Librizzi Serafina & ch</i>	8	45	2	no tick to Pa.	<i>" J.C. H. husb, Francesca, Hazleton, Pa.</i>	"	"	<i>11²⁵</i>	2	2	2
50	<i>De Amico Francesco</i>	12	15	1	to cousin	<i>" cog, Stefano San Angelo, 185-9th St. Bklyn</i>	"	"	<i>11⁴⁰</i>	1	1	1
51	<i>Di Profio Pasquale & ch</i>	1	12	2	no tick.	<i>" J.C. H. husb, Franko Roberto, 136 Macon St. Haffinger, Pa.</i>	"	<i>8/12</i>	<i>9⁴⁵</i>	4	2	4
52	<i>Carmela Sorrentino</i>	4	21	1	to sister	<i>" bro in law, R. M. J. J. 471 Sixth Ave. Bklyn</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>5²⁰</i>			1
53	<i>Morian Antonio Roumena & ch</i>	4	20	6	" husb.	<i>" husb, Luigi, 574 President St. Bklyn</i>	"	"	<i>5²⁰</i>			6
54	<i>Acciardi Ma Pasquale</i>	11	28	5	" "	<i>" " Francesco, 310 W. 69th St.</i>	"	"	<i>5²⁰</i>			5
55	<i>Sciavetta Antonio</i>	6	27	1	indef. add.	<i>" cog, Monfredi Eugenio, 19 Minetta Lane,</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>12²⁵</i>	1	1	1
56	<i>Elizabetta & Mariano Savarino</i>	7	18	2	to uncle	<i>" uncle, Eui Tano Savarino, 413-2nd Ave.</i>	"	"	<i>10¹⁵</i>	2		2
57	<i>Proenzano Giovanni & sist</i>	7	14	2	" "	<i>" bro in law, Frank Oddo, 313-1st St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>8/10</i>	<i>5²⁰</i>			2
58	<i>Oliva Giacomo</i>	12	12	1	" cousin	<i>" cog, Domenico Porto, 677-21st St. Bklyn</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	<i>8/11</i>	<i>11⁵⁰</i>	1	1	1
59	<i>Celi Giovanni</i>	12	14	1	" bro.	<i>" bro, Francesco, 288 W. 32nd St.</i>	"	"	<i>11³⁵</i>	1	1	1
60	<i>Buti Giuseppe</i>	11	12	1	" fath.	<i>" fath, Domenico, 677-21st St.</i>	"	"	<i>11⁵⁰</i>	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. *Suchessa di Genova*, from *Naples*, arrived *August 10th*, 1901, at 4⁴⁵ P.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.			By INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	<i>Cascone Sebastiano & wife</i>	10	7/8	2 to bro.	<i>bro-in-law, Luigi M. Cascone, 134 Degraw St., Bklyn</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	4 ⁴⁵			2
2	<i>Malarggi Giuseppe</i>	16	29	1 " bro-in-law.	<i>" Daniel Rega, 337 E. 109th St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/11	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
3	<i>Grossi Annunziata & son</i>	6	12	1 " husband.	<i>" son-in-law, Mrs. Ernesto M. Filippo, 531 Adams St., Hoboken</i>	<i>"</i>	"	10 ⁴⁰	2		
4	<i>Santucci Raffaele</i>	10	25	1 " "	<i>" husb., Donato Trerona, 200 Randolph St., Jamaica, L. I.</i>	<i>"</i>	"	11 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
5	<i>Orosio Teresa Console</i>	9	19	2 " bro.	<i>" bro., Joseph, 305 E. 107th St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	4 ⁴⁵			2
6	<i>Miele Vincenzo</i>	17	15	1 no tick to Mapleton, Pa.	<i>" J. C. H. to wife, Benedetta Miele, 6412, Mapleton Depot, Pa.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/12	3 ²⁰	2	2	2
7	<i>Di Martino Enrico</i>	13	11	1 to parents.	<i>to wife, Cascone Sebastiano, 134 Degraw St., Bklyn</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	4 ⁴⁵			1
8	<i>Abbate Carmela & sist</i>	11	7/20	2 " brother.	<i>" bro., Pasquale, 291 Gold St., Bklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	"	4 ⁴⁵			2
9	<i>Genfardino Antonio</i>	13	30	1 " father.	<i>" fath., Amelio, 172 Jerome Ave.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/11	11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
10	<i>Amisio Maria & child</i>	16	15/16	2 " husband.	<i>" husb., Joseph, 483-3rd Ave.</i>	<i>"</i>	"	9 ³⁰	2		2
11	<i>Gallo Maria Carmela & ch</i>	2	2/4	4 " "	<i>" " Esposito Santo, 334 E. 115th St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	4 ³⁰			4
12	<i>Avarese Vincenzo</i>	13	10	1 " bro-in-law	<i>" sist., Teresina, 30 President St., Bklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	"	4 ³⁰			1
13	<i>Cantalupo Raffaele</i>	5	17	1 " cousin N.Y.	<i>" coq., Gior. Bettina, 229 W. Houston St.</i>	<i>"</i>	"	4 ³⁰			1
14	<i>Morozza Eramme</i>	5	19	1 " uncle Passaic.	<i>" uncle, Alfonso Morozzo, 300 Passaic St., Passaic, N. J.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/12	12 ³⁰	2	2	2
15	<i>Barbieri Antonio</i>	12	23	1 " fath.	<i>to wife, Luigi Morello, 77 Lodge Ave., J. C.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	5 ²⁰			
16	<i>Caroniti Filadelfa</i>	7	15	1 " "	<i>" fath., Caronita Cirino, 307 E. 107th St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/11	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
17	<i>Manzina Vincenzo</i>	7	14	1 " cousin.	<i>" coq., Antonio Cimino, 1 W. 114th St.</i>	<i>"</i>	"	10 ⁴⁰	1		1
18	<i>Turbolenti Francesco</i>	5	8	1 " uncle, N.Y.	<i>" uncle, Giuseppe Turballetto, 243 Johnson St., Bklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	"	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
19	<i>Rossi Adelaide & 3 ch</i>	17	7/7	4 no tick to New Haven	<i>" Biglin husb., Vincenzo Roccamella, 289 Mooster St., New Haven, Conn.</i>	<i>"</i>	8/13	11 ⁴⁰	12	16	12
20	<i>Sandi Bettina</i>	10	14	1 to bro.	<i>to bro., Giovanni, 229 W. Houston St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	4 ²²			1
21	<i>Esposito Giuseppe</i>	6	26	1 " "	<i>" " Giustano, 765 Bergen St., Bklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	"	5 ¹⁰			1
22	<i>Casciato Giovanni</i>	8	1	1 " sister	<i>" sist., Francesco Casciato, 200 E. 83rd St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/11	9 ³⁰	1		1
23	<i>Di Piazza Roccidaga & ch</i>	7	23	3 " husb.	<i>" husb., Nicolo, 228 E. 97th St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	8/10	5 ¹⁰			3
24	<i>Tenore Francesco</i>	3	3	1 " brother in law.	<i>" bro-in-law, Donato Domenico, 113 Lewis St.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/11	10 ⁰⁰	1		1
25	<i>Jugani Emma</i>	14	7	1 " uncle	<i>" uncle, Napoleone Colarini, 319 E. 106th St.</i>	<i>"</i>	"	10 ⁰⁰	1		1
26	<i>Palome Anna & bro</i>	6	7/3	2 " fath.	<i>" fath., Carmine, 192 Warren St., J. C.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	"	12 ²⁰	2	2	2
27	<i>Caraballo Caroling & ch</i>	9	7/18	2 " husb.	<i>" husb., Giacomo, 5570 E. 14th St.</i>	<i>"</i>	8/10	5 ¹⁰			2
28	<i>Bonincconti Anna, daugh</i>	6	22	3 " "	<i>" " Pasquale, 636 Grand Ave., Bklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	"	5 ¹⁰			3
29	<i>Cirillo Brigida</i>	1	3	1 " uncle.	<i>" uncle, Peto Lucioni, 329 E. 111th St.</i>	<i>"</i>	"	5 ²⁰			1
30	<i>Matuzzo Brigida</i>	5	9	1 " husb., Boston.	<i>" Biglin, fath., Pio Matturro, 3 No. Square, Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Bgn</i>	8/12	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. *Duchessa di Genova* arrived Aug. 10, 1901, 4³⁰ P. M., from *Naples, Italy*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PRISONERS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DRP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Ginsfredi Orlando & sis.	15 ¹³ 17	2	L. P. C.	Li.							8/11	5	6h	10 ¹⁰							2	2	
2	Cafaro Vincenzo	26 1		"	"							"	9	"	10 ³⁰							1	1	
3	Gagliardi Genaro, wif. & ch.	4 ¹² 14 3		"	"	8/11	2	9				"	31	6h	11 ¹⁵							3	3	
4	Palbiana Giuseppe	2 ¹⁸ 1		" widow adv. age.	"	8/11	2	6h				8/13	18	4y	10 ³⁵							3	2	
5	Ali Antonino	12 13 1		"	J.R.	"	14	6h				8/11	48	9	12 ²⁰							1	1	
6	Perre Giuseppe	13 1/1		" no rec. w add.	V.	"	13	6h				8/11	17	9	1 ¹⁵							6	6	
7	Mantonaro Gior.	14 27 1		"	Epp.	8/11	21	9				8/14	54	2	2 ¹⁵							4	4	
8	Friman Albert, wif. & ch.	15 ¹⁷ 21 5		"	P.	"	10	"				8/12	45	9	11 ⁴⁰							10	10	
9	Geraci Domenico	2 ¹⁸ 1		" widow adv. age. see Certin his possession.	"	"	3	6h				8/13	18	4y	10 ³⁵							3	2	
10	Scigliano Domenico	5 14 1		" Penality	J.R.	8/11	15	6h	8/12	91	4y											5	5	
11	Fumaro Francesco	16 ¹⁹ 5		" Poor Phy.	Li.	8/11	6	6h				8/11	46	9	12 ⁴⁰							6	6	
12	Libe Cyman, daug. & neph.	8 ²⁴ 25 3		" claims to be divorced.	P.	"	14	9	8/12	45	9	8/13	55	9	11 ¹⁵							9	9	
13	Cavarella Giovanna & daug.	8 ²⁴ 25 2		" widow Dr. remarks	Ph.	"	17	"				8/12	149	9	3 ¹⁵							4	4	
14	Scalia Luigi	3 30 1		" no P. adv. age.	A.B.	"	4	6h				8/12	86	4y	1 ¹⁵							2	2	
15	D'Amminio Andrea	13 8 1		" no add. Penality	V.	8/11	10	6h	8/12	55	"											5	5	
16	Dado Gior. & ch.	9 15 6		" S. I. adv. age	Wh.	8/11	6	9				8/11	32	6h	12 ¹⁵							6	6	
17	Anastasi Luigi	11 9 1		" " Poor Phy.	A.B.							8/11	8	6h	10 ²⁵							1	1	
18	Parrinello Gius. wif.	7 ¹³ 2		" " Cert.	Wh.	8/11	22	6h				8/13	7	4y	2 ¹⁵							6	6	
19	Boitano Luigi, wif. & ch.	15 ¹⁹ 4		" " "	Li.							8/11	27	6h	11 ⁴⁵							4	4	
20	Varrasso Camillo	10 1 1		" " "	V.	8/11	21	6h				8/12	35	4y	10 ⁴⁰							2	2	
21	Giacoluci Dom.	17 2/1		" " L. P. C.	Li.	8/11	12	6h				8/11	50	9	12 ⁵⁰							1	1	
22	Schiano Michele	7 9 1		" " Poor Phy.	Li.	8/11	1	6h														5	5	
23	Porcacio Gaspare	2 20 1		" Dr. remarks.	"	"	11	6h	8/11	42	9											5	5	
24	Provisencia di India Danzetta, Maria mother + sister	2 ¹⁸ 1 8 1/3		" Certificate " "	Li.	8/11	38	9				8/14	5	9	10 ²⁰							12	9	
25	Lombardo, Rosina	2 ¹⁸ 1		" Certificate trachoma pl. in hosp. 8/11 - 12 ²⁰	J.R.	8/11	24	6h				At from Hosp. 8/15 12 ⁵ P.M.										1	2	
26	Lazarich Antonio	15 29 1		" 5 day S. I. 8/15 by Li.	Li.							8/15	70	9	10 ²⁰							5	4	
27	San Filippo Lucia	- - 1		" In Hosp tent J. R. L.								8/19	147	H	2 ²⁰							-	-	
28	Adamo Francesco	11 15 1		" At from Hosp. 8/19 2 P.M.								8/19	44	4y	2 ¹⁵							-	-	

2¹⁵ 3/10 *Duchessa di Genova* *Naples*

At from Hosp. 8/15 12⁵ P.M.

At from Hosp. 8/19 3¹⁰ P.M.
Recovered of trachoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1901.

Captain of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

L. Branniff
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1901.

Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as one may be.

8

Auguste Victoria
August 10/01

Re 8/20
De 8/17/01

40
10/22/01

in Leon
8/24/01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States

S. S. **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** August 2^d 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 112 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bezahlen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus oder Almshaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angenommen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Riva Luigi	40	M	✓	Merchant	yes	Italian	Brescia	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	self	\$800	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do Giuseppina	36	F	✓			"	"	"	"	husband									
3	do Brigida	15	F	✓			"	"	"	"	father									
4	do Antonio	10	M	✓			"	"	"	"										
5	do Carlo	4	M	✓			"	"	"	"										
6	do Ester	5	F	✓			"	"	"	"										
7	Closed at 10:00 -																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

113

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Langer, of the Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1901.

G. Langer
Consul of the United States at St. Louis

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Auguste Victoria.

1 years' experience
such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ars, relative to the mental and physical

W. L. Langer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Langer, 1st Off. of the Auguste Victoria,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, one in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1901.

G. H. Marks
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Langer
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lero, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1901.

G. H. Marks
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Dr. Lero

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

REGISTRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

He delivered

in commission

R. Shaver

S. S. *Augusta Victoria*

sailing from

11 August Hamburg

190/

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 114

190/

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo- nate	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestimmen Sie als Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus, oder sonstwo unter Verpflegung gestanden. Angabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
24	<i>Francis M. Kacala</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Tamworth, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By brother</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Thomas Kacala</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

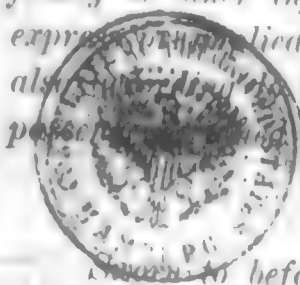
S. S. *Auguste Victoria*
115 ARRIVED *Aug 10th* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Wh Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I *Langer*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
expressly prohibited, to perform labor in the United Sta
als *Subscribed* the best of my knowledge and belief,
person *thereon*, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this *31* day of *August*
C. W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

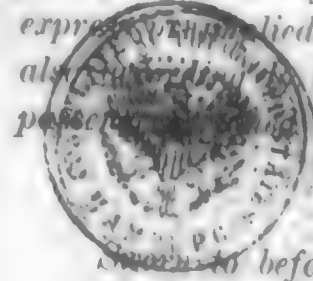
, Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*
ear, that I have had *8* years' experience
titled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sub, 1901. *Dr. H. L. L. L.*

as one may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Langer, II. off of the Auguste Victoria,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
expressly prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

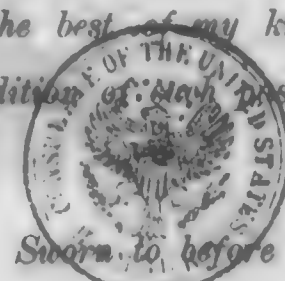
W. Hillmann
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Langer
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. L. L., Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

W. Hillmann
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. L. L. L. L.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

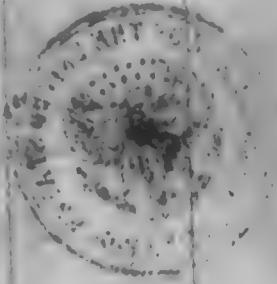
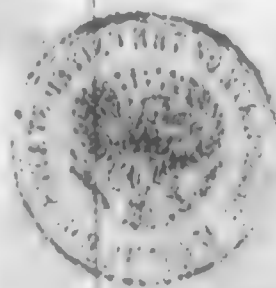
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* *31 Juli* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *116* 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus, oder Almshaus gewesen oder Unterstützung ge-nossen, An-gaben, was dafür	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeit-contrat für die Vereinigten-Staaten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hania Kovacs	16	✓	✓	none	yes	yes	Hungary	New York	New York	✓	self	\$ 2	no	none	with Sister 6 4				
2	Hania Kovacs	16	✓	✓	wife	"	"	Hungary	New York	New York	✓	self	\$ 1	no	husband, George Box 165					
3	Hania Kovacs	16	✓	✓	none	"	"	Hungary	New York	New York	✓	self	\$ 2	no	husband, George Box 165					
4	Julia Kulhanek	24	✓	✓	wife	"	"	Hungary	New York	New York	✓	self	\$ 2	no	husband, George Box 165					
5	Isani	9	✓	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	husband, George Box 165					
6	Offo	17	✓	✓	quinder	yes	yes	German	Channitz	Chicago	✓	self	\$ 2	no	gr. John M. Parents 335 Burlington St					
7	Boog	62	✓	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Wassan	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	son, John Reason 501. Jefferson St					
8	Anna	25	✓	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	brother, John 25 Jersey St					
9	Chaim	17	✓	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
10	Jacob	20	✓	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
11	Rudolf	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
12	Jon	41	✓	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
13	Sholem	15	✓	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
14	Chana	19	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
15	Chup	62	✓	✓	widow	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
16	Reuben	20	✓	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
17	Georg	26	✓	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	self	\$ 2	no	mother, Simon Margolin 144 146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174 176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190 192 194 196 198 200					
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Matucci
B...



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
117

Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED, *Aug 10th*, 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	
2						
3						
4				Magyar		
5						
6		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	
7		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
8				Lithuanian		
9				Hebrew		
10				German		
11						
12				Hebrew		
13						
14						
15				Hebrew		
16				Hebrew		
17				German		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Langen*,
from *Hamburg*, do so
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said
therof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July

Old Bremen
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the, *Augusta Victoria*
have had *8* years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1901

W. L. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Langer of the Auguste Victoria do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Old Hillman
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Langer
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Levor, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Old Hillman
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Levor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be furnished by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, and having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* *31 Juli* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *118* 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30, wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshaus-Unterstützung empfangen, Angabon, was dort all	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie schon festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Lugue</i> <i>Beck</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>of the</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>						
2	<i>Horitz</i> <i>Glaeser</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>					
3	<i>Josef</i> <i>Shaver</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Weikingen</i>	<i>Louisville</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister three</i>	<i>Shaver 1413 Story Ave</i>				
4	<i>Lugue</i> <i>Rose</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Wiss</i>				
5	<i>Paul</i> <i>Schwartzbauer</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend August Rohde</i>	<i>94 Brington St.</i>				
6	<i>Hans</i> <i>Pomper</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
7	<i>Carl</i> <i>Pomper</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
8	<i>Pauline</i> <i>Pomper</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
9	<i>Jendrich</i> <i>Wester</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
10	<i>Oboch</i> <i>Wester</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
11	<i>Hans</i> <i>Miller</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>shepherd</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
12	<i>Wojciech</i> <i>Bracimsky</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
13	<i>Wojciech</i> <i>Miller</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
14	<i>Gregor</i> <i>Barck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
15	<i>Hanslaus</i> <i>Harer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
16	<i>Franz</i> <i>Perdus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
17	<i>Johr</i> <i>Grasimsky</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$26.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
18	<i>Basili</i> <i>Karpimsky</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$36.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
19	<i>Leig</i> <i>Ferk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
20	<i>Leib</i> <i>Turtz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
21	<i>Georgy</i> <i>Lichtner</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
22	<i>Wm</i> <i>Turson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
23	<i>Mikolaj</i> <i>Leib</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
24	<i>Mikolaj</i> <i>Leib</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
25	<i>Andrie</i> <i>Leib</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
26	<i>Jinos</i> <i>Miller</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
27	<i>Borbala</i> <i>Tobosz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
28	<i>Haridy</i> <i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
29	<i>Honka</i> <i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					
30	<i>Jinos</i> <i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria*

SHEET

119

ARRIVED *August 10th*

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lower Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wurtemberg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4	"	"	<i>Hannover</i>	"	"	
5	"	"	<i>Prussia</i>	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Posen</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
20	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
21	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
22	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
26	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
27	"	"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Langer*,
from *Hamburg*,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
therof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, even
also according to my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *July*

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the, *Augusta Victoria*,
I have had *8* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
over, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1901

W. L. L. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Langer ; II. Off. of the Auguste Victoria.
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July, 1901.

W. H. Langer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Langer
II. Off. Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Levor, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July, 1901.

W. H. Langer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

D. Levor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890,
vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 31 *July* 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 120 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- richts- oder Ar- beits- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag Arbeit- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mikaly Lajnai	32	m	m	laborer	yes		Petrick	New York	Petrick	yes	self	\$13.50	no	none					
2	Joseph Shepori	17	y	s	"	"		Konijeti	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	brother János	clothes				
3	János János Aboki	18	y	s	farmer	"		Nadashka	"	Edinburg	yes	"	\$20	"	under János Takács					
4	János Gergely	30	y	m	"	"		H. Hapori	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$20	"	brother János	Lehrer				
5	Anna	27	f	s	nurse	"		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother János	Gargely				
6	Daniel Léniski	39	m	s	farmer	"		Munkács	"	Munkács	yes	"	\$12	"	none					
7	János Langyel	29	y	s	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	yes	"	\$13	"	"					
8	Mikaly Pienyi	21	y	s	"	"	"	Pestkings	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$14	"	brother János Takács					
9	Gábor Pétercseni	40	y	m	"	"	"	J. Horvath	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$10	"	brother János	Pestkings				
10	Georgy Tóth Horvath	39	y	s	"	"	"	Ostyan	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$15	"	brother János	Lehrer				
11	Anna Tömök	24	f	s	none	"		Kupor	"	Honolulu	yes	"	\$13	"	brother János Tömök		Box 353			
12	János Péter	25	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$14	"	brother János	Majna				
13	Rudolf Timmer	24	y	s	gardener	"		Wilms	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$30	"	under János Knuth		104 W 66 St.			
14	János Chmielewsky	24	y	s	farmer	"		Poznan	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$14	"	under János Tomaszewsky		Box 235	good		
15	János János	25	y	s	laborer	"		Wielun	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$21	"	brother János	Lehrer				
16	Nikolaj Juss	25	y	s	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	yes	"	\$14	"	brother János	Lehrer				
17	Chape Saligal	28	y	s	none	"		Bonch	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$12	"	under János	Lehrer				
18	János Saligal	24	y	s	"	"		Miklos	"	"	yes	"	\$10	"	brother János	Lehrer				
19	Károly Thomka	20	y	s	laborer	"	"	Lehrerport	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$8	"	brother János	Lehrer				
20	Heinrich Kreiner	28	y	s	student	"	Hungarian	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	"	\$20	"	under János	Lehrer		366 E 76 St.		
21	Leopold Singer	25	y	s	farmer	"	"	Lehrerport	"	"	yes	"	\$10	"	under János	Lehrer				
22	Nikolaj Noturiansen	26	y	s	sculptor	"	Finland	Honolulu	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$20	"	none				115 Chestnut St.	
23	Leopold Fried	35	y	m	refugee	"		"	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	"	"	none					
24	János	26	y	m	none	"		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	none					
25	Peter	4	y	s	"	"		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	none					
26	Edmond	4	y	s	"	"		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	none					
27	Samuel Kühle	40	y	m	merchant	"	German	Lehrerport	"	"	yes	"	\$700	"	none					
28	Jacob Schuster	37	y	m	farmer	"	"	Lehrerport	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$10	"	brother János	Lehrer				
29	Harold Kavalat	18	y	s	laborer	"	"	Lehrerport	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$5	"	brother János	Lehrer				
30	Jos Bergmann	27	y	s	officer	"	"	Lehrerport	"	Lehrerport	yes	"	\$5	"	brother János	Lehrer				

except 23-26-30

Thiers

295/24

1 name

053

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED

Aug. 10th

190 /

121

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Hungary	H	Slavak	Hungary	
2				Magyar		
3						
4						
5						
6				Slavak		
7						
8				Magyar		
9						
10						
11						
12		Russia	Russia	Slavak	Russia	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Slavak		
20		Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	
21		Finland	Finland	Slavak	Finland	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Germany	Bern	German	Germany	
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Langer,
from Hamburg,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen-
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous ce-
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving more
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, even
also according to my knowledge and belief, the inf-
passengers named correct and true.

Sworn to 31 day of July
W. H. Hillman
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, Augusta Victoria
at I have had 1 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

190 /

W. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Langer, of the Auguste Victoria,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Langer
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Levor, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination
all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Auguste Victoria** sailing from **Hamburg** **31 Juli** 1901 Arriving at Port of **New York** **122** 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Jahr	Mo.	Geheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls ja, wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshaus-Unterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Stanislaw Redawitzky	24	V	m	laborer	yes		Schwarke	Lauzon	Pittsburgh Pa	self	self	15		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
2	Franz Wasserklaus	35	V	"	"	"		Polish	"	Brooklyn	"	self	15		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
3	János Lashonajcs	20	V	"	builder	"	Russian	Polish	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	self	15		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
4	Leon Endryauks	21	V	"	laborer	"		Polish	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	8		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
5	Anton Gombrowsky	17	V	"	"	"		Polish	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	3		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
6	Julius Grünstein	17	V	"	merchant	"	Hungarian	Polish	"	"	"	self	4		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
7	Ernestine Blumenfeld	19	V	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	"	"	self	12		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
8	Sam Lanka	39	V	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	self	35		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
9	János Kramica	24	V	"	"	"	Hungarian	Polish	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	self	15		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
10	János Spisak	45	V	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	self	10		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
11	Johann Tomelka	22	V	"	laborer	"	Austrian	Polish	"	Lorain Ohio	"	self	10		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
12	Christine Buchholz	49	V	w	wife	"	German	Polish	"	San Francisco Cal	"	brother	18		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
13	Carl Lepel	22	V	m	woodman	"	"	Polish	"	San Francisco Cal	"	self	10		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
14	Anna Talyasak	18	V	w	wife	"	Hungarian	Polish	"	St. Louis Mo	"	sister	X		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
15	Anna Dorcasak	25	V	w	wife	"	"	Polish	"	St. Louis Mo	"	husband	X		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
16	Anna	4	V	w	child	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	husband	X		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
17	Karol Banick	14	V	"	child	"	Austrian	Polish	"	Gallitzin Pa	"	father	6		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
18	Katharina	9	V	"	child	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	father	6		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
19	Lea Brenner	49	V	w	wife	"	"	Polish	"	St. Louis Mo	"	self	150		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
20	Regina	20	V	"	none	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	self	100		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
21	Anna Stachler	30	V	w	wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	self	100		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
22	Sofia	30	V	w	wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	self	100		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
23	Jacob	9	V	"	child	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	self	100		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
24	Konstantin Stachler	20	V	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	sister	3		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
25	Maria Bobcsak	20	V	"	none	"	Hungarian	Polish	"	St. Louis Mo	"	self	40		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
26	Maria Vlastovic	28	V	w	wife	"	"	Polish	"	St. Louis Mo	"	husband	25		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
27	Stefan	3	V	"	child	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	self	500		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
28	Anna Prikopar	36	V	w	wife	"	"	Polish	"	St. Louis Mo	"	husband	500		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
29	Josef Stachler	28	V	m	laborer	"	Austrian	Polish	"	Gallitzin Pa	"	self	11		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	
30	Josef Hala	29	V	m	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	20		brother Peter Redawitzky	no		no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Augusta Victoria

123

ARRIVED

Aug. 10, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Kosma	Polish	Russia	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	Lithuanian	"	
4		"	"	Lithuanian	"	
5		"	"	Polish	"	
6		Hungary	H.	Heb. J.	Hungary	
7		Austria	Vienna	"	Austria	
8		Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	
9		Hungary	H.	Heb. J.	Hungary	
10						
11		Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	
12		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		Hungary	H.	Heb. J.	Hungary	
15						
16						
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	Galicia	Heb. J.	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	Galicia	Heb. J.	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	Polish	"	
25		Hungary	H.	Heb. J.	Hungary	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	Heb. J.	"	
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
30		Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I

Langer

do solemn

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

neon.

Auguste Victoria.

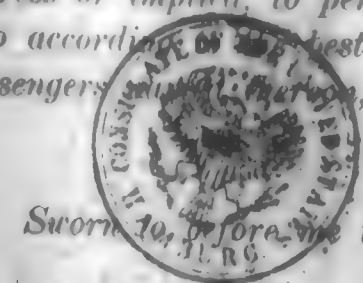
I had _____ years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1901

W. L. Langer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Langer, 1st Off of the Auguste Victoria,
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Old Hillmuth
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Langer
H Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Levor, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Dep Old Hillmuth
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Levor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, and arriving at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*.

sailing from *Hamburg* *31 Juli*

190/ Arriving at Port of *New York*

124

190/

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Jahr	Mo.	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gessen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	<i>Muravinsky Michail</i>	20	J	m	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
2	<i>Lehman Paul</i>	24	J	m	"	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
3	<i>Lehman Bronsch</i>	42	J	m	none	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
4	<i>Valeria Bronsch</i>	29	J	m	wife	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
5	<i>Jan</i>	15	J	m	child	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>Nikolai Nikovska</i>	14	J	m	none	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
7	<i>Magdalena Kuch</i>	30	J	m	wife	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
8	<i>Emma</i>	16	J	m	child	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
9	<i>Mathew Kleiński</i>	23	J	m	laborer	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
10	<i>Anton Chmielewski</i>	39	J	m	"	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
11	<i>Leopold</i>	24	J	m	none	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
12	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	44	J	m	laborer	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
13	<i>Reise</i>	38	J	m	wife	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
14	<i>Leopold</i>	35	J	m	"	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
15	<i>Leopold</i>	8	J	m	child	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
16	<i>Leopold</i>	6	J	m	child	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
17	<i>Leopold</i>	3	J	m	child	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
18	<i>Leopold Kacinski</i>	20	J	m	none	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
19	<i>Anna Paulice</i>	26	J	m	"	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
20	<i>Leopold Kowars</i>	18	J	m	laborer	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
21	<i>Anton Kaminiski</i>	26	J	m	"	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
22	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	35	J	m	"	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
23	<i>Anton Kaminiski</i>	50	J	m	"	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
24	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	18	J	m	"	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
25	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	17	J	m	"	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
26	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	83	J	m	miner	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
27	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	29	J	m	laborer	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
28	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	14	J	m	laborer	yes	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
29	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	26	J	m	laborer	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
30	<i>Leopold Kaminiski</i>	21	J	m	none	no	"	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										

057

Leopold Kaminiski

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*

125

ARRIVED

Aug 10th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Russia	Vitebsk	H. Y.	Russia	
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Polish	"	"	
7	"	"	Lublin	Polish	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Odessa.	H. Y.	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Winsk	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Italy	Rth	Italian	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

from *Langer* do solemn
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, in
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, or to perform labor in the United States, except such
also according to my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *July*, 1901
W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Langer*

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

Auguste Victoria.

had *8* years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1901

W. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Langer of the Auguste Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I
also according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of July, 1901.

Ol. Hillman
Consul of the United States at Hammer

Langer
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Leor, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901.

Ol. Hillman
Consul of the United States at Hammer

D. Leor

* "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, for the vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria*, sailing from *Hamburg* *31 July* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *126* 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestimmt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung geenoßen. Angeben, was der Fall	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen.	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Friedr. Regemann	5	m	s	backer for ye	yes	German	Lippig	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	yes 1897-1901	got back					
2	Johann Canady	43	m	m	labouer	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER													
3	Margda "	38	f	s	wife	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER													
4	Jan "	9	m	s		no	OT. DISCH. ON PIER			New York		self			of the M. I. A.					
5	Eli "	5	m	s	childen	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER													
6	Stiff "						OT. DISCH. ON PIER													
7	Larry Scher	17	m	s	labouer	yes	U. born													
8	Kinzob Bohnick	17	m	s	labouer	no	Austrian	Shewano		Richmond	no	self	no		son of a citizen 1748 - 1st class					
9	Laria Centa	27	f	s	none	no		Tisch		St. Louis		brother	no		brother Joseph Centa					
10	Lando Weiss	18	m	s	labouer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest		New York		from	no		from last time					
11	Harold Kodvack	25	m	s	labouer	yes		Oravice		New York		self	no		from last time					
12	Lauri "	18	m	s	wife	yes														
13	Joseph Kiehl	33	m	s	wife	yes	German	Altona		Brooklyn	yes	self	20		husband Jürgen Kiehl	no	no	good	in	
14	Carl "	11	m	s	child	yes														
15	Susanma Ludyik	18	f	m	wife	"		Geragony		New York	no		811		husband György Ludyik	no	no		Post H. 9	
16	Paul Horvath	40	m	s	farmer	"		Putzhan		New York	no		200		brother Paul					
17	Mikaly Langyel	25	m	s	"	yes	Hungarian	Udapest		Putzhan	no		500		brother Paul					
18	Janos Filip	30	m	s	"	yes		Putzhan		Putzhan	no		1700		brother Paul					
19	Yasul Horvath	18	m	s	"	yes				Putzhan	no		1000		brother Paul					
20	Joseph Simon	28	m	s	"	yes		Bela		Cleveland	no		4700		brother Paul					
21	Agnes "	24	f	s	wife	yes				Oh.	no		1600		brother Paul					
22	Andrie Gurnaj	19	m	s	farmer	yes				Cleveland	no		1400		brother Paul					
23	Janos Sheshak	18	m	s	"	yes				Cleveland	no		1700		brother Paul					
24	Mikaly Hagos	28	m	s	"	yes		Ladikova		Hopington	no		1200		brother Paul					
25	Mikaly Jakub	33	m	s	"	yes				Hopington	no		1200		brother Paul					
26	Andrie Csamosak	17	m	s	"	no		Zubwa		Hopington	no		1000		brother Paul					
27	Kornjanda Wojachofski	34	f	m	wife	yes				Hopington	no		1200		brother Paul					
28	Janitara "	9	f	s	childen	no				Hopington	no		1200		brother Paul					
29	Wilhelm "	8	m	s	childen	no				Hopington	no		1200		brother Paul					
30	Maria "	5	f	s	childen	no				Hopington	no		1200		brother Paul					

Handwritten note: Kiehl except 7/6. 15

Form 1360.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Tuamata Victoria

ARRIVED.

Aug 10 1901

SHEET

127

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
9		<i>Hung</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
10		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
11				<i>Hungarian</i>		
12		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
13		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
14		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
15		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
16		<i>Hung</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hung</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						157
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
27		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
28						
29						
30						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, arrived August 10th, 1901, at 2⁴⁵ A. M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	128	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.					By INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Weiss Sandor	1	10	1	to father, N. Y.	to fath, Adolph, 96-7 th St.		Bgn	8/10	10 ³⁰			
2	Skodraczek Karoly & wife	"	1/12	2	" sister, Newark.	to friend, Anna Kaporie, 10 Clayton St., Newark, N.J.		Bgn	8/12	3 ¹⁵	4	6	4
3	Quintan Julius	3	6	1	" father.	" fath, Adolph, 92 E. 111 th St.		"	8/10	11 ³⁰		1	
4	Fried Rose & 3 child	2	1/17	4	" husband.	" husb, Joseph, 228 Henry St.		"	8/10	10 ³⁰			
5	Lengyel Mikaly	1	17	1	Insuff. money to Pa.	Made S. I. five day case. No. 9.		Lr.	8/15				
6	Alip Janos.	"	18	1	" "	" " No. 10.		"	"				
7	Bohnak Vincent	"	8	1	" "	to G. C. H. to Andria Tomakinski, Buck Mountain, Pa.		Bgn	8/12	2 ¹⁵	2	3	2
8	Aronson Rottie	2	3	1	to daughter.	" bro, Samuel, 227 Henry St.		Horan	8/10	11 ⁴⁵		1	
9	Speheri Josef	4		1	" tel for tick to So. Chicago	to G. C. H. to John Hester, 8371 Superior Ave, Chicago, Ill.		Bgn	8/12	2 ¹⁵	2	3	2
10	Begnan Fritz	1	1	1	" uncle, Bklyn.	" uncle, William Ruch, 118 Huguenot St., Bklyn		"	8/10	2 ⁴⁰		1	
11	Abosgi Barbara & 3 ch	5	2/30	4	" tel for money.	" G. C. H. to husb, Carl, 940 -1 st St., M'Keesport, Pa.		Horan	8/13	2 ²⁰	12	16	12
12	Kuch Magdalena & 1 ch	2	7/8	2	" " ticket	to G. C. H. to husb, Yacenty Kuch, Oil City, Pa.		Bgn	8/10	4 ¹⁰		2	2
13	Kuhl Sophia and son	1	1/14	2	" husb. Bklyn.	" husb, Geo, Kuhl, 189 Manhattan Ave, Bklyn		"	"	10 ²⁰			
14	Kulhanch Julia, ch, & 1st	6	1/45	3	" tel for tick or husb.	" husb, James Kulhanch, East Kingston, N.Y.		"	8/13	9 ⁴⁵	9	9	9
15	Buzanowska Valeria	2	1/5-3/5	3	" husb, latter to same.	" " John Buzanowska, 481 E. 148 th St.		"	"	10 ³⁵	9	9	9
16	Mojcichowska Kuniqunda	1	2/30	4	" " Burden, N.Y.	" go to husb, Mike Majcichowska, Burden, N.Y.		H. A. J.	"	10 ¹⁰	12	12	12
17	Gramer Maria	6	2	1	" bro in law - thence to husband.	to bro in law, Andrew Kramer, Perth Amboy, N.J.		Bgn	8/11	11 ³⁰	1	2	1
18	Kowarci Konstantin	2	20	1	" tel for money.	" go to coz, Stanislaw Koc, 57 Ohio St., M'Keesport Pa.		G. E. L.	8/13	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
19	Kaminski Benton	"	21	1	" " "	" " fr. " "		"	"	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
20	Ruchholz Christina & nephew	3	1/13	2	one tick to San Fran, Cal.	" bro, Chas Weber, 1337 Natoma St., Francesa, Cal.		A. B.	"	4 ⁰⁰	8	8	8
21	Kukonska Victoria	2	6	1	to aunt.	to uncle, Felice Sandom, 3-7 th Ave, West Brighton, S. I.		Bgn	8/10	2 ¹⁰		1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

129

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

✓ S. S. *Angusta Victoria* ✓

arrived Aug. 10,

1901, 10:00 A. M.,

from Hamburg, Ger.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. Person.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
✓	1. Glaser Moritz	5	21	L.O.C.	J.							8/10	72	H	2:20									1	
✓	2. Stechler Aron, up ch.	3	23	S.I. Certificate.	Mk.							"	32	H	1-									3	
✓	3. Karpinec Basile	5	18	" "	J.							"	76	H	2:15									1	
✓	4. Howath Pal.	1	16	" " L.O.C.	M.	8/10	74	H				8/15	37	S	9:10									5	
✓	5. Sabludewski Stanislaw	2	22	" " " " "	Opp.	"	75	H				"	41	S	9:15									5	
✓	6. Blattstein Chajse	6	15	" " Certificate	Br.							8/10	35	H	1:00									1	
✓	7. Sakzewski Antony	2	23	" " "	Opp.	8/10	71	H									8/10	Victoria	Sambor					6	
✓	8. Drosler Andras	5	25	" " "	J.	"	69	H									"	"	"					6	
✓	9. Lengyel Mihaly	1	17	5 Day S.I. 8/15 Li.	M.							8/15	66	S	10:25									5	
✓	10. Filip Janos	1	18	do	"							"	68	S	10:40									5	

8

C. S. Umbra

August 11/01

10/13/01

Ret 8/13/01

Exp 8/13/01

Box 8/17/01

10-01 216 8/22-01

1-2 8/24/01

2

CUNARD

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 3 AUG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1901

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Moe.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
1	15458	Jones, Alfred	50	✓	M	Shoe Manufacturer	✓	English	Liverpool	New York	San Francisco	✓	Self	\$18.00	12/12/99	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
2	3879	Petersen, Peter	26	✓	M	Seaman	✓	Norwegian	Liverpool	Chicago	Chicago	✓	Self	\$50.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
3	361	Lane, Geo.	42	✓	M	Miner	✓	English	London	Dawson City	Dawson City	✓	Self	\$7.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
4	9017	Saarikoski, Markus	24	✓	M	Seaman	✓	Finnish	London	Montreal	Montreal	✓	Self	\$5.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
5	11115	Manni, Luigi	22	✓	M	Shopman	✓	Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
6	15413	Berney, Jno	24	✓	M	Manufacturer	✓	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
7	13919	Smith, Wm	24	✓	M	Seaman	✓	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
8	15436	Finat, Lais	18	✓	M	Seaman	✓	French	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
9	16167	Arnold, Cr	21	✓	M	Seaman	✓	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
10	17413	Hub, Wm	21	✓	M	Seaman	✓	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
11	3880	Keino, Jno	18	✓	M	Seaman	✓	Irish	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
12	14571	Burne, Jennie	36	✓	F	Wife	✓	Scottish	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
13	14571	Alexander, C	36	✓	M	Seaman	✓	U.S. born	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
14	14571	Andrew, C	36	✓	M	Seaman	✓	U.S. born	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
15	385	Garnaby, Lawrence	40	✓	M	Seaman	✓	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	
16	385	Baden, Owen	28	✓	M	Seaman	✓	Irish	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$25.00	1901	Home	To family	✓	Good	112	

176/11

6.10.13-10

assessors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John D. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a leper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1901.

LIVERPOOL

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. R. Adams, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a leper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1901.

DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Umbria

131

ARRIVED.

8/11

190/

DEET.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>St. Bkn</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Bkn</i>	
2		<i>Norway</i>	<i>W. W.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
3		<i>St. Bkn</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Bkn</i>	
4		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		<i>St. Bkn</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Bkn</i>	
8						
9		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandy</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		<i>St. Bkn</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Bkn</i>	
13		"	<i>Scotland</i>	"	"	
14		<i>U.S. Army</i>				
15		"				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		<i>St. Bkn</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Bkn</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **UMBRIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** - 3 AUG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of **New York** 132 Aug 1901

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	13459	Kallberg, David	15	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
2	13460	Kivimäki, Anna	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
3		do, John	15	M	S		Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
4		do, Jacob	11	M	S		Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
5		do, Maria	8	F	S		Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
6	1	Kakkila, Lusa	25	F	S	Scrub	Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
7	2	Watin, Anna	16	F	S		Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
8	3	Malmgren, Selma	21	F	S		Yes	Finnish	Hango	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
9	4	Carlson, Carl	116	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
10	15900	Olsen, Mathilde	21	F	S	Scrub	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
11	16156	Nielsen, Vilhelm	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
12	7	Thorg, Albert	20	M	S		Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
13	8	Jensen, Carl	23	M	S		Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
14	9	Karlson, M.	22	M	S	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
15		do, Brate	17	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
16		do, Anna	14	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
17	16160	Jackson, Mary	12	F	S	Scrub	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
18	1	Sunderson, Anders	29	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
19	2	Rebbeck, Karl	31	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
20	3	Rebbeck, Son	21	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
21	4	do, Clara	2	F	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
22	5	Rebbeck, Ingeborg	12	F	S	Scrub	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
23	6	do, Ole	13	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
24	6	Rebbeck, Fuhse	126	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
25	13465	Rebbeck, Anna	34	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
26		do, Maria	24	F	M		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
27		do, Peter	3	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459
28	16166	do, Peter	2	M	S		Yes	Swedish	Hochensberg	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Yes	Wife, 13459, Kallberg, Mary, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	Good	Legged, 13459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Thos. Dutton**, Master of the R.M.S. **UMBRIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon, if and when, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 1901.

DEPUTY

COL

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Chas. Garland**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **UMBRIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, by my personal examination, or by the examination of a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **August**, 1901.

DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at

LIVERPOOL

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Memoria*

133

ARRIVED.

August 11, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
10						
11		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
12						
13						
14		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
15		<i>U.S. born</i>				
16		<i>U.S. born</i>				
17		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
18		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
19		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
20						
21		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
22						
23						
24		<i>Swedish</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

GT. DISCH. ON PIER

CUNARD

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 3 AUG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1901

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1648	Bormgusch, Hanna	29	F	M	Wife		Romanian	Poland	New York	Dallas Texas	Self	\$5	No	Husband	Dallas Texas	No	No	No	Good	No
2		do, Gette	7	F																	
3		do, Solomon	4	M	S																
4		do, Isaac	Inf.	M	S																
5	9	Wellies, Isidor	37	M	M						New Orleans	Self	\$3		Husband	New Orleans					
6		do, Chaja	14	F	M																
7		do, Simon	6	M	M																
8		do, Ruffa	4	F	M																
9		do, Rosa	3	F	M																
10		do, Bina	1	F	M																
11	1650	Misconce, Sofia	23	F	M						Chattanooga	Self	\$8		Husband, Moscow	Chattanooga					
12		do, Tany	12	F	M																
13	+	Bohoyles, Sofia	37	F	M						New York	Self			Husband, H. Bohoyles	New York					
14	+	do, Charlotte	16	F	M																
15	+	do, Matthe	13	F	M																
16	+	do, Salomon	11	M	M																
17		2. Cohen, Ruffa	39	F	M						Woodbine N.J.				Husband, J. Cohen	Woodbine N.J.					
18		do, Gantel	10	F	M																
19		do, Gedalin	9	F	M																
20		do, Zige	7	F	M																
21		do, Lensen	4	F	M																
22		do, Mendel	2	F	M																
23		3. Kaufman, Rachela	18	F	M						Chicago Ill		\$2		Husband, D. Kaufman	Chicago Ill					
24		4. Tevte, Neli	23	F	M	Labr.		Norwegian	Christiania												
25		5. Losen, Dia	25	F	M	Labr.			Drontheim												
26	3455	Manson, Ingelborg	28	F	M	Wife			Christiania		New Bedford	Brother	\$11		Husband, D. Manson	New Bedford					
27		do, Olga	4	F	M																
28		6. Johansson, Wilhelm	19	M	M	Labr.					Washington D.C.	Consin	\$5		Consin, E. Gustaf	Washington D.C.					
29		7. Lignard, Olaf	22	M	M						New York		\$5		Husband, J. Lignard	New York					
30		8. Johanson, Asker	20	M	M				Drontheim		Lake Mills, Pa.	Uncle	\$5		Husband, J. Johanson	Lake Mills, Pa.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. G. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number 26, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1901.
Thos. G. Smith
 DEPUTY
 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. S. Sarna, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number 26, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1901.
Chas. S. Sarna
 DEPUTY
 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

135

ARRIVED.

Aug 11 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4	White	Romania	Heb. Jany Roman			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Norway	Norwegian	Norway		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

-3 AUG1901 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*, Aug 1901

062
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this, Third day of August 1906

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

James P. [Signature] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Garland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
 had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1901

DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

S.S. *Ulmoria*ARRIVED, *August 11, 190*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	• 137
2	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
3	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
4	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
5	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
6	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
7	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>4</i>	
8	<i>4</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
9	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
10	<i>4</i>	<i>U S citizens</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
11	<i>4</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
12	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
13	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
14	<i>4</i>	<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
15	<i>4</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
16	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
17	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
18	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
19	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
20	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
21	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
22	<i>4</i>	<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
23	<i>4</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
24	<i>4</i>	<i>U S citizens</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
25	<i>4</i>	<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Rouman</i>	<i>Rouman</i>	
26	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
27	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
28	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
29	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
30	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMUNAL

138

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 3 AUGUST 1901

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 7 1901

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2863	Hughes, Eliza	16	F	M	Housewife	No	Irish	Whitefoot	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
2		do Thomas	39	M	M	Blacksmith		Irish	Whitefoot	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
3	4	Rose, Henry	14	M	M	Miner		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
4	8	McLovan, P.	40	M	M	Superintendent		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
5	9	Mc Thompson	12	F	M	Teacher		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
6	2870	Smith, Mary	15	F	F	Scout		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
7		Williams, Jno	12	M	M	Lab		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
8		Costa, Robt	12	M	M	Painter		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
9	12449	Meyer, Max	12	M	M	Waiter		German	London	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
10	14576	O'Neal, James	40	M	M	Lab		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
11		Quinn, Edmund	12	M	M	Lab		Irish	London	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
12		Quinn, Mary	12	F	F	Lab		Irish	London	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
13	14581	Kabbenhead, Eliza	12	F	F	Housewife		Irish	Sheffield	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
14		do Elizabeth	12	F	F	Housewife		Irish	Sheffield	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
15	14580	Geoghegan, Rodolph	12	M	M	Blacksmith		Irish	Dublin	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
16	2	Jones, Thomas	31	M	M	Blacksmith		Irish	Dublin	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
17	14561	Welonski, Joz	52	M	M	Miner		Polish	Shetland	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
18	14541	Currie, Anna	36	F	F	Housewife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
19		do Anna	36	F	F	Housewife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
20	3	Gault, Wm	12	M	M	Miner		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
21	6	Gill, Wm	12	M	M	Miner		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
22	14582	Alff, James	48	M	M	Lab		Irish	London	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
23	14583	Ann, John	12	M	M	Lab		Irish	London	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
24	1	Cornelly, Sam	20	M	M	Lab		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
25	3876	Campbell, Wm	22	M	M	Lab		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
26	3877	Fox, Patrick	30	M	M	Lab		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
27	15057	Stickland, Jacob	60	M	M	Blacksmith		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
28	5078	Cass, Lillian	13	F	F	Housewife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
29	17656	Downey, Mollie	21	F	F	Housewife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
30	17655	Mannott, Wm	15	M	M	Lab		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dalton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1901.
Wm Chere DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. Barland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1901.
Wm Chere DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Umbria* 139ARRIVED. *Aug 11th* 1901.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Citizen				
2	"	ditto				
3	"	Albrite	Eng	Eng	Albrite	
4	"	Albrite	Eng	Eng	Albrite	
5	"	Albrite	Eng	Eng	Albrite	
6	"	"	Ireland	"	"	
7	"	"	Wales	"	"	
8	"	"	Eng	"	"	
9	"	German	Prussia	H.G.	German	
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Albrite	Ireland	Eng.	Albrite	
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	ditto				
14	"	Albrite	Ireland	"	"	
15	"	"	Wales	"	"	
16	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russian	
17	"					
18	"					
19	"	Albrite	Eng	Eng	Albrite	
20	"	N. Horn				
21	"					
22	"	Albrite				
23	"		Ireland	"	"	
24	"					
25	"	G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
26	"	G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
27	"	G.T. DISCH. ON PIER				
28	"	Albrite	Eng	Eng		
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"	Ireland	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

- 3 AUG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1901

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	313	Cotton, Henry Day	34	M	S	Salaman		U.S. Citizen	London	New York	New York		Self	\$30	Agnes, 317 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	535	Chinn, George	50	M	M	Bsmith		English	Birmingham		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$20	Two years	317 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	868	Alexander, Robt	30	M	S	McCath		Scotch.	Harpurhay		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$15	Two years	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9	Barrell, Thomas	29	M	M	Barrell		English	Manchester		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$42	Two years	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	1620	Bentley, Arthur	25	M	S	Acton		U.S. Citizen												Good	No
6	10426	Jones, James C.	33	M	M	hal		Welsh	Marston		Pittsburg Pa.									Good	No
7		do Sarah	36	F	M															Good	No
8		do, Lizzie	12	F	S									\$31						Good	No
9		do, Tom	10	M	S															Good	No
10		do, Evan	7	M	S															Good	No
11		do, Cornelius	4	M	S															Good	No
12	1	Archie, Morgan	33	M	S	Collier		U.S. Citizen			Wheeling W. Va.			\$42	No	Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	13736	Grades, Ada	14	F	S	Grades		U.S. Citizen	Sheffield		New York			\$9	With Auntie 2. 13.	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	13762	Griffith, Archibald	31	M	S	Stokes		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		Bradford			\$1	Self	Bradford	No	No	No	Good	No
15	13830	Jones, Zephra	41	M	S	Wife		U.S. Citizen	Nottingham		New York									Good	No
16		do, Alice	11	F	S															Good	No
17		do, Clara	9	F	S															Good	No
18		do, Lewis	16	M	S															Good	No
19		do, Agnes	4	F	S															Good	No
20	14511	Williams, Richard	37	M	S	hal		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York									Good	No
21	14791	Marchant, Jas	37	M	M	Collier		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York									Good	No
22	2	do, Mary	103	F	M			U.S. Citizen												Good	No
23	3	do, Benj	17	M	S			U.S. Citizen												Good	No
24	15141	Parkin, Herbert	12	M	S	Chen		English	Bradford		New York			\$28	No	Cousin J. Manning 2821 Market St.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	15225	Johnson, Samuel	134	M	M	Wagner		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York			\$25	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	15333	Robert, Ed. Wm	24	M	S	Wife		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York			\$20	No	Cousin Allen Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
27	15931	Hart, George	29	M	M	Wife		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York									Good	No
28	17097	Murphy, Daniel	21	M	S	Clerk		Irish	Bradford		New York			\$24	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	17622	Dunnison, George	19	M	S	Farmer		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York			\$1	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	18348	Connell, Patrick	34	M	M	hal		U.S. Citizen	Bradford		New York			\$5	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1901.

DEPUTY

James Dutton
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. D. Carr, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon, and that the List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1901.

DEPUTY

Chas. D. Carr
Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Umbria*

141

ARRIVED, *August 11th*, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
1						
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	
3	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	"	"	
4	"	"	<i>England</i>	"	"	
5		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
6	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	<i>England</i>	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
21	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
22	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
23	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
24	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2. QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 142

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th August 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 1891

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14628	Reilly Mary	17	✓	✓	Waitress	yes	Irish	Camigallen	NEW YORK	New York City	yes	Aunt	\$5	No	Aunt Annie Reilly, 56 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
2	19457	O'Connor William	30	✓	✓	Labr	yes	"	Roscommon	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	Self	\$10	No	Bro. Pat O'Connor, 106 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
3	2060	Higgins Michael	18	✓	✓	"	yes	"	Limerick	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Bridget Higgins, 110 S. Railroad Ave. Bridgeport, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
4	14675	Aylward Thos	25	✓	✓	"	yes	"	Mullinavat	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mary Aylward, 433 Grand Boulevard Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
5	12977	Norman Mary	20	✓	✓	ret	yes	"	Scaiff	"	New York City	yes	self	\$30	No	1900 resident returning	No	No	Good	No	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

063

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1891, at CORK, Ireland.

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles England, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1891, at CORK, Ireland.

Charles England
Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

S. S.

Umbria

143

SHEET

ARRIVED

Aug 11

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		W. G. Brit.	Ireland	English	Pres.	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

by the

21

med or Crippled,
re and Cause.

List No.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th August 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 1891

swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at CORK.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Umbria

145

ARRIVED

Aug 11th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
13		Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
14		Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
15		Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Irish	Ireland	Irish	Irish	
24		Irish	Ireland	Irish	Irish	
25		Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
26		Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Umbria*

145

ARRIVED

Aug 11th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
14						
15		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
24						
25						
26		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Umbria*, from *Liverpool*, arrived *August 11th*, 1901, at *10⁰⁰ A.M.*

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

✓ S. S. Umbria ✓

arrived Aug. 11,

1901, 10: a. m.,

from Liverpool, Eng.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPARTED	MEALS		
						DRY-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 1	Smith Mary	261		L. P. C.	L.				8/11 19 6h 12	147			8/16 Umbria	McNamee	5	6	5
✓ 2	Mariott M. H.	2301		" Sexuality	L.	8/11 20 6h									1	2	1
✓ 3	Farrell Thomas	141		S. I. Certificate	D.				8/12 11 8 9 240						2	3	2
✓ 4	Connelly Thomas	2241		" "	L.				8/13 38 24 11 32								

12

11th 1901

10/6/18
Ley

8

11/6/18
14

11/11/18

10/21/18
10

10-12/18
9

10

10/1/01

10

10/1/01

10

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01

NC

A large, dark, stylized letter 'Y' is the central focus of the page. It has a thick, textured appearance, possibly made of wood or metal, with some internal grain or structure visible. The letter is set against a light, mottled background that looks like aged paper or a wall. The top of the 'Y' is cut off by the top edge of the page.

148

007

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.
Given to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Form 190c.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

149

S. S.

St. Louis

ARRIVED.

Aug 11

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SUMMER OF 1901

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ST. LOUIS**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON,**

3 AUG. 01

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,**

150

190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Margaret McAdam																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						



AFFIDAVIT OF CHIEF OFFICER.

Chief Officer of the

St. Louis

from **SOUTHAMPTON,**

I, *Campbell*, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug

1901

Consul of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd P. H. L.*, Surgeon of the

St. Louis

sailing therewith, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

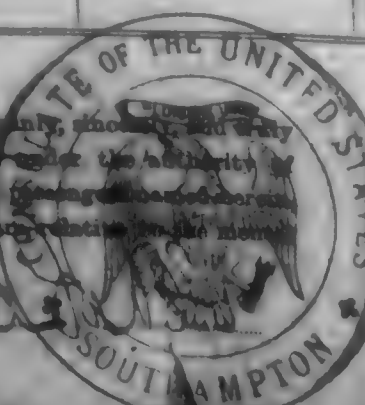
Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug

1901

Consul of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON.**



Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

151

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET.....

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Scot	Scot	Scotch	Scot	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

S.S. *St Louis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 30 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

1901

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, more than \$50 and how much less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	George Reilly	35	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London	New York	New York	Yes		American	Citizen							✓ 2444	1
2	Patuek Kalan	27					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2442	2
X 3	James Lockwood	37																			✓ 2443	3
4	John Cassidy	32					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2444	4
5	Jac Soden	38					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2445	5
6	Barth Lanningan	37					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2446	6
7	Joe Lavanagh	31					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2447	7
8	Wm Bingham	35					CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2448	8
9	Sarah Freeman	28	F		Milliner		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2449	9
10	Joe Morgan	33	M		Cattleman		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														✓ 2450	10
11	Shadid Kourany	36			M. Manufacturer		Syrian			Boston											✓ 2451	11
12	Anides Gedau	31			S. Weaver		Armenian			Roswell (N.Y.)											✓ 2452	12
X 13	Serge Lockowitz	46			M. Merchant		Russian			Vienna											✓ 2453	13
14	William Kapper	29			S. Seaman		Irish			New York											✓ 2454	14
X 15	John Pionita	26			M. Cabinet Maker		Russian			New York											✓ 2455	15
X 16	Jose Mitauer	24								New York											✓ 2456	16
17	Christian Schumacher	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	German														✓ 2457	17
X 18	Joche Silberman	19	F		Cigars		Russian														✓ 2458	18
19	John L. G. Mohr	28	M		Dr. H.		American														✓ 2459	19
X 20	Wilhelm Wagner	34			M. Labor		German														✓ 2460	20
21	John Fraser	58					Scottish			England											✓ 2461	21
22	Alex	23																			✓ 2462	22
23	Wm	21																			✓ 2463	23
X 24	Auguste Konow	24			Bookbinder		German														✓ 2464	24
25	Robert Hartland	30	M		Engl.		English														✓ 2465	25
X 26	George W. W. W.	19																			✓ 2466	26
27	Chas. Hopkins	42	M																		✓ 2467	27
X 28	Rosa Posternak	36	F		Dom.		Russian														✓ 2468	28
29	Rebecca Wolf	39	F		M. M. H.																✓ 2469	29
30	Wm	21	M		Son		American														✓ 2470	30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

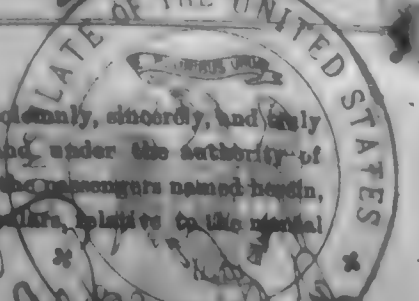
I, *John C. Hopkins*, Chief Officer of the *St Louis*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, and that the same are, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, and that the same are, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Aug* 1901 at *SOUTHAMPTON*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John C. Hopkins*, Surgeon of the *St Louis*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, and that the same are, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Aug* 1901 at *SOUTHAMPTON*, England.



MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Louis*

153

ARRIVED.

Aug 11th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3						
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
12			<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		
13		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kieff</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
14		<i>Albrite</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng. Irish</i>	<i>Albrite</i>	
15		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
16				<i>H. J.</i>		
17		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19						
20		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
21		<i>Albrite</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Eng. Scotch</i>	<i>Albrite</i>	
22						
23						
24		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26						
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>H. J.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
29						
30		<i>Albrite</i>	<i>W</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 3^d 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Wooler Magdalena	34	F	W.		Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	New York	Canton Ohio	No				American citizen going home.						13997	1
2	" Flora	11	F	S.			"	"	"	"					"						"	2
3	Young Arnold	34	M	W.	merchant		"	"	"	Harford											13998	3
4	" Carolina	29	F	"			"	"	"	"											"	4
5	Kupp Jacob	45	M	W.	farmer		"	"	"	Redwood city, Cal.											13999	5
6	Gyphiger Jacob	33	M	W.	hider		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes										14000	6
7	" Flora	24	F	"			"	"	"	"											"	7
8	Släsi, Chomad	66	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"											"	8
9	Wägeli, John	33	M	"	"		"	"	"	Portland	Yes	himself	\$30		American citizen going home.						14551	9
10	Blehrli, Caspar	22	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						14552	10
11	Underggs, Josef	26	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$30		"						14553	11
12	Buogo, Giuseppe	35	M	W.	"		"	"	"	"			\$10		"						14554	12
13	Wenezuel, Giuliani, Sea	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						14555	13
14	" Giovanni	20	M	S.			"	"	"	"			\$20		"						14556	14
15	" Lucia	10	F	"			"	"	"	"					"						"	15
16	Olhem, Sebastian	45	M	W.	Wool trader		"	"	"	"					"						"	16
17	Barr, Adolph	24	M	"	"		"	"	"	"					"						"	17
18	Kabachini, Adolfo	27	M	S.	"		"	"	"	"					"						"	18
19	Släsi, Watala	30	M	W.	"		"	"	"	"					"						"	19
20	Marcello, Giacomo	18	M	S.	"		"	"	"	"			\$10		"						"	20
21	Fertini, Giuseppe	41	M	W.	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	21
22	Farina	44	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	22
23	Alberti, Tomaso	45	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	23
24	Pietro, Fenice	18	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	24
25	Farina, Angelo	19	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	25
26	Faloni, Giuseppe	29	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	26
27	Bolo, Nicolò	44	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	27
28	Magne, Monsen	35	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	28
29	Nils, Halvorsen	37	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	29
30	Orn, Johansen	22	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			\$20		"						"	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, St. Louis, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

I, St. Louis, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of Aug 1901

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

155

ARRIVED

Aug 11

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>US citizen</i>				
2		<i>US citizen</i>				
3		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Berne</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
10						
11						
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>US citizen</i>				
19		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 3rd 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

156

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Jack Anderson	29	m	m	Labr	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Yes	Good	None	3	1
2	Berte	25	f	m		Yes			Yes		Yes		\$25	No		Yes	No	Yes			23	2
3	Eliak Bings	20	m	m		Yes			Yes		Yes					Yes	No	Yes			24	3
4	John Dief	22	m	m		Yes	African	Apica	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self			Resident going home	Yes	No	Yes			28	4
5	George Norwill	23	m	m	Labr	Yes	U.S.		Yes	Rock ark.	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			6	5
6	Frank Rineannon	21	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Memphis	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			5	6
7	Oliver Dookken	28	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Eagle Grove	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			4	7
8	Emmel Koley	35	f	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Chicago	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			3	8
9	Chas Anderson	25	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes		Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			1	9
10	Alf. Donaldson	25	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			2	10
11	Wm Barkley	21	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes		Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			2	11
12	Tom Kelly	21	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Omaha	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			9	12
13	Guy Rhine	28	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Buffalo	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			3831	13
14	Wm Mercer	26	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Omaha	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			0	14
15	Salomon Fox	45	m	m	Labr	Yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER		Yes	B' more	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			352	15
16	John Ueal	45	m	m		Yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER		Yes	Yes	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			349	16
17	James Bhehane	41	m	m		Yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER		Yes	Yes	Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			21228	17
18	John Mabe	26	m	m	black	Yes			Yes		Yes	Self			Transferred to St. Louis	Yes	No	Yes			2586	18
19	Barry Phelps	22	m	m	Driller	Yes	CIT. DISCH ON PIER		Yes		Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			8353	19
20	Arthur Hamille	28	m	m	black	Yes	English		Yes	Brooklyn	Yes	Self			Brother	Yes	No	Yes			2841	20
21	Erik Peterdson	26	m	m	Farm	Yes	Swedish		Yes		Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes			703	21
22	Brita	53	f	m	mr	Yes	U.S.		Yes		Yes	Self				Yes	No	Yes				22
23	Josefine Marten	30	f	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self			Brother	Yes	No	Yes			432	23
24	Alb. Forbman	16	m	m	Labr	Yes	U.S.		Yes	Escanaba	Yes	Self			Brother	Yes	No	Yes			0563	24
25	George May	29	m	m		Yes	English		Yes	U.S.	Yes	Self			No friends	Yes	No	Yes			3992	25
26	For Donithorn	21	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes	U.S.	Yes	Self			friends	Yes	No	Yes			3	26
27	Joseph Aldrich	22	m	m	Waiter	Yes	U.S.		Yes	U.S.	Yes	Self			friends	Yes	No	Yes			1320	27
28	Megardich Kowhan	31	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Philadelphia	Yes	Self			1884/6	Yes	No	Yes			4370	28
29	Prochetti Paolo	19	m	m	Labr	Yes	Austria		Yes	Brooklyn	Yes	Self			friends	Yes	No	Yes			3483	29
30	Basin France	23	m	m		Yes	U.S.		Yes		Yes	Self			friends	Yes	No	Yes			4	30

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

Chief Officer of the *St Louis*

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

and found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-

ment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Aug* 1901

at *SOUTHAMPTON*, England.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St Louis*

swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of *Edinburgh*

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Aug* 1901

at *SOUTHAMPTON*, England.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

RECEIVED
2 AUG 1901
VSP

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

76

S. S. *St Louis*

157

ARRIVED *August 11*, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
16	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
17	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
18	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	
19	"	England	England	English	England	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
24	"	England	England	English	England	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Turkey	Rumania	Rumanian	Turkey	
28	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
29	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	
30	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 30 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 158 190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Judel Gordon	40	M	M	Barber	Yes	Russian	London	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother	1133 W. Eldred St. Baltimore Md	No	No	Good	No		1
2	Ganny	20	F	S	Wife		Just	"	"	"		"			M. Gordon							2
3	Sara	18	F	S	"		Come	"	"	"		"			Brother							3
4	Rosa	16	F	S	"		from	"	"	"		"			Brother							4
5	Rebecca	10	F	S	"		South	"	"	"		"			Brother							5
6	Salomon	8	M	S	"		Africa	"	"	"		"			"							6
7	Yuda	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"			"							7
8	Dora	11	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"			"							8
9	Amie Adelman	44	F	M	"	No	Russian	"	"	New York		Self	Yes	No	Son J. Adelman	36 W. 140th St. NY	No	No				9
10	Lewis	8	M	S	Low		"	"	"	"		"			Son M. Adelman	372 W. 140th St. NY	No	No				10
11	Schaye Reizen	43	M	S	Machinist		"	"	"	"		Son	Yes	No	"							11
12	Beda Wistrom	15	F	S	Domestic		Swedish	Sweden	Manistota	Manistota		Self	Yes	No	Uncle	337 Main St. Manistota	No	No				12
13	Harle Raman	24	M	S	Labr		"	"	Boston	Boston		"	Yes	No	"							13
14	Carl Sandberg	58	M	S	"		"	"	Chicago	Chicago		"	Yes	No	"							14
15	Gosta Bederblom	3	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							15
16	Frank Rinaldo	54	M	S	"		"	"	Manistota	Manistota		"	Yes	No	"							16
17	Ida Johansson	26	F	M	Wife		Finn	Finland	"	"		"	Yes	No	Brother	"	No	No				17
18	Kazimir Smit	39	M	S	Labr		Austrian	Austria	Heartsuffen	Heartsuffen		"	Yes	No	Husband	"	No	No				18
19	Marwan	37	M	S	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	Father	"	No	No				19
20	Zan	4	M	S	Chief		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							20
21	Mikolaj Wostusik	47	M	S	Labr		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	Brother	"	No	No				21
22	Olava Jolietsohn	44	F	M	Wife		Roumanian	Roumanian	Elmusa	Elmusa		"	Yes	No	Husband	119 Orchard St. Elmusa NY	No	No				22
23	Betty	22	F	S	Domestic		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							23
24	Moritz	18	M	S	Labr		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							24
25	Herman	15	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							25
26	Samuel	10	M	S	Chief		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							26
27	Marcus	8	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							27
28	Rosella	4	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							28
29	Mary Hanlon	22	F	M	Wife		Welsh	England	"	"		"	Yes	No	Husband	"	No	No				29
30	Alfred	3	M	S	Labr		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	No	"							30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Campbell*, Chief Officer of the *St Louis* from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Aug* 1901

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Edinburgh*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Aug* 1901

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

S. S.

St. Louis

159

ARRIVED

Aug 11th

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	France	Norm	W. Jarg	France	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		France	W. Jarg	France		
10						
11						
12		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
13		Sweden	Russian			
14						
15						
16		Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	
17		Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	
18		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	
19						
20						
21						
22		Romanian	Romanian	W. Jarg	Romanian	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		England	Wales	Engl	Engl	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *A. Louis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 30 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 160

190

MANIFEST

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis
 swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the name of
 and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this third day of Aug 1801
John C. Reilly
 Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

RECEIVED
2-AUG-1901
ANB

STATEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Louis* 161
ARRIVED *Aug 11th* 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2						
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Citizen</i>				
10		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

162

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *L. Louis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, *August 3rd* 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

190

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Erik Salen	33	V	male	single	Yes	Den	Denmark	New York	London	Yes	myself	\$60	10/19/98	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No	Good	No	✓ 3627	1
2	Christen Jorgensen	66	V	female	Farmer					Hamletville	No	over \$50	\$60	No	Daughter Mrs. Erickson	No	No			✓ 3628	2	
3	Christen Jorgensen	31	V	female	Seamstress					Hamletville	No			No	Daughter Mrs. Erickson	No	No			✓ 3629	3	
4	Mah. Endrick Petersen	38	V	male	Farmer					Hamletville	No		\$50	No	Brother Mrs. Hansen	No	No			✓ 3630	4	
5	Jens Christen Olsen	43	V	male						Hamletville	No	Hamlet	\$10	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No			✓ 3625	5	
6	Peter Svensen	30	V	male	Farmer		Swed	America		Ream Hill	No	myself	over \$50	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No			✓ 3620	6	
7	Anna	25	V	female	wife								75									7
8	Milla	2	V	female	child	no	U.S. Cit															8
9	Blonde	6	V	female			U.S. Cit														✓ 2621	9
10	Gilbert	2	V	male																	✓ 3620	10
11	Amenda Jess	19	V	female	Seamstress	Yes	Den	Denmark		St. Paul Minn.	No	Alma Hansen	\$3	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No			✓ 3627	11	
12	Christen Svensen	23	V	female			Swed	Sweden		Chicago Ill.	No	myself	\$10	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No			✓ 3627	12	
13	Ida Mathilde Olsen	25	V	female								Anna Olsen	\$6	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No			✓ 3627	13	
14	Kathrine Petersen	33	V	female	wife		Den	Denmark		Hamletville	No	Mr. Olsen	\$5	No	Brother Mr. Olsen	No	No			✓ 3626	14	
15	Anna	8	V	female	child		U.S. Cit							1901	Hamletville					✓		15
16	Karolina Ekro	46	V	female	Married		Fin	Finland		Hamletville	No	over \$50	No	No	Husband	No	No			✓ 8332	16	
17	Hilda	14	V	female	child															✓		17
18	Alina	16	V	female	child															✓		18
19	Toivo	10	V	male	child															✓		19
20	Helmi	7	V	female	child															✓		20
21	Bruno Edman	17	V	male	Labr					Hamletville	No	myself		No	No	With father B. 29-30	No	No			✓ 8333	21
22	Werner	15	V	male																✓		22
23	Johan	11	V	male	child															✓		23
24	Henry Mohlhuise	21	V	male			Dutch	Holland		Hamletville	No	myself	\$10	No	No	With father	No	No			✓ 2358	24
25	Rosine Hansen	41	V	female	Married															✓		25
26	Marian Michael	43	V	female	Married		English	England		Hamletville	No	myself	\$10	No	No	With father	No	No			✓ 8311	26
27	Rasmus Bern	24	V	male	Labr		Austrian			Hamletville	No	myself	\$35	No	No	With father	No	No			✓ 1167	27
28	Otto Anderson	20	V	male			U.S. Cit			Hamletville	No	myself		No	No	With father	No	No			✓ 1695	28
29	Henry Kajana	32	V	male			U.S. Cit			Hamletville	No	myself		No	No	With father	No	No			✓ 8	29
30	Janne	20	V	female																✓		30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John E. Hopley*, Chief Officer of the *L. Louis*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August* 1901

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *L. Louis*, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August* 1901

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

163

S. S.

ARRIVED

Aug 11 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		W. Denmark		danish	Denmark	
2		"		"	"	
3	✓	"		"	"	
4		"		"	"	
5		"		"	"	
6		Sweden	Sw	Swedish	Sweden	
7		"		"	"	
8		U.S.A.		"	"	
9		U.S.A.		"	"	
10		India		"	"	
11		Denmark		danish	Denmark	
12		Sweden	Sw	Swedish	Sweden	
13		"		"	"	
14		Denmark		danish	Denmark	
15		U.S.A.		"	"	
16		Finland		finnish	Finland	
17	✓	"		"	"	
18	✓	"		"	"	
19		"		"	"	
20	✓	"		"	"	
21		"		"	"	
22		"		"	"	
23		"		"	"	
24		Holland	H	dutch	Holland	
25		"		"	"	
26		U.S.A.	Engl	Engl	U.S.A.	
27		U.S.A.	Galicia	Polish	U.S.A.	
28		U.S.A.		"	"	
29		U.S.A.		"	"	
30		Finland		finnish	Finland	

CIT. DISCH. ON PTFR

AMERICAN

A large, stylized, black and white graphic of the letter 'D'. The letter is thick and blocky, with a slightly irregular, hand-drawn appearance. It is positioned in the upper right corner of the page, partially overlapping the text 'D' in the first line of the second column.

S.S. *L. h. ouis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 3rd 1891.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

164

190

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 1901												Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 164 190												MANIFEST			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.				
		Yrs.	Mos.																								
1	George Lee Nicol	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	London	New York	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Father	15	No	Uncle Roy Rawlinson Rivers City Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	12423	1				
2	Heida Hunger	22		F		Housewife		German	"	"	New York		Aunt	24	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Storing 1004 2nd Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12424	2				
3	Maria Waty	24		F		Cook		"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother in Law. Palmer Macadam 232 Bank St. Newbury	"	"	"	"	"	12433	3				
4	Patrick Quinn	20		M		Laborer		Scottish	"	"	Newbury Conn		Self	18	No	Husband P. Macadam	"	"	"	"	"	12434	4				
5	James	18		M				"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	233 Bank St. Newbury. Bernard Baker (Brother) 144 River St. Newbury	"	"	"	"	"	12435	5				
6	Margaret Macadam	24		F		Wife		Scottish	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Sister Rosa Hunt City Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12436	6				
7	Edward	3		M		Child	No	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother Hans Kognik 94 1/2 Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	12437	7				
8	Isaac Cohen	35		M		Tailor	No	Russian	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother B. Kognik 207 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12438	8				
9	Samuel Beevor	24		M		Butcher	Yes	Austrian	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother L. Kognik 94 1/2 Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	12439	9				
10	David Kognik	19		M		Butcher	Yes	Russian	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother B. Kognik 207 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12440	10				
11	Samuel Beevor	24		M		Butcher	Yes	Austrian	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother L. Kognik 94 1/2 Market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	12441	11				
12	Abraham Ligor	25		M		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Husband Isaac Karmatz	"	"	"	"	"	12442	12				
13	Isaac Karmatz	23		M		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	146 Remondt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12443	13				
14	Rebecca	2		F		Child	No	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12444	14				
15	Isaac Karmatz	26		M		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12445	15				
16	Blume	27		F		Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12446	16				
17	Moses Salomon	22		M		Tailor	No	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12447	17				
18	Isaac Karmatz	27		M		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12448	18				
19	Schmuel Kognik	20		M		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12449	19				
20	Simon Weiner	24		M		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	18	No	Brother 53rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	12450	20				
21	Moses Alberg	23		M		Handicraft	Yes	Citizen	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	Citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	12451	21				
22	Mary Manning	29		F		Blacksmith		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12452	22				
23	Joseph Schuman	28		M		Teacher		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12453	23				
24	William Hunt	29		M		Engineer		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12454	24				
25	John Webb	45		M				"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12455	25				
26	Fred Blemow	34		M		Miner		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12456	26				
27	John Davis	55		M		Butcher		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12457	27				
28	Adelaide Maleski	28		F		Wife		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12458	28				
29	Georgina Ritchie	40		F		Wife		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12459	29				
30	Mildred	11		F		Child		"	London	"	Chicago		Self	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12460	30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *W. Lloyd Parker* Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*
 swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug 1907
John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON**

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St Louis

SHEET 155

ARRIVED

Aug 11, 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
2		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
3		<i>Brit</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		<i>Russia</i>	"	<i>Heb. lang</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
9		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Heb. lang</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
10		"		"	"	
11		"		"	"	
12		"		"	"	
13		"		"	"	
14		"		"	"	
15		"		"	"	
16		"		"	"	
17		"		"	"	
18		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Heb. lang</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
19		"		"	"	
20		<i>Citizen</i>		"	"	
21		<i>Citizen</i>		"	"	
22		<i>Citizen</i>		"	"	
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		<i>Citizen</i>		"	"	
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	
30		"	"	"	"	

AMERICAN

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 3rd. 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

166

190

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 31 1901										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 166										190										MANIFEST									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.																	
1	Chaim Hersch	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						8313	1																	
2	Hersch Rosen	21	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						4	2																	
3	Rubin Vogel	19	M.	S.	"	No	"	"	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						5	3																	
4	Chaim Schwarz	17	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						6	4																	
5	Alter Segall	19	M.	S.	Joiner	Yes	"	"	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						7	5																	
6	David Goldenberg	18	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						8	6																	
7	Daniel Segall	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						9	7																	
8	Abraham Kouweck	18	M.	S.	Locksmith	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						10	8																	
9	Joel Schorr	25	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						11	9																	
10	Alter Simon	29	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						12	10																	
11	Lea	26	F.	S.	Wife	No	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						13	11																	
12	Josef	1	M.	S.	Child		"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						14	12																	
13	Fischel Bainwill	35	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						15	13																	
14	Moshe	30	M.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						16	14																	
15	Blawe	8	M.	S.	Child	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						17	15																	
16	Sore	3	M.	S.	Child	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						18	16																	
17	Aron Schmilovic	28	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						19	17																	
18	Blume	27	M.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						20	18																	
19	Stziny	3	M.	S.	Child	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						21	19																	
20	Zacharia	1	M.	S.	Child	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						22	20																	
21	Mayer David	29	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						23	21																	
22	Sprung	20	M.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						24	22																	
23	Ester	8	M.	S.	Child	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						25	23																	
24	Old Bjorkke	29	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Norway	Yes	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						26	24																	
25	Anders Bjorkke	60	M.	S.	Farm	Yes	Norway	Norway	Yes	Echo Minn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						27	25																	
26	Dorthea Grestad	18	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	Yes	Echo Minn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						28	26																	
27	Saura Thymnes	19	M.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						29	27																	
28	Marwa Grestad	18	F.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Echo Minn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						30	28																	
29	Ingfrid Aurdal	23	F.	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	Echo Minn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						31	29																	
30	Anders Simonson	66	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No						32	30																	
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF SHIP OF NEW YORK																						U.S. Citizen going home																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the St. Louis
swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the name and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug 1891

John C. Harty Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON R. Lloyd Parker

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St. Louis* 167ARRIVED *August 11th* 190*1*

SHEET.....

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	—	<i>Hobren</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
2	"	"	—	"	"	
3	"	"	—	"	"	
4	"	"	—	"	"	
5	"	"	—	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"	"	
7	"	"	—	"	"	
8	"	"	—	"	"	
9	"	"	—	"	"	
10	"	"	—	"	"	
11	"	"	—	"	"	
12	"	"	—	"	"	
13	"	"	—	"	"	
14	"	"	—	"	"	
15	"	"	—	"	"	
16	"	"	—	"	"	
17	"	"	—	"	"	
18	"	"	—	"	"	
19	"	"	—	"	"	
20	"	"	—	"	"	
21	"	"	—	"	"	
22	"	"	—	"	"	
23	"	"	—	"	"	
24	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓		"	"	
25	"	<i>Norwegia</i>	—	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegia</i>	
26	"	✓	—	"	"	
27	"	✓	—	"	"	
28	"	✓	—	"	"	
29	"	✓	—	"	"	
30	"	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	—			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 3rd 1901*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK,*

168

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Manda Malinemi	32	✓	F.	mn	mn				N. Orleans	✓	Self	\$15	No	Hubbard.	Manus - Luleker					18328	1
2	Valpuri Kavininen	27	✓	F.	mn	mn				Astoria	✓	Self	\$6	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	2
3	Toak Makinen	15	✓	M.	mn	mn				Astoria	✓	Self	\$4	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	3
4	Pieta Haukka	45	✓	F.	mn	mn				Astoria	✓	Self	\$6	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	4
5	Bervafis Bergom	47	✓	F.	mn	mn				Astoria	✓	Self	\$6	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	5
6	Maria Gjorgiev	18	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	6
7	Adelina Nyman	27	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	7
8	Maria	8	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	8
9	Wiktor Wunick	25	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	9
10	Frank Lepisto	26	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	10
11	Alfred Petri	21	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	11
12	Erik Ronnkrantz	19	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	12
13	Emil Karlstrom	24	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	13
14	Frank Kujala	23	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	14
15	Helena Kerkola	21	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	15
16	Elina Hakala	23	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	16
17	Hilda Johanson	23	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	17
18	Toimi Behtola	20	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	18
19	Anna Ilioiya	15	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	19
20	Tda Mattinen	27	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	20
21	Erik Eklund	27	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	21
22	Sanna Saarikoski	28	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	22
23	Bervafis	21	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	23
24	Elina Hennick	30	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	24
25	Maria Rajalav	27	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	25
26	Henry Koski	50	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	26
27	Henry Biff	37	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	27
28	Walle Saarela	39	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	28
29	Johan E. Edman	46	✓	M.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	29
30	Maria	40	✓	F.	mn	mn				Oakland	✓	Self	\$10	✓	Friend	Matti Ravelack, 1417 Franklin					18329	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. B. Campbell*, Chief Officer of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Aug* 1901

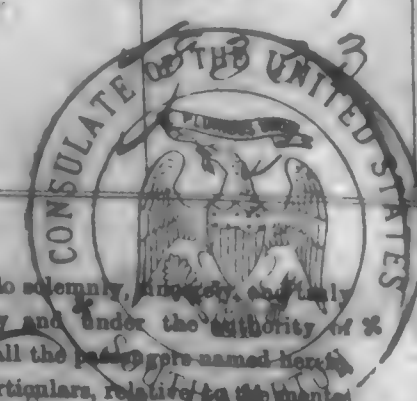
Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Edinburgh*, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the passengers named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Aug* 1901

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.



Form 1508
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

169 ARRIVED August 11, 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White.	Finland		Finnish	Finland	
2	"	"		Finnish	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		Finnish	"	
6	"	"		Swedish	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"		Swedish	"	
13	"	"		Finnish	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		Swedish	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"		Finnish	"	
23	"	"		"	"	
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIKE				
25	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	
26	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. EMENT TO MAN. MIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 3rd 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

170

190

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	
1	Wilhelm Swenson	39	M	Mar	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Sweden	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	1
2	Mary Ashley	25	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	England	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	2
3	John	11	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	3
4	Henry Powell	27	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	4
5	Maud	25	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	5
6	Erastus	11	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	6
7	Thos. Harland	24	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	7
8	Mary	24	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	8
9	Wm.	10	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	9
10	Alfred Duggins	32	M	Mar	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	10
11	John Collins	38	M	Mar	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	11
12	Walter Graham	32	M	Mar	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	12
13	Annie Collins	34	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	13
14	Joseph	10	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	14
15	John Black	32	M	Mar	Sailor	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	15
16	John Cole	23	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	16
17	George D. Day	28	M	Mar	Bookbinder	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	17
18	Mary A.	28	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	18
19	George F.	2	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	19
20	Adelaide	2	F	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	20
21	John Barnes	25	M	Mar	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	21
22	Louis Rothman	20	M	Mar	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	22
23	Mary Barrington	41	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	23
24	James	10	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	24
25	George	8	M	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	25
26	Sarah Mode	34	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	26
27	Violet	10	F	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	27
28	Elisa Sanchez	24	F	Mar	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	28
29	Violet	10	F	Unm	Labr.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	29
30	James Handell	30	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

171

ARRIVED

8/11

1901

COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
	U. S. Citizen				
1	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3	U. S. Citizen				
4	-				
5	-				
6	-				
7	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10	U. S. Citizen				
11	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12	St. Bn	Scotland	English	St. Bn	
13	✓ -	Ireland	- Irish	-	
14	-	-	-	-	
15	-	England	Engl	-	
16	-	-	-	-	
17	-	-	-	-	
18	✓ -	-	-	-	
19	-	-	-	-	
20	✓ -	-	-	-	
21	-	-	-	-	
22	Austrian	Galicia	Heb. Jozga	Austrian	
23	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25	MT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26	✓ St. Bn	England	English	St. Bn	
27	U. S. Citizen				
28	✓ St. Bn	England	English	St. Bn	
29	✓ -	10	-	-	
30	-	-	-	-	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. *St Louis*, from *Southampton*, arrived August 11th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	172	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.					By INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Bescovitch Saml	D	11	1	to bro, N.Y.	to bro, Bernard, 146 Clinton St.		Bgn	8/12	9 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
2	Salomon Moses	"	17	1	" " "	" Davis Solomon, 84 Monroe St.		"	"	9 ³²	1	1	1
3	Mochnick Schmucl	"	19	1	" sist, N.Y.	" Bromlaw Mort Newman, 47 Eldridge St.		"	"	10 ²⁵	1	1	1
4	Kanatz Hannah + ch	"	13/14	2	" husb, "	" husb, Isaac, 31 Coereck St.		"	8/11	12 ²⁰		2	
5	Hunger Frieda	"	2	1	" aunt, "	" aunt, Mrs. Horning, 1007-3 rd Ave.		"	"	10 ⁵⁰			
6	Amis Adelmant son	G	9/10	2	" son	to son Eadore, 364 Hooper St. Bklyn.		Bgn	8/12	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
7	Penik David	D	10	1	" bro, N.Y.	" bro, Harris, 627 E. 9 th St.		"	8/11	10 ³⁵			
8	Snow Auguste	J	24	1	" tel for ticket	" J. C. H. to aunt; A. Gilow, 1036 4 th Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	11 ³⁰		1	
9	Siderman Anders	J	26	1	" wait for tick to Braddock, Pa.	Made I. I. No. 19.		Horan	8/12	10 ⁵⁰			
10	Carlsson Kristin + daugh	"	7/8	2	" husb, + fath.	to Pastor Peterson, 22 Greenwich St.		Bgn	8/11	12 ¹²			
11	Mary Hanson + child	G	7/30	2	" husband.	" husb, Alfred 9 Yale Ave. J. C.		Horan	"	10 ⁴⁵			
12	Meiner Simon	D	20	1	" bro, Bklyn	" bro, Louis, 83 Reigel St. Bklyn		"	"	10 ⁴⁵			
13	Petersen Katharine + ch	C	11/15	2	" belmet by husb.	" P. Peterson, 8 State St.		Bgn	"	12 ²⁰		2	
14	Silberman Jette	J	18	1	" bro, N.Y.	" bro, Louis, 167 Ridge St.		Horan	"	11 ⁴⁵		1	
15	W ^m Smith + sist.	6	7/8	2	See Umbria, No 9.	See Umbria No. 9		—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mitawer Rosie	J	16	1	" husb.	to husb, Pasa, 94 Suffolk St.		Bgn	8/12	3 ¹⁵	1	2	1
17	Wojtusik Micolon	"	21	1	no money.	" J. C. H. to uncle, Josef Wojtusik, Hartrauft, Ky.		"	8/11	11 ⁴⁰		1	
18	Olisa Hancher + child	A	28	2	to son.	" daugh, Lottis, 93 Parkhurst St. Newark, N. J.		"	"	11 ³⁰		2	
19	Johannson Helda	B	17	1	" friends	" Man, Trig. 9 State St.		"	"	12 ⁴²		1	
20	Matz Maria	D	3	1	" aunt, N.Y.	" aunt Mrs Horning, 1007-3 rd Ave.		"	"	10 ⁵⁰			
21	Beigbom Serapia	B	5	1	" wait for tick to Oakland, Wis.	" R.R. to uncle, Chas. Johnson, Box 303, Oakland, Wis.		"	8/13	1 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
22	Ulioga Anna	"	19	1	" parents, Pompton, N. J.	to fath, Essi, Park St. Pompton, N. J.		Bgn	8/11	11 ³⁰			
23	Bloom Ida M.	F	30	1	minors to Wis.	to R.R. to go to uncle, Olof Mistrum, 837 Main St. Marinette, Wis.		hr	8/11	11 ⁰⁰			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 77

✓ S. S. N. Louis ✓

arrived Aug. 11,

1901. 10. A. M.

from Southampton, Eng.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group, No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.	MEALS.									
						DRP. - EXOL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.											Secy.
✓	1. Segall Daniel	C 71		L.P.C. no \$.	V.	8/11	36	S		8/13	33	S	10 ⁵		173				2	2	2			
✓	2. Wagner Wilhelm	J 201		"	Li.						16	dy	10 ⁵						2	2	2			
✓	3. Segall Alter	C 51		" no add. or \$	V.	8/11	30	S		8/12	151	S	3 ²⁰						1	2	1			
✓	4. Rosen Hersch.	C 21		" " " " "	V.	8/11	33	S		8/13	82	S	10 ⁵						2	3	2			
✓	5. Chaim Hersch	C 11		" " " " "	"	8/11	27	Ch		8/12	47	dy	11 ⁵						1	1	1			
✓	6. Posternak Rosa.	J 281		"	Li.					8/11	13	Ch	11 ⁵											
✓	7. Vogel Rubin	C 31		" no \$, no add.	V.	8/11	24	S		8/13	79	S	10 ⁵						2	3	2			
✓	8. Schwarz Chaim	C 41		" " " " "	"		26	S		8/13	67	S	10 ⁵						2	3	2			
✓	9. Lochowitz Schaje	J 131		" Senility	Li.					8/11	17	Ch	11 ⁵											
✓	10. Schor Joel	C 91		" no \$, no add.	V.	8/11	28	S		8/13	60	S	11 ⁵						2	3	2			
✓	11. Louville Abram.	C 81		" " " " "	"	8/11	30	Ch		8/13	62	dy	10 ⁵						2	3	2			
✓	12. Collins, Annie Toon	A 142		" Cert. for ch. Jos. Wm.						8/11	25	Ch	11 ⁵						2					
✓	13. Schmilarie Anon. w/ 2 ch.	A 142		" no \$	V.					8/12	102	S	2 ¹⁰						4	8	4			
✓	14. Rothmann Louis	A 221		" Poor Phys.	Wm.					8/11	28	Ch	11 ⁵						1					
✓	15. Goldenberg David	C 61		" no \$, no add.	V.	8/13	2	dy		8/16	19	S	1 ⁵						5	6	3			
✓	16. Alter Simon, w/ 2 ch.	C 10 3		" W. Pgt. (H.A.T.) no \$.	Li.	8/13	2	S		8/15	89	S	3 ²⁰						13	15	12			
✓	17. Sainwill Fischel.	C 13 4		" no \$ Asst. Dir. V.						8/12	97	S	2 ⁰⁵						4	8	4			
✓	18. Meyer David, w/ 2 ch.	C 23 3		" " " " "	V.	8/13	3	dy		8/13	57	dy	1 ⁵						6	9	6			
✓	19. Pidemman Anders	P. 261		S.I. 8/12 Horan.	Ph.					8/12	53	S	11 ⁵						1	2	1			

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *eighteen* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August*, 190*1*.



Carl K. Woonindsen
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *- 4 1/2 -* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Amwerst*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *eighteen* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August*, 190*1*.
Carl K. Woonindsen
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

22

Sam



Carl K. Woonindsen
Vice Deputy Consul

10/16/18

10/13/01
10/15/01
10/16/01

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eighteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.



Wm. Woonindien
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. J. J., Master.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
Wm. Woonindien
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(22)

Lau



Wm. Woonindien
U.S. Vice Consul

10/16/01
8/19/01

10/13/01
8/13/01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Captain of the vessel.

HOLLAND-

174

190

List

5

S.S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

August first 1901

Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gitel Rombowitky	42	f	Mar.	None	no	Russia	Simso	New York	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no
2	Beile	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Reib	9	f	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Slake	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Chaim	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Perl	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Chime	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Schlomo Fickmann	24	f	Mar.	Sailor	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Feige	29	f	"	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Romise	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Jan Rajarski	32	f	Mar.	Cabman	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Salomon Fink	26	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Elizabeth	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Mona Bernstein	28	f	Mar.	Seamstress	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Hiss	4	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Janet	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Sore	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

AMERICA LINE

passengers, Party in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph. passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe the idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me on the first day of August, 1901.



* State whether Master, Second Officer.

S.S.

175

Arrived

190

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Lithuania	H. J.	Russia	Latvian
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Georgia	My	us		
7	"	Abkhaz		us		
8	"	Russia	Kadomsk			
9	"					
10	"					
11	"		Poltava	Polish		Polish
12	"		Lanau	German		Polish
13	"					
14	"					
15	"	Ruman	Moldau	H. J.	Ruman	Latvian
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

† For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

years' experience as a physician and
authority of University
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. V. Keane Surgeon.

Guest, 1901

IRDA M

it may be

Sworn to before me this

first day of August, 1901.



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

first day of August, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

S.S. *Tobacco*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

Aug 1st

1901

Arriving at Port of

176

190

FRI

R

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Franciska Karezmarak	26	f	man	none	Yes	Germany	Prin	New York	Elmhurst	Yes	husband	2	No	husband K. Karezmarak 222 Lefferts St. Elmhurst	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pelagio	5	m	single		No			"			father			father d.					
3	Katarzina	41	f						"						d.					
4	Leon	2	m						"											
5	Karl Schwender	18	m		waiter	Yes		Sachsenflur	"	New York	Yes	himself	107		uncle P. Glisch 499 Grand St. Polyn. N.Y.					
6	Philip	15	m		butcher				"											
7	Chane Schmulewitz	21	f	man	none		Russia	Honim	"			husband			husband M. Schmulewitz 26 Canal St. N.Y.					
8	Ischia	2 1/2	m	single		No			"			father			father d.					
9	Leio Jankel Stich	24	m	man	Carpenter	No		Slabodka	"			brother	27		brother M. Stief 57 Heston St. N.Y.					
10	Isac Furist	17	m	single	tailor	No		Kruskatt	"			sister	2		sister M. Furist 31 Norfolk St. N.Y.					
11	Heike Fritson	17	m		lab	Yes		Kretlingen	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	uncle	2		uncle J. Fritson 303 Canal St. Providence R.I.					
12	Constancia Lenkies	15	f		none	No		Hasilewitz	"	Polyn. N.Y.		aunt			aunt F. Herwig 167 Ave. Polyn. N.Y.					
13	Israel Karpas	17	m		Carpenter	No		Slabodka	"	Boston Mass.		brother	27		brother C. Karpas 8 Heston St. Boston Mass.					
14	Christina Gebelstus	18	f		none	No		Yonance	"	Lawrence			27		brother P. Gebelstus 251 Canal St. Lawrence Mass.					
15	Jankel Ruislein	33	m	man	saddler	Yes	Russian	Ozyest	"	New York		brother	4		brother M. Ruislein 16 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
16	Gyobertus Eilers	22	m	single	smith	No	Holland	Haarlem	"	Sp. Rapids Mich.		himself	28		brother E. Eilers 3 Redford St. Sp. Rapids Mich.					
17	Kalman Kramer	24	m		painter	No	Hungary	Budapest	"	N.Y.		sister	0-3		sister E. Kramer 49 New York St. N.Y.					
18	Swaine Austrieh	27	f	man	none	No	Russia	Merow	"			husband			husband J. Austrieh 199 E 3rd St. N.Y.					
19	Salomon	3	m	single		No			"			father			father d.					
20	Mosche	2	m						"						d.					
21	Mire	1 1/2	f						"											
22	Goede Meyers	26	f	man		Yes		Hilna	"	Norwich Conn.	Yes	husband	2		husband M. Meyers 56 Shannock St. Norwich Conn.					
23	Mose	3	m	single		No			"			father			father d.					
24	Paul	1 1/2	f						"						d.					
25	Feige Goldfried	15	f		seamstress	No		Hilna	"	New York		brother	5		brother W. Goldfried 57 Bay St. N.Y.					
26	Nathan Weinraub	20	m		baker	Yes	Austria	Bucsur	"			brother	5		brother F. Weinraub 124 Canal St. N.Y.					

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. *Potsdam*

Sheet *R*

177

Arrived

August 11 1901

Surgeon of the *Potsdam*

had

Potsdam

sailing therewith, do

under the authority of

Unversity years' experience as a physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. J. J. Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	"
17	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	"
18	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	"
27	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Sworn to before

day of August, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn ~~to~~ before me the

...day of August, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filled out by the

F.S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam

SA LINE.

List Q

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Place of destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom and passage paid.	Whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. 178	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johan Willems	25	m	sin.	laborer	yes	Germany	Pittsburg	New York	Chicago	himself	paid	no	no	Cousin C. Gales					
2	Valentin Kreminski	30	m	mar.	"		"	Linsarclaw	"	Buffalo	himself	\$30			Morgan 157-89 Chicago					
3	Josefa	26	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	30			brother J. Budzinski					
4	Emilia	17	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	30			brother					
5	Johann P. Schmitt	24	m	"	mechanic	yes	"	Willingen	"	Rockport	himself	paid			no address					
6	Elisabetha Bernotas	20	f	"	house		Russia	Marinaopol	"	Frankfort	herself	\$5			brother J. Bernotas					
7	Katens Konietzko	30	m	mar.	laborer		"	Pierod	"	Dillworth	himself	paid			1419 Cadmus Ave. Chicago					
8	Katjoshes Parckewitz	30	m	"	"	yes	"	Marinaopol	"	Rockport	himself	paid			brother J. Parckewitz					
9	Marianna	26	f	"	house	no	"	"	"	"	husband	paid			brother					
10	Agata Nawitka	20	f	"	"		"	Lensaue	"	Lawrence	herself	paid			brother J. Nawitka					
11	Josef Dajrutes	21	m	"	laborer		"	Wladislawa	"	Rockport	himself	paid			brother J. Dajrutes					
12	Josef Krupka	25	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Palaua	"	New York	himself	paid			brother J. Krupka					
13	Josef Karowiczky	34	m	mar.	house	no	"	Ploch	"	NYC	himself	paid			brother J. Karowiczky					
14	Michalina Kamitouna	16	f	"	"		"	Centraliska	"	Pondville	himself	paid			brother J. Kamitouna					
15	Joseph Misitschewitz	14	m	"	laborer		"	Labouchi	"	Frankfort	himself	paid			brother J. Misitschewitz					
16	Jan Kasaitics	19	m	"	"		"	Baranowski	"	Pittsburg	himself	paid			brother J. Kasaitics					
17	Max Bernhart	22	m	"	painter	yes	Germany	Endingenhofen	"	Buffalo	himself	paid			brother J. Bernhart					
18	Reinhard Gumbel	16	m	"	house		"	Seibingen	"	Pittsburg	himself	paid			brother J. Gumbel					
19	Stanislaw Cheppas	26	m	mar.	laborer	no	Russia	Chetraz	"	Richmond	himself	paid			brother J. Cheppas					
20	Yankel Shupky	20	m	"	lithographer	yes	"	Wihur	"	New York	himself	paid			brother J. Shupky					
21	Jonas Selipkauchas	35	m	mar.	laborer	no	"	Wibardz	"	Rockport	himself	paid			brother J. Selipkauchas					
22	Paul Wotukewitz	18	m	"	"		"	Laboucha	"	Marwick	himself	paid			brother J. Wotukewitz					
23	Kaydalena Parckewitz	16	f	"	house		"	Montwilske	"	Pondville	himself	paid			brother J. Parckewitz					
24	Hermia Budil	19	f	"	house		Austria	St. J. Mary	"	Chicago	himself	paid			brother J. Budil					
25	Anastasia Witowska	19	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	himself	paid			brother J. Witowska					
26	Rudolf Stauber	24	m	"	laborer		Germany	Wald	"	Rockport	brother	paid			brother J. Stauber					
27	Michal Lohat	28	m	"	house		"	"	"	"	himself	paid			brother J. Lohat					

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August*, 1901.
David Woodruff
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *Q.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Dialect	Religion
1	WHITE	Germany	Rhinpro	Germany	German	R.C.
2	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	179	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Starob.	"	"	"
7	"	"	Livonia	Russian	"	"
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
9	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Russian	"	"
12	"	Austria	Gals.	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Plock	"	"	"
14	"	"	Polna	Polish	"	"
15	"	"	Lwov	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	"	Protestant
18	"	"	Baden	"	"	R.C.
19	"	Russia	Livonia	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
21	"	"	Lwov	Polish	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Rhinpro	German	"	R.C.
27	"	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	"	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Grodno	Russian	"	"
30	"	"	Holmichy	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Surgeon of the *St. ...* sailing therewith, do have had *7 1/2* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *Al. Weis* of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John ... Surgeon.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
J. H. Woomersley
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
J. H. Woomersley
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command

S.S. *Polabau*sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of


180

190

P

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (free, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lali Superfein	20	f	single	seamstress	yes	Austria	Tarnopol	New York	New York	yes	herself	\$1.-	no	sister F. Fahnauer 1009 E 134 th St husband M. Rachel 122 Elmhurst father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Betti Hackel	22	f	married	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	husband M. Rachel 122 Elmhurst father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosa	12	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	husband M. Rachel 122 Elmhurst father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Levan Lohayda	16	m	"	lab.	yes	Hungary	Tempo Little	"	"	"	sister	2-	"	sister B. Lohayda 37 West 124 th St husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Yette Rosenberg	36	f	married	Wife	no	Russia	Chmelnik	"	"	"	husband	+	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schimee	7 1/2	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Schiffe	7	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abraham	3 1/2	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chaim Tandler	25	m	"	lab.	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	brother	+	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Levan Foth	27	m	"	lab.	yes	Hungary	Tempo Little	"	"	"	himself	1.-	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Harina Rosenberg	20	f	married	"	no	Russia	Kaun. Malden	"	"	"	himself	+	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
12	David Leib Marcu	28	m	single	joiner	no	"	Jassy	"	"	"	himself	5.00	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franciska Hilgas	30	f	"	seamstress	no	Austria	Prerawa	"	"	"	sister	5.00	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
14	David Klein	28	m	"	linen mill	yes	"	Jaworow	"	"	"	himself	10.00	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jedwiga Zelinska	30	f	married	Wife	no	Russia	Wlissing	"	"	"	husband	2.-	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stanislawa	8	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stanislaw Bienkowski	20	m	"	lab.	no	"	Chorzow	"	"	"	brother	4.00	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacob Tzer	25	m	married	Wife	yes	Austria	Tarnopol	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
19	David Klenice	28	m	"	Wife	no	Russia	Czechanow	"	"	"	brother	3.-	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stanislaw Baguslowicz	28	m	"	lab.	no	"	Gziesek	"	"	"	brother	2.50	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Franz	20	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mimi Gellin	17	f	"	Wife	yes	"	Kowrogosk	"	"	"	brother	2.50	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Aron	11	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jan Sadorusky	20	m	"	lab.	no	"	Malawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Benno Schapir	15	m	"	"	yes	Germany	Berlin	"	"	"	brother	7.00	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Juliana Mine	22	f	married	Wife	no	Germany	ten Lelund	"	"	"	husband	7.00	"	husband M. Eisenberg 38 Cantor St father L. no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.

W. J. Woomindin
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet 191 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	H.J.	Austria	Luth.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Labale	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot.
5	"	Russia	Polen	H.J.	Russia	Luth.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Labale	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	Roum	Moldan	H.J.	Roum	Luth.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Harschau	Polish	Russia	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Black	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Gal	H.J.	Austria	Luth.
19	"	Russia	Black	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Minish	H.J.	"	Luth.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Black	Polish	"	R.C.
25	"	"	Cosm	German	"	Luth.
26	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Helna	"	Russia	"
30	"	Germany	Th. phalia	German	Germany	Prot.

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammanan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

of the Str. Poland sailing therewith, do
7 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
 authority of C. W. W. W.

I have made a personal examination of all the passengers or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and physical condition of such passengers.

J. S. W. Surgeon.
 1901.

[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including names like "W. J. Woomindin" and "J. S. W."]

Sworn to before me this

first day of August, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Sworn to before me

first day of August, 1901

A circular ink stamp from the U.S. Consulate in Mexico City. The text 'THE U.S.' is at the top, 'CONSULATE' is on the left, and 'MEXICO CITY' is on the right. The date '1914' is at the bottom. Handwritten text 'tos before me this' is across the top, and 'No. 100' is written across the bottom.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master or Commander of every steamship arriving from a foreign port at a port of call in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Tolsdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Ryke Rachel Kossis</i>	15	V	single	seamstress	No	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tatarskaya</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	uncle	\$2.	no	<i>Cycle L. Kossis 176 Hamilton St. NY</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Jenke Kardowsky</i>	44	V	man	none			<i>Iranien</i>	"			husband	1-		<i>husband M. Kardowsky 49 Kewlow St. NY</i>					
3	<i>Brane</i>	8	V	single					"			father			<i>father d.</i>					
4	<i>Beile</i>	6	V						"						<i>d.</i>					
5	<i>mil</i>	3 1/2	V						"						<i>d.</i>					
6	<i>Feige Schaller</i>	50	V	man			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Harzau</i>	"			husband	1-		<i>husband B. Schaller 118 1/2 St. NY</i>					
7	<i>Matke</i>	15	V	single					"			father			<i>father d.</i>					
8	<i>Isak Kirsch</i>	25	V	man	merchant	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Craiova</i>	"			himself	32.25		<i>himself d.</i>					
9	<i>Josef Gondreim</i>	17	V	man	lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Telo</i>	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Karlton</i>	himself	4-		<i>Uncle L. Barket Onida Pa</i>					
10	<i>Feige Goldstein</i>	49	V	wid	seamstress	No	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jassy</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	4.60		<i>brother I. Goldstein 15 Grand St. NY</i>					
11	<i>Mina</i>	10	V	single	none	yes			"			mother			<i>Uncle d.</i>					
12	<i>Ester Kurzy</i>	20	V	single	seamstress		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salina</i>	"			sister	2-		<i>Sister B. Kurzy 63 Lewis St. NY</i>					
13	<i>Isak Vogel</i>	24	V	man	lab.	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Uscie</i>	"			brother	1-		<i>brother I. Hamburg NY</i>					
14	<i>Frieda</i>	22	V	single	none				"			brother			<i>brother d.</i>					
15	<i>Meier Elias</i>	44	V	man	seamstress	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Nagy Luchta</i>	"	<i>Bolton NY</i>	yes	brother	x-		<i>brother H. Fajuskein 109 Bridge St. NY</i>					
16	<i>Maake Golger</i>	21	V	single	none	No	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Garyelew</i>	"	<i>Phil. Pa</i>		sister	1-		<i>sister E. Galiger 121 St. 5th Phil. Pa</i>					
17	<i>Eli Rudakow</i>	21	V	man	lab.	yes		<i>Kewel</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		brother	x-		<i>brother M. Cebrow 161 Monmouth St. NY</i>					
18	<i>Jacob Saloman</i>	28	V	man	lab.	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>P. Helmeier</i>	"	<i>McKeesport Pa</i>	yes	brother	1-		<i>brother J. Saloman 304 St. 34th McKeesport Pa</i>					
19	<i>Anna Soliana</i>	26	V	single	none			<i>Frankroga</i>	"	<i>Marshwood Pa</i>	yes	husband	32.25		<i>husband J. Soliana Marshwood Pa</i>					
20	<i>Simon Polymisk</i>	30	V	man	lab.		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kassa</i>	"	<i>Passaic NJ</i>	yes	couple	3-		<i>Cousin F. Modraeska 227-3rd St. Passaic NJ</i>					
21	<i>Teresia Dymda</i>	20	V	single	servant girl	No	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kristygo</i>	"			sister	1-		<i>sister A. Dymda 200 Second St. Passaic NJ</i>					
22	<i>Franz Schraffenberger</i>	15	V	man	knemith	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Heinach</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		father	x-		<i>stepfather J. Kimli 174 1/2 Broadway NY</i>					
23	<i>Etel Forman</i>	14	V	single	seamstress			<i>Tripol</i>	"			brother	x-		<i>brother M. Forman 209 E. 134 St. NY</i>					
24	<i>Libe Tenenbaum</i>	18	V	single	servant girl	No		<i>Grybow</i>	"			father	1-		<i>father M. Tenenbaum 144 E. 14th St. NY</i>					
25	<i>Chane</i>	9	V						"						<i>d.</i>					
26	<i>Jadwiga Szeliga</i>	25	V	single				<i>Kadniewa</i>	"	<i>Trenton NJ</i>	yes	brother	4.25		<i>brother F. Szeliga 2 Philadelphia Trenton NJ</i>					
27	<i>Leopold Linzer</i>	24	V	man	monteur	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Almas</i>	"	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	himself	21-		<i>brother J. Szeliga 407 W. 14th Chicago Ill</i>					

I, R. E. Fisher Surgeon
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the said passengers, Kury in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving infamy, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1884 by Richard Woodruff
Notary Public for the District of Columbia
Notary of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Adam

Arrived

183

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Cherson	H.J.	Russia	Esl.
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
7	"					
8	"		Buk.			
9	"	Hungary	Larus	Harmonian	Hungary	R.C.
10	"	Roum.	Moldau	H.J.	Roum	Esl.
11	"					
12	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
13	"					
14	"					
15	"	Hungary	Benz		Hungary	Esl.
16	"	Russian	Hitebok		Russian	
17	"					
18	"	Hungary	Ung		Hungary	
19	"		Lips	Polish		R.C.
20	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
21	"	Hungary	Larus	Harmonian	Hungary	R.C.
22	"	Austria	H. Austria	German	Austria	R.C.
23	"		Gal	H.J.		Esl.
24	"					
25	"					
26	"			Polish		R.C.
27	"	Hungary	Bresburg	H.J.	Hungary	Esl.
28	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
29	"	Hungary	Neutra	Harmonian	Hungary	R.C.
30	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.


+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

1 years' experience as a physician and
University
personal examination of all the passengers
is, according to the best of my knowledge
condition of such passengers.

John West, Surgeon.


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, A. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, about in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a hygienist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1900.

W. S. Woominden Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, about in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1900.

W. S. Woominden Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LAND-AMERICA LINE

... officer of any vessel ... passengers

S.S. *St. Mann* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1, 1901. Arriving at Port of

104

190

List

N

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lise Swamer	53	f	m	housewife	ff	Romania	Poland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10		husband & family			no	good	
2	Anna	51	f	m	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	husband			husband			"	good	
3	John	15	m	s	student	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
4	Paul	9	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
5	Paul	9	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
6	Paul	9	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
7	Emil	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
8	Anna	19	f	m	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$56		husband & family			"	good	
9	Emmy	16	f	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
10	Paul	14	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
11	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
12	Emil	9	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
13	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
14	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
15	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
16	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
17	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
18	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
19	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
20	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
21	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
22	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
23	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
24	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
25	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
26	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	
27	Paul	11	m	s	housewife	ff	"	"	"	"	yes	father			father			"	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. M. van der Meer of the Str. HOL
Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make passengers, and that, under my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe no person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
W. J. M. van der Meer
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Hol

Sheet 1.

Arrived 185

1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Br.</u>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russia</u>	"
14	"	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<u>Latvia</u>	<u>Latvia</u>	<u>Latvia</u>	<u>Latvia</u>	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<u>Latvia</u>	<u>Latvia</u>	<u>Latvia</u>	<u>Latvia</u>	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. van der Meer, sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Dr. J. P. van der Meer, Surgeon.

1901

ROTTERDAM.

case may be.

contains twenty nine names
W. J. M. van der Meer
U.S. Vice Consul.

180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Master of the Str. Prisma from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. W. H. van der or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to first day of August, 1901.



Alfred Woonindien
Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. H. van der Surgeon of the Str. Prisma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



first day of August, 1901.
Alfred Woonindien
Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This contains twenty nine names.
Alfred Woonindien
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

186

S.S. *Rohham* sailing from *Rotterdam* . *August 1st* 1901 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Lie Mens	32	V	M	Mar.	none	no		Russia	Urey	New York	New York	yes	husband	no		husband, 111 West 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rebecca	10	V	F	Single		no				"	"		father								
3	Ben	6	V	M			no				"	"										
4	Moses	3	V	M			no				"	"										
5	Alexander	-	V	M			no				"	"										
6	Isaac Kaplan	27	V	M	Mar.		no			Chicago	"	"		husband			husband, 100 Kaplan St. Chicago					
7	Schlomo	-	V	M	Single		no			"	"	"		mother			father					
8	Johann Jankowski	28	V	M		Smith	yes		German	Prague	"	"	no	him.			bro. Jankowski 134 St. New York					
9	Lucia	16	V	F		none					"	"										
10	Jacob Reich	24	V	M		barber	no		Romanian	Regina	"	"		him.	no		bro. Reich 134 St. New York					
11	Adolf Fischer	45	V	M	Mar.		no				"	"		son	\$32		bro. Fischer 134 St. New York					
12	Fanny Korn	15	V	F	Single	none			Russian	Pravda	"	Chicago		him.	no		bro. Korn 134 St. New York					
13	Samuel Fried	20	V	M		barber	no		Russian	Pravda	"	New York		himself	\$26		bro. Fried 134 St. New York					
14	Yig Greenbaum	22	V	M	Mar.	barber	no		Russian	Pravda	"	New York		him.	no		bro. Greenbaum 134 St. New York					
15	Rachel Lapide	23	V	F		none	no				"	"		husband			bro. Lapide 134 St. New York					
16	Israel	2	V	M	Single		no				"	"		mother			bro. Israel 134 St. New York					
17	Jacob Krause	24	V	M	Mar.	barber	no		Polish	Pravda	"	New York		uncle	\$5		bro. Krause 134 St. New York					
18	Jenny	19	V	F		servant girl	no		Russian	Pravda	"	Chicago		brother	\$2		bro. Jenny 134 St. New York					
19	Johann Kohn	23	V	M	Single	barber	no		German	Pravda	"	New York		brother	\$2		bro. Kohn 134 St. New York					
20	Katharina Schaefer	9	V	F		none					"	New York		mother			bro. Schaefer 134 St. New York					
21	Isaac Benkowitz	20	V	M		barber	no		Russian	Pravda	"	New York		uncle			bro. Benkowitz 134 St. New York					
22	Isaac Gluck	14	V	M		barber	no				"	New York		brother	\$2		bro. Gluck 134 St. New York					
23	Isaac	21	V	M		barber	no				"	New York		brother	\$2		bro. Isaac 134 St. New York					
24	Moshe Ben Shur	24	V	M		tailor	no		Russian	Pravda	"	New York		brother	\$2		bro. Moshe 134 St. New York					
25	Isaac Baran	15	V	M		barber	no				"	New York		brother			bro. Baran 134 St. New York					
26	Isaac Greenbaum	9	V	M		tailor	no		Russian	Pravda	"	New York		brother			bro. Greenbaum 134 St. New York					
27	Isaac	6	V	M		none					"	New York		brother			bro. Isaac 134 St. New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tolpin Master of the Str. Edam from Rotterdam,
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
Wm. H. Woodman
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Heat Surgeon of the Str. Edam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Heat Surgeon.

Sheet 187 Arrived August 11 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Amur	Russian	China	Br
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	P.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Romania	Bukovina	Rumanian	Romania	Br
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	P.C.
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Br
14	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	Br
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	P.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Br
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	Br
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Romania	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Jansen master of the Str. Robdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1901

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. John A. M. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Solsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam*August 1st 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

List

L

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kamil Drachmorsky	25	m	Mar	labourer	yes	Russian	Wessela	New York	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	\$2	No	brother Y. Drachmorsky 437 W 21st St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Szalaczewicz	18	f	Mar	servant girl	yes	Russian	Kovorsady	"	Worcester Mass	yes	father	\$2	No	father J. Szalaczewicz 14 Longden St Worcester Mass					
3	Josef Toczymericz	23	m	Mar	labourer	yes	"	Domensky	"	Proctoria Pa	yes	brother	\$10	No	brother J. Toczymericz 1221 1st St Cedar Rapids Ia					
4	Vincent Lubovec	23	m	Mar	"	yes	Austrian	Boyslor	"	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes	brother	\$10	No	brother J. Lubovec 1221 1st St Cedar Rapids Ia					
5	Schipe Raritz	45	f	Mar	none	yes	Russian	Sarafienka	"	New York	yes	husband	\$7	No	husband S. Raritz 81-89 Marquis St N.Y.					
6	Isac	19	m	Mar	salesman	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	No	father as before					
7	Rochel	9	f	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
8	Leite Bogatario	7	m	Mar	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	mother Liekter 92 Henry St N.Y.					
9	Elle Dymovitz	36	m	Mar	carpenter	yes	"	Imagon	"	"	yes	self	-	No	husband J. Katz 14 Brodway N.Y.					
10	Chasse Lack	21	m	Mar	none	yes	"	Alexandrovsk	"	"	yes	self	-	No	Cousin M. Ginsberg 238 1/2 2nd St N.Y.					
11	Basse Hambursky	51	m	Mar	none	yes	"	Resavitz	"	"	yes	self	-	No	husband A. Hambursky 159-161 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Leib	35	m	Mar	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
13	Rosa	24	f	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
14	Moses	23	m	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
15	Reige	21	f	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
16	Prunc	17	f	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
17	Dance	11	f	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	-	No	as before					
18	Chaim Margules	25	m	Mar	joiner	yes	Austrian	Podhaje	"	"	yes	self	-	No	Cousin Salomon Weiser 135-137 1st St N.Y.					
19	Maria Bella Bendel	40	f	Mar	none	yes	Austrian	Podhaje	"	"	yes	husband	none	No	husband B. Bendel 110 Hecla St N.Y.					
20	Mosier	9	m	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	No	father as before					
21	Laps	7	m	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	No	as before					
22	Lucy	6	f	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	No	as before					
23	Rosel Krosenius	26	f	Mar	"	yes	Russian	Andreev	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$1	No	husband A. Krosenius 1512 Fitzwater St Phila.					
24	Wolf	3	m	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	No	father as before					
25	Aron	11	m	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	No	as before					
26	Anna Mars	20	f	Mar	"	yes	Austrian	Podhaje	"	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	\$20	No	brother A. Bernasch 195 W 14th St Chicago Ills					

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Mark of the Str. Poland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers, 189 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any territory of the United States, or to engage in any business or occupation expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me



first day of August, 1901.

W. H. Woodruff
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Poland

Sheet L

189

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	A. C.
2	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
5	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
19	"	Russia	Ukraine	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	A. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Holland	South Holland	Dutch	Holland	"
29	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

The Str. Poland sailing therewith, do
9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
the authority of W. H. Woodruff
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Woodruff Surgeon.

August, 1901.

ROTTERDAM.

case may be.

Sheet contains full names
W. H. Woodruff
Vice Deputy Consul

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the Str. Potomac,
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1901.
Wm. H. Woodruff
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Woodruff, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Keat, Surgeon of the Str. Potomac, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1901.
Wm. H. Woodruff
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Wm. H. Woodruff contains full names
Wm. H. Woodruff
Vice Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigra

S.S. *Totsdau*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, Aug 1st 190th Arriv

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

the United States.

List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	August Maurer	32	✓	m	single	farmer	yes		German	Kettleville	New York	Kettleville Ohio	himself	more	born in 18		home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lena Kayner	32	✓	f	mar	none	yes		German	Kettleville	"	New York	yes	herself	more	1883/91/Poland	home					
3	Jan Kniker	57	✓	m	"	lab	"		German	Kettleville	"	Kennington Ill	"	himself	more	1891/1892/Poland	home					
4	Jacques Brune	43	✓	"	"	millen	"		German	Kettleville	"	Newburgh Ky	no	"	more	1885/1901 in Newburgh Ky	husb. J. Paesler					
5	Lina Paesler	42	✓	f	mar	none	yes		German	Kettleville	"	New York	yes	husband	no	1883-1892 in New York	home					
6	August Hoke	40	✓	m	"	lab	"		German	Kettleville	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	more	1885-1901 in Newark N.J.	"					
7	Fredrika	40	✓	f	"	none	"		German	Kettleville	"	"	"	husband	more	1885-1901 in Newark N.J.	"					
8	Mahilda Mayer	32	✓	f	"	"	"		German	Kettleville	"	Philad. Pa	"	herself	more	1885-1901 in Philad. Pa	husb. J. Paesler					
9	Bernardina Hartman	49	✓	"	"	"	"		U.S.Cit	1892	"	Ind. Pa	yes	husband	more	1885-1901 in Ind. Pa	husb. J. Paesler					
10	Franciska Wolf	42	✓	"	"	"	"		U.S.Cit	1892	"	"	"	"	more	1885-1901 in Ind. Pa	husb. J. Paesler					
11	Katie Meese	40	✓	"	mar	"	"		U.S.Cit	1892	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	more	1885-1901 in Cleveland Ohio	"					
12	Luzan	41	✓	"	sin	"	"		U.S.Cit	1892	"	"	"	"	more	1885-1901 in Cleveland Ohio	"					
13	Elke Steigenga	35	✓	f	mar	"	yes		U.S.Cit	1892	"	Mustang Mich	yes	friends	more	1885-1901 in Mustang Mich	"					
14	Harry	18	✓	m	sin	"	"		U.S.Cit	1892	"	"	no	himself	"	1885-1901 in Mustang Mich	"					
15	Trudy	5	✓	f	"	"	no		U.S.Cit	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

15/11/11
Except 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Mustang, Mich
1892/1901

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. M. Woonwinden*, Master of the Str. *Poland*, do hereby and truly swear that I have made a full and correct list of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August* 190*1*.
W. J. M. Woonwinden
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *K*

Arrived *191*

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Portugal</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	<i>Prot.</i>
3	"	<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	"	"
4	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
5	"	<i>Portugal</i>		<i>German</i>	"	<i>Prot.</i>
6	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
7	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
8	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
9	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
10	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
11	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
12	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
13	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
14	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
15	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
16	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
17	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
18	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
19	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
20	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
21	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
22	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
23	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
24	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
25	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
26	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
27	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
28	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
29	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"
30	"	<i>Portugal</i>		"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

I, *J. W. H. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the Str. *Poland*, do hereby and truly swear that I have made a full and correct list of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *August* 190*1*.
J. W. H. J. J. J.
Surgeon.

at *Rotterdam*.

as the case may be.

Sheet *K*

Arrived *191*

190

Religion

Subject of what Country

Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)

Province

Country

NATIVITY

COLOR

No. on List

Sheet *K*

Arrived *191*

190

Religion

Subject of what Country

Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)

Province

Country

NATIVITY

COLOR

No. on List

Netherlands, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ^{Swedish} ~~and~~ ^{there} ~~in~~ ^{three} in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ~~surgeon~~ ^{surgeon}, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, J. F. Wheel, Surgeon of the Str. Pohsaw, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had - 9 1/2 - years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty three numbers
 Chris. Bloomer
 W.D. Mc's Deputy Com.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S.S. *Potadam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

192

190

List

J

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Szalanier	20	f	single	seventy	no	Austria	Hrubowiska	New York	Belleme high	yes	himself	40-01	no	brother M. Szalanier Belleme Mills Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kacia Orholjak	21	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	27	no	brother F. Orholjak Belleme Mills Pa					
3	Chaskal Schneebalk	39	m	married	tailor	no	"	Kolomea	"	Polyn N.Y.	yes	himself	1-	no	brother S. Schneebalk 205 Hudson St. Polyn N.Y.					
4	Ewopre Ettinger	25	f	married	Wife	no	Austria	Podkanien	"	New York	yes	husband	2-	no	husband J. Ettinger 135 Belamys St. New York					
5	Gittel Bechler	9	f	single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
6	Jeno Friedman	14	m	single	lab.	yes	Hungary	Berette	"	"	yes	himself	14-	no	uncle R. Balitzer 320 Kensington St. N.Y.					
7	Flora Menghut (Schmitt)	21	f	married	none	no	"	Berno	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	76-	no	husband J. Menghut 1413 Bolton Ave. Cleveland Ohio					
8	Janas Kibelenge	45	m	married	lab.	yes	"	Cook	"	St. Louis Ind.	yes	himself	12-	no	brother G. Kibelenge 1410 Linden Ave. St. Louis Ind.					
9	"	18	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself		no	uncle d.					
10	Elka Friedman	24	f	married	Wife	yes	"	Ragy Landy	"	New York	yes	husband	4-	no	husband H. Friedman 157 E 26 St. N.Y.					
11	Regina	6	f	single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
12	Juliska	3 1/2	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
13	Sara Darman	27	f	married	Wife	yes	Russia	Kielwitz	"	Monroeville Pa.	yes	husband	2-00	no	husband L. Darman 310 Massena St. Monroeville Pa.					
14	Abram	9	m	single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
15	Chaya	4	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
16	Isack	3	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
17	Lea Maschkowier	30	f	married	Wife	no	"	Odessa	"	New York	yes	husband		no	husband L. Maschkowier 135 Clemons Ave. Polyn N.Y.					
18	Ule	8	f	single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
19	Zelde	10 1/2	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
20	Hincenty Smolinsky	50	m	married	lab.	no	"	Poland	"	Polyn N.Y.	yes	son		no	son J. Smolinsky 241 Kent Ave. Polyn N.Y.					
21	Boleslaw	22	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother		no	brother d.					
22	Kathleen	22	f	married	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband		no	husband J. Smolinsky 241 Kent Ave. Polyn N.Y.					
23	Emma	4	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
24	Felix	3	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
25	Franciska	1 1/2	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
26	Antonia Kokotowska	14	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	father d.					
27	Doris Jones	30	f	married	printer	yes	Russia	Prima	"	New York	yes	brother		no	brother D. Jones 52 E 30 St. N.Y.					

Pgt 497

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by the Master or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn *first* day of *August*, 190*1*.
W. H. Woodruff
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet

193

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria
2	"				
3	"			H.	
4	"				
5	"				
6	"	Hungary	Saros		Hungary
7	"		Gomor	Hungarian	
8	"		Forontal.		
9	"				
10	"		Isakmar	Hebrew	
11	"				
12	"				
13	"	Russia	Podolsk	H.	Russia
14	"				
15	"				
16	"				
17	"		Cherson		
18	"				
19	"				
20	"		Stoch	Polish	
21	"				
22	"				
23	"				
24	"				
25	"				
26	"				
27	"	Roum	Moldau	H.	Roum
28	"		Wall.		
29	"		Moldau		
30	"	Russia	Kadomsk		Russia

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

the Str. *William* sailing therewith, do
9/2 years' experience as a physician and
 authority of *University*

have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 is, according to the best of my knowledge
 condition of such passengers.

John Surgeon.

Sworn

The seal of the U.S. Consulate in Mexico City is circular. It features an eagle with spread wings perched on a cactus, with a snake coiled around the cactus. The text "CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" is written around the perimeter of the seal. Below the seal, the name "J. H. HOTTEN" is written in cursive.

Sworn

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John P. Meyer, Master.

A circular ink stamp from the Consulate of the United States in Manila, Philippines. The text "CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES" is arranged in a circle around the perimeter. In the center, the word "MANILA" is visible, along with the date "1954". The stamp is partially obscured by a handwritten signature and other markings.

Sworn to

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Soldam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

List **I**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse, or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.
1	Maria Figura	35	✓	man	none	yes	Hungarian	Debreczen	New York	Carnegie	yes	husband	\$8.00	No	husband John Figura Carnegie	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leo Kuckenberg	34	✓	man	none	yes	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	New York	yes	himself	\$4.00	No	friend Dr. P. David Balances at 11 th New York					
3	Elena	34	✓	man	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
4	Makona Szewczyk	25	✓	man	servant	yes	Austrian	Hannover	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$4.00	No	brother Karasyn Szewczyk Philadelphia					
5	Amalia Jida	18	✓	man	tailor	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	New York	yes	brother	\$6.00	No	brother Marcus Jida 176 10 th St. N.Y.					
6	Schindl Mikyl	24	✓	man	cook	yes	Austrian	Monastyrzyska	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother Marek Schneider 107 Balances at N.Y.					
7	Pwan Prep	32	✓	man	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Gyafarcs	"	Connecticut	yes	self	\$8.00	No	self					
8	Juro Rokhorre	30	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Hajpetin	"	Shenwood	yes	self	\$2.00	No	brother in law Mike Koralec Chambers St. N.Y.					
9	Gov Simonic	17	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Radens	"	Mainbrach	yes	self	\$1.00	No	father Jakob Kaban 100 Balances at N.Y.					
10	Kata Mhan	15	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Pepkonega	"	Montclair	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother Josef Karasovitz 205 10 th St. N.Y.					
11	Fany Lazarovitz	19	✓	man	housewife	yes	Rumanian	Botuzgan	"	New York	yes	brother	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
12	Paul Leib Dodak	33	✓	man	laborer	yes	Austrian	Karlova	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
13	Lau Istoric	32	✓	man	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Gyafarcs	"	Bradford	yes	brother	\$8.00	No	brother as before					
14	Mikaly Murtzko	10	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Karnes	"	Park County	yes	father	\$2.00	No	father as before					
15	Nathan Wuzmann	16	✓	man	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Botuzgan	"	New York	yes	self	\$1.00	No	father as before					
16	Fany	18	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
17	Schmid Berman	16	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Botuzgan	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
18	Szro Ruszko	43	✓	man	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Gyafarcs	"	Scranton	yes	self	\$4.00	No	brother as before					
19	Jans	14	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Luchs	"	"	yes	brother	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
20	Josef Albez	34	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Kraly Dany	"	New York	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
21	Leib Halen	30	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Kolonia	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
22	Gittel Laufmann	30	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	Luchs	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
23	Musier	9	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
24	Schmid 089	8	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
25	Jacob	7	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					
26	Baruch	5	✓	man	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$1.00	No	brother as before					

I, John W. Woomersley, of the Netherlands, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have examined the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1901
John W. Woomersley
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam
 Sheet 195 Arrived Aug 11 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Wojdan	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
2	"	Romania	Molavia	Hungarian	Romania	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
5	"	Romania	Moldavia	Hungarian	Romania	R. C.
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	R. C.
7	"	Hungary	Protha	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Romania	Moldavia	Hungarian	Romania	R. C.
12	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	R. C.
13	"	Hungary	Protha	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Romania	Moldavia	Hungarian	Romania	R. C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Protha	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Romania	Moldavia	"	Romania	R. C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Warschau	"	Russia	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a physician and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Head, Surgeon.

August, 1901
nded
 States at Rotterdam.

* "as the case may be."

contains twenty eight names
John W. Woomersley
 U.S. Vice Consul.



Netherlands, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1901.

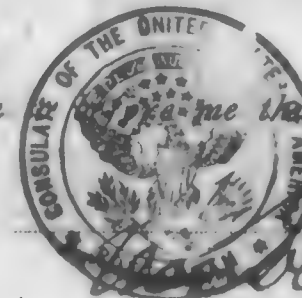


* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. J. J. Master.

I, *J. H. J. J.*, Surgeon of the S.S. *W. H. J. J.*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Netherlands*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



1st day of August, 1901.
J. H. J. J.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

J. H. J. J. Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty eight names
J. H. J. J.
V. P. J. J. Deputy Consul.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of the vessel.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE


S.S. *Edinboro* sailing from *Amsterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

196

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berkela Lafesah	22	f	Mar	servant	no	Hungarian	Shepa	New York	no	no	self	\$8-	No	brother in law Georg Szymanski 125 St. 7th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jules M. Leach	25	m	Mar	none								\$6-		husband Samuel Leach 125 St. 7th St. New York					
3	Berkela	44	f	Mar											father as before					
4	Mikaly Szolomon	26	m	Mar	labourer								\$12-		brother in law Georg Szymanski 125 St. 7th St. New York					
5	Bertha Wassermann	24	f	Mar	none		Austrian	Kolomea		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$1-		husband M. Heist 42 St. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
6	Jakob	25	m	Mar											father as before					
7	Leopold	24	m	Mar		yes	Romanian	Bucarest		New York		brother			husband M. Heist 42 St. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Leopold	24	m	Mar		no									father as before					
9	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
10	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
11	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
12	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
13	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
14	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
15	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
16	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
17	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
18	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
19	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
20	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
21	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
22	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
23	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
24	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
25	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
26	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
27	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
28	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
29	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
30	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
31	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
32	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
33	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
34	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
35	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
36	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
37	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
38	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
39	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
40	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
41	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
42	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
43	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
44	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
45	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
46	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
47	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
48	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
49	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					
50	Leopold	24	m	Mar											as before					

and, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing List of passengers, and that no idiot or insane person, diseased, or a person polygamist, or under any other infirmity, is implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to first day of August 1901

 W. S. Vice Deputy Consul

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

that I have examined the foregoing List of passengers, and that no idiot or insane person, diseased, or a person polygamist, or under any other infirmity, is implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct


S.S. <i>St. Isidore</i>		Sheet <i>16</i>		Arrived <i>Aug 11th</i>		<i>1901</i>	
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion	
		Country	Province				
1	WHITE	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mag</i>	<i>Romanish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	
2	"						
3	"						
4	"						
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	
6	"						
7	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>		<i>Romania</i>		
8	"	<i>/</i>					
9	"	<i>/</i>					
10	"						
11	"	<i>/</i>					
12	"	<i>/</i>					
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Austria</i>		
14	"						
15	"						
16	"						
17	"						
18	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Temes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		
19	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Russia</i>		
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Austria</i>		
21	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bereg</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	
22	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	
23	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>ibay</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	
24	"						
25	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	
26	"						
27	"						
28	"						
29	"						
30	"	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>C. C.</i>	

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Surgeon of the Ste. *St. Isidore* sailing therewith, do that I have had *7 1/2* years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

day of *August*, 1901.
W. S. Vice Deputy Consul
 United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

sheet contains twenty seven names

W. S. Vice Deputy Consul

land, do hereby
passengers, and
said vessel, sailing
passengers, and that
idiot or insane person
disease, or a person
polygamist, or under

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

Sworn to



first day of August, 1901.
A. H. Woonindsen
Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

first day of August, 1901.

A. H. Woonindsen
Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty seven names



A. H. Woonindsen
Deputy Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION LAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Poland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

198 190

List

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if no, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Hoffman	36	m	single	locksmith	yes	Germany	Lauterbach	New York	New Bremen Ohio	no	himself	\$1.50	no	friend A. Maurer New Bremen Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonia Szopinska	25	f	married	none			Mockys		Chicago Ill	yes	husband	2		husband J. Szopinsky 579 11 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					
3	Maryanna	3	f	single		no						father			father					
4	Johann	2	m																	
5	Wladislaw	12	m																	
6	Kreine Lewinson	53	f	married			Russia	Traschkung		New York		husband			husband H. Lewinson 43 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
7	Tracie	14	f	single	locksmith	yes						father			father					
8	Erig	11	m		none															
9	Lure Pruzansky	18	f		seamstress			Lissimke				father			father L. Pruzansky 147 Belmont St. N.Y.					
10	Berko Raschkowsky	29	m	married	tinmith	no		Jekaterinopol				brother	2		brother 560 Lexington Ave N.Y.					
11	Bobe	25	f		none							brother			brother					
12	Scheindel	18	f	single								father			father					
13	Kronslawa Gutkowska	17	f		servant-girl			Gozim		New York		brother	2		brother J. Cichorek 100 1/2 1st St. N.Y.					
14	Josef Gwiarada	43	m	married	lab.			Hawkowo		Shelburne Mass		brother	2		brother J. Gwiarada Shelburne Mass					
15	Micenty Rasinkis	30	m					Smilk		Allegheny City Pa		brother	2		brother B. Blazewicz 29 Hazards St. Allegheny City Pa					
16	Selig Kones	16	m	single	laundryman	yes		Medzibaz		New York		cousin			cousin M. Kones 55 Gaudet St. N.Y.					
17	Antonie Baronofsky	20	f		lab.	no		Milskosot		Riverme Pa		uncle	2		uncle J. Baronofsky Riverme Pa					
18	Schlaine Heinroth	22	m		laundryman	yes		Sowaga Lesyca		New York		brother	3		brother J. Heinroth 207 E 39 St. New York					
19	Franciska Taskiewicz	16	f		none	no		Bellowske		Frederick Md		herself			uncle J. Taskiewicz 485 Box Frederick Md					
20	Herman Hengnow	27	m	married	lab.	yes	Germany	Altenberg		Chicago Ill		himself	6		brother J. Chak 339 W 18 St. Chicago Ill					
21	Anton Chak	21	m	single	butcher		Austria	Sevranow				brother	2		uncle J. Chak 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					
22	Charles Strick	15	m		lab.			Kelzin		Pittsburg Pa		himself	7		uncle J. Strick 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					
23	Mina Bernstema	22	f	married		no	Russia	Jassy		New York		husband			husband P. Bernstema 220 1/2 1st St. N.Y.					
24	Lie	4	m	single	none							father			father					
25	Jasna	6	f																	
26	Matyslaw Ciska	18	m	single	servant-girl		Russia	Menzeva		Chicago Ill		brother			brother M. Kura 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					
27	Lwa Zalecka	19	f					Tomer		Chicago Ill		brother	2		brother K. Zalecka 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					
28	Ana Daanata	24	f		none			Kelley		Boston Mass		brother	4		brother J. Daanata 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					
29	Meliora Kusbauer	17	f			yes		Kuschany		Bridgeport Conn		himself	5		uncle J. Kusbauer 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					
30	Leik Schackler	21	m		carpenter		Russia	Modest		New York		brother			brother J. Schackler 1220 East 10th St. Chicago Ill					

Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, Johir Master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August



Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

S.S.

Totterdam

Sheet 9

199

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Volna	H.J.	Russia	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Poznan	Lith.	"	"
16	"	"	Podlach	H.J.	"	Prot.
17	"	"	Lwow	Polish	"	R.C.
18	"	"	Podlach	H.J.	"	Prot.
19	"	"	Lwow	Polish	"	R.C.
20	"	Germany	E. Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
21	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Roum	Moldavia	H.J.	Roum	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
27	"	"	Volna	"	"	"
28	"	"	Roum	Lith.	"	"
29	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.
30	"	Roum	Moldavia	H.J.	Roum	Prot.

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Totterdam sailing therewith, do
have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. West Surgeon.

of August, 1901.

midst
States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Polje Master of the Str. Eden from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Polje Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.



W. H. Vroomwilder
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Heat Surgeon of the Str. Eden sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had +9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Heat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.



W. H. Vroomwilder
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by

S.S. *S. S. S. S.*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at *Port of*

HOLLAND-AMERICA

board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

190

List

F

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or on parole, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
X 1		Mariasche Schubins	38	V	f	man	none	no	Russia	Lysenka	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$1-	no	husband J. Schubinsky 3 Kester street NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2		Maische	14	V	m	single		yes			"			father	-		father d.					
X 3		Abraham Kuchel	9	V	f			no			"						d.					
X 4		Leah Abram	8	V	m						"						d.					
X 5		Krumel Sone	7	V	f						"						d.					
X 6		Goldie Krumel	6	V							"						d.					
X 7		Greda	1 1/2	V							"						d.					
SD 8		Leoline Kermick	36	V	m	man	tailor	no		Wistomey	New York	New York	bro.			bro. J. Sandler 156-158 E 2nd St NY						
* 9		Chane Milron	35	V	f		none	yes		Mogilev	"	Phil. P.	yes	husband			husband M. Milron 227 Madison St Phil. P.					
* 10		Simche	11	V	m	single					"			father	0		father d.					
* 11		Chaim	6	V							"						d.					
* 12		Ruvke	4 1/2	V	f						"						d.					
* 13		Vincenti Koskowski	24	V	m		lab.	no		Wlonei	"	Chenectady, N.Y.	brother	\$4-			stepbrother J. Markyer 305 Wilmers St Chenectady NY					
* 14		Wladislaw Kerecky	24	V		man		yes		Luwaki	"	Hyde Park Man	bro.			bro. T. Sulin 17 Margaret St Hyde Park Man						
SD 15		Kuchel Liebman	50	V	f		none	no		Barisew	"	Madison St	yes	children	+		children H. Liebman 280 Grand St Bklyn NY					
SD 16		Sarah	16	V		single		yes			"						d.					
X 17		Chane Goldstein	24	V		man		no		Labladown	"	Bklyn	yes	husband			husband M. Goldstein 244 Broadway Ave New York Bklyn NY					
X 18		Chane	1 1/2	V	m	single					"			father			father d.					
X 19		Chaim Rikles	16	V			furrier	yes		Kowno	"	New York	yes	mother			mother R. Rikles 244 Madison St NY					
* 20		Cipe Holinsky	25	V	f	man	none	no		Lissink	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	husband	\$4-		husband F. Holinsky 106 Ave C Bayonne N.J.					
* 21		Feige	5	V		single					"			father	\$4-		father d.					
* 22		Leib	2	V	m						"						d.					
SD 23		Bessie Dolin	45	V	f	widow		yes		Slawita	"	Phil. P.	yes	daughter			daughter J. Greenstein 123 Wilmers St Phil. P.					
SD 24		Mordeche Wladzeransky	13	V	m	single		no		Wolpe	"	Boston Mass		uncle	\$5.00		uncle R. Wladzeransky 15 Cooper St Boston Mass					
SD 25		Chaim Goldenberg	50	V		man	tailor	yes	Roum	Kuich Sarot	"	Phil. P.	yes	son	\$1-		son H. Teifer 270 W. Marshall St NY					
* 26		Rebecca Genczapske	23	V	f	single	none	no	Russia	Danzig	"	Atthal Mass	yes	uncle	\$1.2-		uncle F. Sklenis atthal Mass					
* 27		Carl Smiker	26	V	m	man	smith	yes		Riga	"	Cambridgeport	yes	bro.	\$1.50		bro. J. Smiker 10 Washington Cambridgeport					
		Maria	26	V							"											

D. says poor physique, debility

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, A. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Totsdam from ROTTERDAM,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



first day of August
A. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet

S.S.

201

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kiew	Ry	Russia	Lat
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"		Kiew			
9	"		Totsdam			
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"		Milna	Polish		RC
14	"		Luwak	Polish		Lat
15	"		Mitelch	Ry		
16	"					
17	"		Grodno			
18	"					
19	"		Kowno			
20	"		Kiew			
21	"					
22	"					
23	"		Molndy			
24	"		Grodno			
25	"	Ruman	Malachie			RC
26	"	Russia	Kowno	Lith		Lat
27	"		Kurland	German		
28	"			Lith		
29	"		Livland			
30	"		Kiew	Ry		Lat

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

vit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. Surgeon of the Str. Totsdam, sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. J. Surgeon.

day of August, 1901.

Lat

Lat

" thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, A. L. Lofgren, Master of the Str. Potsdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



first day of August, 1901.
Wm. H. W. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

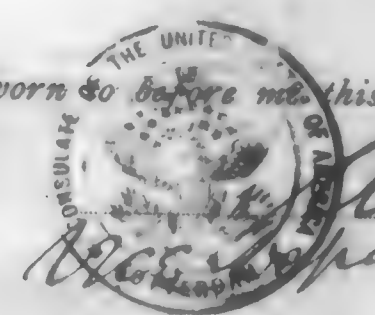
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. L. Lofgren Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. W. W. W., Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



first day of August, 1901.

Wm. H. W. W. W.
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

J. J. W. W. W. Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

S.S. *Tolsdram*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 1st* 1901 Arriving at

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

212

190

List

E

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, how much, and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Jankens Holrok</i>	59	M	wid	tailor	no	Russia	<i>Breslin</i>	New York	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$2.75	no	son <i>Ch. S. Rosenthal</i> 60 E 4th New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Jacob</i>	19	M	single											brother <i>S. Mikulewicz</i> son <i>Jankens Holrok</i>					
3	<i>Anton Mikulewicz</i>	27	M	mar	lab.	yes		<i>Kongawo</i>		<i>Shenectady N.Y.</i>			\$2.00		brother <i>H. Mikulewicz</i> 46 7th Street Providence R.I.					
4	<i>Yosel Kibberg</i>	22	M	single	laundryman			<i>Madrichur</i>		<i>Providence R.I.</i>		brother	\$1.00		brother <i>A. Kibberg</i> 188 Oak St. Lawrence Mass					
5	<i>Israel Reichstein</i>	33	M	mar	smith	no		<i>Chmel nit</i>		<i>Lawrence Mass</i>	yes		\$1.00		brother <i>N. Schwarz</i> 122 New Street Phila. Pa.					
6	<i>Gedolga Schwarz</i>	16	F	single	framemaker	yes		<i>Leuversyn</i>		<i>Phil. Pa.</i>			\$1.00		brother <i>L. Pfefferberg</i> 49-51 Broadway N.Y.					
7	<i>Morris Pfefferberg</i>	19	M	single	woodcutter	yes		<i>Warschau</i>		<i>New York</i>		brother			mother <i>R. L. Lichowelsky</i> 103 Congress Ave New Haven Conn					
8	<i>Selene Lichowelsky</i>	15	F	single	none	yes		<i>Warschau</i>		<i>New Haven Conn</i>	no	uncle								
9	<i>Malke</i>	9	F	single		no														
10	<i>The Krawch</i>	26	M	mar				<i>Malow</i>		<i>Phil. Pa.</i>	yes	husband	\$1.00		husband <i>C. Krawch</i> 419 E Street Phil. Pa.					one eye blind
11	<i>Josel</i>	2	M	single								father			father <i>d.</i>					no
12	<i>Luram</i>	1/2	F	single								mother								
13	<i>Marcela Yankanchute</i>	22	F	single				<i>Hrobky</i>		<i>Gorucke Mass</i>		brother	\$2.50		brother <i>H. Sakalowsky</i> 606 Millbury St. Gorucke Mass					
14	<i>Karel Swensky</i>	16	M	single	carpenter	yes		<i>Lida</i>		<i>New York</i>		brother			brother <i>S. Swensky</i> 300 Cherry St. N.Y.					
15	<i>Schaje Binin</i>	26	M	single	joiner			<i>Honim</i>				father			father <i>S. Binin</i> 1397 Cherry St. New York					
16	<i>Adomas Matkonis</i>	27	M	mar	lab.			<i>Jekanski</i>		<i>Shenandoah Pa.</i>	yes	himself	\$2.00		brother <i>S. Matkonis</i> 204 S. Market Shenandoah Pa.					
17	<i>Yosfa Marikowa</i>	50	F	single	none	no		<i>Hulkiok</i>			yes	herself	\$1.00		husband <i>S. Marikowa</i> 15 Everett St. Shenandoah Pa.					
18	<i>Lina Bernotowicz</i>	35	F	single	servant	yes		<i>Leryky</i>		<i>Seranton Pa.</i>					brother <i>J. Bernotowicz</i> 144 10th Street Seranton Pa.					
19	<i>Blume Uffland</i>	25	F	single	seamstress			<i>Uffland</i>		<i>New York</i>					brother <i>C. M. Kobay</i> 100 E 1st St. New York					
20	<i>Freida Glantz</i>	28	F	mar	none			<i>Parere</i>		<i>Providence R.I.</i>		husband	\$2.00		husband <i>M. Glantz</i> 263 Chalkline Providence R.I.					
21	<i>Nichame</i>	7	F	single								father			father <i>d.</i>					
22	<i>Shiz</i>	4	F	single																
23	<i>Bessie</i>	3	F	single																
24	<i>Rosa</i>	1 1/2	F	single																
25	<i>Yosel Selacky</i>	30	M	mar	lab.	no		<i>Dilene</i>		<i>Seranton Pa.</i>		brother	\$2.50		brother <i>Ch. Selacky</i> 110 Laurel Ave Seranton Pa.					
26	<i>Lisa Braunstein</i>	24	F	single	none			<i>Roum Russ</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	herself	\$1.00		husband <i>G. Braunstein</i> 144 10th Street New York					
27	<i>adda</i>	9	F	single								mother			father <i>d.</i>					
28	<i>Toni</i>	7	F	single																
29	<i>Sara</i>	3	F	single																
30	<i>Maria</i>	1 1/2	F	single																

beginning of free

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S.S.

Jobdan

Sheet

293

Arrived

Surgeon of the Str

sailing therewith, de

that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of University of

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
• Believing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August, 1901.

4 ROTTERDAM

if the case may be

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country I	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	H. J.	Russia	Lut.
2	"					
3	"		Milna	Polish		R. C.
4	"		Podolsk	H. J.		Lut.
5	"					
6	"					
7	"		Marshall			
8	"		Cherson			
9	"					
10	"		Kamenitz			
11	"					
12	"					
13	"		Milna	Lith.		R. C.
14	"			H. J.		Lut.
15	"		Grodno			
16	"		Milna	Polish		R. C.
17	"			H. J.		Lut.
18	"			Lith.		R. C.
19	"		Cherson	H. J.		Lut.
20	"		Kiev			
	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"		Lwów	Lith.		R. C.
26	"	Rouman	Moldau	H. J.		Lut.
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

† For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

Chas. W. Holmes
166 Ave. C.
Brooklyn

1890

29	June	to 10/10/10	to 10/10/10
30	July	to 10/10/10	to 10/10/10

Sworn to

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn



Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S.S. *Totshaus*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

August 1st 1901

Arriving at Port of

204

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing to the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, less than \$2.00 and how much if \$2.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Comments.
1	David Feldman	26	m	single	carpenter	no	Russia	Kupyl	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	\$6.00	no	brother M. Spink 14 Laffett St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	
2	Yette Federschnider	26	f	married	none	yes	Austria	Wlpe	"	New York	yes	husband	\$-		husband M. Federschnider 78-27 5th St. NY				
3	Chajem	2	m	single		no	"		"			father			father d.				
4	Anna Polyancky	18	f	single	servant girl		"	Polany	"			herself	\$4-		brother M. Chla Polan 17 Chryslie St. NY				
5	Anna Grega	15	f	"	"	yes	Hungary	Lyle	"	Braddock Pa		brother	\$-		brother J. Grega 3 Stuyvesant Braddock Pa				
6	Paul Marchin	24	m	"	lab.	no	Austria	Polany	"	Morea Pa		"	\$4-		brother M. Nikolay Morea Pa				
7	Chaim Lry Flaks	14	m	"	none		"	Wulke	"	New York		father	\$-		father J. Flaks 165 Brechtstr. NY				
8	Beile Lironik	40	f	married			Russia	Bretu	"	Worcester Mass	yes	husband			husband B. Lironik 647 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass				
9	Doyre	8	m	single			"		"			father			father d.				
10	Lryg	3 1/2	m	"			"		"						d.				
11	Chance	3	f	"			"		"						d.				
12	Mihaly Tantal	31	m	single	lab.	no	Hungary	Budapest	"	Pittsburg Pa		himself	\$7-		friend W. Mikus 1293 Kallista Pittsburg				
13	Josef Szeliska	34	m	married	"		"	Polanko	"	Plymouth Pa	yes	Cousin	\$1-		brother J. Szeliska Plymouth Pa				
14	Klona Balog	19	f	single	"	yes	"	Lamuto	"	Galipin Pa	yes	herself	\$12-		uncle J. Kramnyak Galipin Pa				
15	Yolann Krsek	41	m	married	lab		"	Kerpolder	"	Chicago Ill		himself	\$16-		brother J. Kovacs 4014 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill				
16	Erince Graft	30	f	married	none	no	Austria	Olesice	"	New York		husband	1-		husband M. Graft 208 Gill St. NY				
17	Ulias	4 1/2	m	single			"		"			mother			father d.				
18	Chilie Gutman	21	f	married		yes	Roum	Jassy	"			husband	\$2-		husband M. Gutman 44 Kensington NY				
19	Wojcik Josef	21	m	single	lab.		Austria	Szalaszewany	"	Buffalo NY		brother	\$1-		brother M. Wojcik 73 Beagets E. Buffalo NY				
20	Maria Gut	31	f	married	none	no	Hungary	Rudlyo	"	Kington Pa		husband	\$2-		husband J. Gut Kington Pa				
21	Jan	8	m	single			"		"			father			father d.				
22	Janas Spisak	15	f	"	joines	yes	"	Miskoler	"	Cleveland Ohio		stepfather	\$3-		stepfather J. Chaban 226 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio				
23	Hirinty Sklar	27	m	"	lab.	no	Russia	Lishin	"	Newtown Conn	no	himself			friend J. Hryczekowsky Newtown Conn				
24	Pranas Kibzkeny	25	m	married			"	Balberisky	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	\$12-		brother J. Powilg 1044 N. Coal St. Shenandoah Pa				
25	Wicta	20	f	"	none		"		"			herself	\$8-		brother d.				
26	Janek Berdischewsky	18	m	single	tailor		"	Uisawegrod	"	Newtown Conn	no	himself	\$-		brother B. Jacobs 22 Congress St. Newtown Conn				
27	Wmras Hanielka	22	m	"	lab		"	Kalesinki	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	\$2.50		brother J. Powilg 1044 N. Coal St. Shenandoah Pa				

Vacuum

Blank

Port 77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, A. J. J. J. Master, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
W. C. Woodruff
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Edsdaam
 Sheet D - 205 Arrived Aug 11 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Holm	RJ	Russia	Lth
2	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria	
3	"					
4	"			Polish		Gal.
5	"	Hungary	Brepa	Havonian	Hungary	Gal.
6	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	Gal.
7	"			RJ		Lth
8	"	Russia	Bess		Russia	Lth
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"	Hungary	Test	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
13	"		Abany	Havonian		
14	"		Lemphir			
15	"		Presburg			
16	"	Austria	Gal.	RJ	Austria	Lth
17	"					
18	"	Roum	Moldan		Roum	
19	"	Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	RC
20	"	Hungary	Lemphir	Havonian	Hungary	Gal.
21	"					
22	"		Borost	Hungarian		RC
23	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	
24	"		Luwach	Lth		
25	"					
26	"		Chisan	RJ		Lth
27	"		Luwach	Lth		RC
28	"					
29	"					
30	"		Kiew	RJ		Lth

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Edsdaam, sailing therewith, do that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of W. W. W. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August, 1901.
W. W. W.
 Surgeon of the United States at Rotterdam.

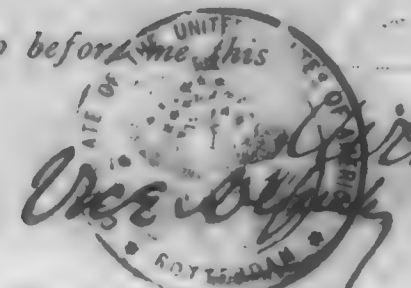
* by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poffier Master of the Str. Polodam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of August, 1901.



Spiek Woonindem
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

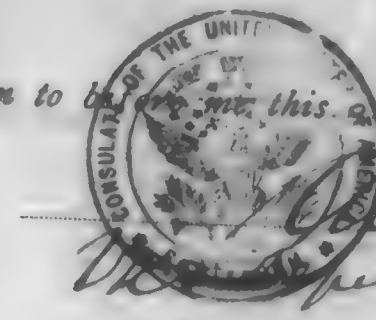
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Heat Surgeon of the Str. Polodam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

first day of August, 1901.



Spiek Woonindem
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of

S.S. *Potsdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

August 1st

1901

Arriving at Port of

306

1901

1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States
1	Stanislaw Marimintz	24	m	single	sailor	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	New York	yes	bril.	\$-	no	bril. Strach 230 Eldridge St. N.Y.	no	no	no
2	Rivke Meyerowicz	15	f	"	none	no	"	Poniewiez	"	"	"	"	\$-	"	bril. S. Pasternak 113 Clinton St. N.Y.	"	"	"
3	Joche Lewin	19	f	"	seamstress	yes	"	Minik	"	"	"	herself	"	"	bril. F. Schmuckler 1046 2nd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"
4	Mindel Kieratinsky	52	m	mar.	none	no	"	Mlawka	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband L. Kieratinsky 232 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	"	"
5	Leie	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katharina Bukowski	28	f	mar.	"	yes	Hungary	Csakovar	"	"	"	husband	\$-	"	husband P. Bukofsky 20 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"
7	Joseph	11	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul	9 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ben	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Benjamin Ordentlicher	14	m	"	lab.	yes	Austria	Denison	"	Plymouth Mass	father	1.00	"	"	father J. Ordentlicher Plymouth Mass	"	"	"
11	Mateick Sak	37	m	mar.	lab.	no	"	Czarna	"	Harleigh Pa	bril.	4.00	"	"	bril. Hojcek Sak Harleigh Pa	"	"	"
12	Leie Hindel	21	m	single	sailor	yes	Russia	Bucarest	"	New York	yes	himself	\$-	"	husband P. Friedman 63 Bascom St. N.Y.	"	"	"
13	Anna Friedman	55	f	mar.	single	no	Roum	Jassy	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	1.00	"	bril. H. Sak Harleigh Pa	"	"	"
14	Marie Malc	26	f	"	servant girl	no	Austria	Cerne	"	Harleigh Pa	husband	2.00	"	"	father M. H. Faber 152 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"
15	Schmuel Faber	16	m	single	lab.	yes	Hungary	broer wolie	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	2.00	"	son J. A. Gottlieb 392 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"
16	Gute Krawitz	62	f	wid.	none	no	Russia	Poniewiez	"	New York	"	husband	2.50	"	husband d.	"	"	"
17	Lehine Gosliet	42	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father d.	"	"	"
18	Chane	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chane	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sore	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abraham Segal	19	m	single	joiner	yes	Roum	Jassy	"	"	"	brother	1.00	"	brother S. Segal 156 Allen St. N.Y.	"	"	"
22	David Schwartz	17	m	"	lab.	no	Russia	Czarna	"	"	"	father	1.00	"	father B. Schwartz 172 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"
23	Leij Hantman	50	m	mar.	none	no	Austria	Krozeran	"	"	"	son	"	"	son F. Hantman 21 Alen St. N.Y.	"	"	"
24	Gill	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane Feige Spert	21	m	"	none	yes	Russia	Kupil	"	Manbury Conn	husband	2.00	"	"	husband M. Spert Manbury Conn	"	"	"
26	Cipre	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	bril. J. Ceramit 63 Glauson St. N.Y.	"	"	"
27	Mass Rosenthal	29	m	"	"	"	"	Sekeron	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	bril.	2.00	"	"	"	"	"

poor phypu

Heilicity

2x 107256 (545) 1-10-41 (C.L. 205-2-10-41)

20

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I, *Herby*, in number, named on the foregoing List, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct



Sworn, first day of August, 1901, at Rotterdam, *Acid W. W. W. W. W.*
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet *C* 207 Arrived *Aug 11*

S.S. *Polidam*

J. W. W. W. Surgeon of the Str. *Polidam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *9 1/2* years' experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. W. W. Surgeon.

day of August, 1901.

monidno
United States at Rotterdam.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of Country
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Hauschen	R.J.	Russia
2	"		Kowno		
3	"		Minch		
4	"		Hauschen		
5	"				
6	"	✓ Hungary	Temes	Guman	Hungary
7	"				Rel. Prot.
8	"				
9	"	✓			
10	"	Austria	Gal.	R.J.	Austria
11	"			Polish	Rel.
12	"	Roum.	Moldau	R.J.	Roum.
13	"				Rel.
14	"	✓ Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria
15	"	Hungary	Larus	R.J.	Hungary
16	"	Russia	Kowno		Russia
17	"				
18	"				
19	"				
20	"				
21	"	Roum.	Moldau		Roum.
22	"	Russia	Volin		Russia
23	"	Austria	Gal.		Austria
24	"				
25	"	Russia	Volin		Russia
26	"				
27	"		Ben		
28	"	Hungary	Pessburg	Horonian	Hungary
29	"	Russia	Golvin	R.J.	Russia
30	"	✓ Hungary	Marmaros	Hungarian	Hungary

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn

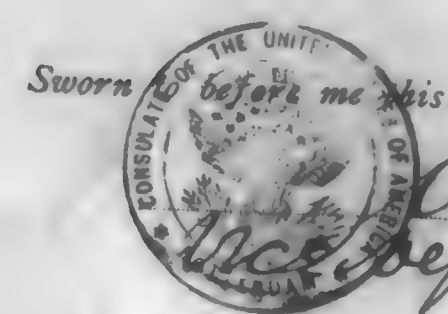
first day of August, 1901.

Alfred W. Woodward

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn

first day of August, 1901.

Alfred W. Woodward

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

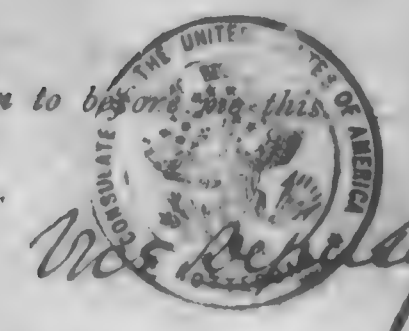
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

acccx S.S. *Poland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of *208* 190

B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases
1	Lisel Schwarz	30	f	mar.	none	no	Russia	Kremenchug	New York	newyork	yes	husband	\$-	no	husband H. Schwarz 441 Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lime	13	f	single					"			mother			father d ^o					
3	Elisia Baronovich	45	f	mar.				Minsk	"			husband			husband S. Baronovich 37 Forsyth Newyork					
4	Cheske	17	f	single	seamstress				"			father			father d ^o					
5	Jackie	11	m	f	none				"						d ^o					
6	Leie	8	f						"						d ^o					
7	Harig	6	m						"						d ^o					
8	Apolonaris Erigalunas	18	f	single	lab.	no		Shamunali	"	18 th Boston	yes	brother	7-		brother J. Grigolunas 361 Alameda St. Boston Mass					
9	Alexander	24	m						"			himself			d ^o					
10	Leie Czerkas	35	f	mar.	none			Krimovitz	"	newyork	yes	husband			husband J. Cherkus 20-31 Ridgeway N.Y.					
11	Lene	6	f	single					"			father			father d ^o					
12	Feige	4	f						"						d ^o					
13	[REDACTED]	9	f						"						d ^o					
14	Abraham Bernstein	16	m	mar.	tailor	no		Nowygod	"						father L. Bernstein 1237 Remond Street N.Y.					
15	Tausa Discher	17	f	single	none	yes		Malow	"	Phil ^a Pa	yes	brother	10		brother H. Kranitz 419 St. St. Phil ^a Pa					
16	Chaja Bokal	19	f		seamstress			Kischinow	"	newyork		herself	15		brother Schunblum 1293 Livingston Ave N.Y.					
17	Herschel	18	m		teacher				"			brother			d ^o					
18	Leie Krautman	38	f	mar.	none	no		Slawita	"			husband			husband H. Krautman 27 Park Street N.Y.					
19	Rivke	14	f	single					"			father			father d ^o					
20	Feige	10	f						"						d ^o					
21	Mendel	9	m						"						d ^o					
22	Taube	3	f						"						d ^o					
23	[REDACTED]	24	f	mar.		yes	Austria	Horszawa	"	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	1		husband B. Schwarz 104 Schenck St. Chicago Ill					
24	Selig	24	m	single		no			"			mother			father d ^o					
25	Yonters Scharfstein	16	m		lab.	yes			"			himself	1		brother B. Schwarz 104 Schenck St. Chicago Ill					
26	Ferdinand Polokovits	28	m				Hungary	Grinaw	"	Dayton Ohio	no	sister	4-		brother G. Kenneth 1450 Schenck St. Dayton Ohio					
27	Anila Limbak	14	f		seamstress		Austria	Holitz	"	Anthony Pa	yes	mother	1-		mother M. Limbak 1301 139 Anthony Pa					

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a true and correct list of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I am not an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901

Wm. J. McConnaughey
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

S.S. Tolsdoun

Sheet B 209 Arrived Aug 11th 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Bees	H.J.	Russia	Luth.
2	"					
3	"		Minsk			
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"		Kovno	Lith.		R.C.
9	"					
10	"		Kamenitz	H.J.		Luth.
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"		Longa			
15	"		Kamenitz			
16	"		Bees			
17	"					
18	"		Molinsky			
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"	✓ Austria	Gal		Austria	
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	Hungary	Pest	German	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R.C.
28	"	Hungary	Pest	German	Hungary	
29	"					
30	"	✓ Roum	Moldau	H.J.	Roum	Luth.

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

had -9 1/2 - years' experience as a physician and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. J. J., Surgeon.
August, 1901.
 ROTTERDAM.
 the case may be.

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

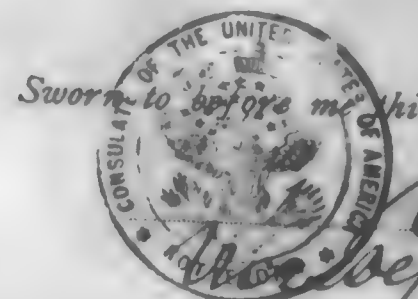


first day of August, 1901.
Alvin W. McCormick
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

[Signature] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had -9 1/2- years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this first day of August, 1901.
Alvin W. McCormick
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

[Signature] Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LINE.

A

sailing from Rotterdam, Aug. first 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List

Arriving from Overseas, Aug. first 1901 Arriving at Port of																					210		190		List		A	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom and passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.							
1	Antoon Holtz	31	m	with	painter	yes		Holland	Dordrecht	New York	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	\$100	no	brother, E. Plankenroot Seattle Wash												
2	Moses Isaac Klepper	48	m	married	mechanic	no		Poland	Warsaw	"	New York		wife	\$24	no	wife, R. Klepper 97 Orchard St. N.Y.												
3	Fany	13	f	single	none			"	"	"	"		mother	\$18	no	mother, do												
4	Isaac Klepper	16	m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		himself		no	do												
5	Lara Teale	20	f	"	seamstress			Russia	Radovil	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	\$18	no	Cousin, J. Goldberg 571 Rockaway Ave. N.Y.												
6	Alber Mann	35	m	married	joiner			Austria	Pragnydan	"	New York		himself	\$25	no	brother, H. Finkel 29 9th St. N.Y.												
7	Chapelle Busch	17	f	single	seamstress			"	Kotomya	"	"		himself	4-	no	uncle, J. Busch 135 Orchard St. N.Y.												
8	Sal Geller	41	m	married	lab			Hungary	Tapet milled	"	Sharon Pa.		brother	\$21	no	brother, Frank Corginger 41 1/2 Railroad St. Sharon Pa.												
9	Joseph Kicsmyer	28	m	"	"			Hungary	Eger	"	New York		"	\$12	no	brother, Paul Szere 537 E. 110th St. N.Y.												
10	Bartholom Palyk	45	m	single	"	no		Austria	Kredrin	"	Spencerdale Pa.		"	\$15	no	brother, J. Harris 225 Charndale Pa.												
11	Simon Gottsman	40	m	married	"	yes		"	Hosrow	"	New York	yes	sister	4-	no	sister, L. Gollerman 14 Clinton St. N.Y.												
12	Jides (miller)	9	f	single	none	no		"	"	"	"		aunt		no	aunt, do												
13	[REDACTED]		m	"	lab			Russia	Kadzwlow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother		no	brother, J. Goldberg 571 Rockaway Ave. N.Y.												
14	[REDACTED]		f	"	seamstress	yes		Poland	Kotusany	"	New York		sister	\$10	no	sister, B. Kaszawing 205 Eldridge St. N.Y.												
15	Marianna Plorak	24	f	"	servant-girl			Austria	Histernice	"	Minneapolis Minn.		friend	\$5	no	Bedegrom K. Taktikim 109 1/2 E. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn.												
16	Leib Feibusch	45	m	married	lab	no		"	Scravona	"	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	son, M. Feibusch 360 1/2 1st St. N.Y.												
17	Kusel	38	m	"	none			"	"	"	"		husbands	\$10	no	son, do												
18	Simon	13	m	single				"	"	"	"		father		no	brother, do												
19	Blume	5	f	"				"	"	"	"				no	do												
20	Jossel	4 1/2	m	"				"	"	"	"				no	do												
21	Anton Olzofsky	28	m	married	lab	no		Austria	Leino	"	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	cousin	\$12	no	Cousin, K. Korak 109 1/2 E. 1st St. Minneapolis Minn.												
22	Janos Pavliszko	26	m	single	"	yes		Hungary	Zavaska	"	Rahway N.J.		brother	\$5	no	brother, A. Pavliszko Rahway N.J.												
23	Heey Glaser	20	f	married	none	no		Austria	Buvracz	"	New York		husbands	1-	no	husbands, A. Glaser 127 Suffolk St. N.Y.												
24	Mark Isaac	4 1/2	m	single				"	"	"	"		mother		no	father, do												
25	Apolina Kolus	40	f	married				Russia	Slavnyere	"	Middleport Pa.		husbands	\$12	no	husbands, A. Kolus Middleport Pa.												
26	Inela	10	f	single				"	"	"	"		father		no	father, do												
27	Augusta	4	m	"				"	"	"	"				no	do												

I, M. Totin, master of the Str. Lotodan from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1901.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



I, J. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Lotodan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1901.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



This list contains three names
William Hale
Consular Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having

S.S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-sur-Mer**, **August 1st 1901** Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or on parole or on contract, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement, or pledge to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Charlat Henri	34	M	✓	Traveller	yes yes	French	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	none	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Falset Marius	46	M	✓	Carpenter		Citizen			New York	no		\$120 ⁰⁰	1890-1901	To friend. 75 W. 3 rd St. St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marguerite	33	F	✓			do													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

change no. 1
assessing

3185

008

I, *M. Tolpe*, master of the S.S. *Potsdam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, *twelve* in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *August*
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **POTSDAM**

Sheet **C**

213 Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	<i>ROTH DISCH</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. of America</i>	<i>Quaker</i>
2		<i>Wittgen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

on of the Str. *Potsdam* sailing therewith, do have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *Amir. F.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Schat Surgeon

August, 1907.

at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

"as the case may be."



List contains twelve names

William Hale
U.S. Consul

I, W. Tolja, master of the Str. Sotsdam from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twelve in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of August, 1907.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



I, J. W. Sheat, Surgeon of the Str. Sotsdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif. 7 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twelve in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of August, 1907.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



This list contains twelve names.
William Hale
U.S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration

S.S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-sur-Mer** August 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of

214

190

port in the United States.

List

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Munoz Francisco	46	M	Married	Watchmaker	yes	Spanish	Liber	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Kellermann Anna	18	F	Married	housewife		German	Paris		New York City		herself	no		husb. J. Kellermann 17 Belmont St. N. York City					
X	Korler Catharina	55	F	Married			Swiss	H. Gall				himself								
X	Herold	17	M	Married								himself	\$150		daughter Rosa Herold New York City					
X	Herold	16	M	Married								himself								
X	Heethen	13	M	Married								himself								
X	Wagner Hermann	1	M	Married	laundress		German	Hannover				himself	\$20		To friends					
8	Magnemat Silvio Jules	17	M	Married	farmer		German	Kemmerle		Colon, Colombia		himself	\$100		To friends					
9	Gerbel Johann	18	M	Married			German	Hirsch		Sweden		himself	\$50		husb. Catharina Greenbacker 11 North St. Sweden					
10	Wartenburg Eliza	24	F	Married			German	Paris		New York City		himself	more than \$50		husband N. York City					
11	William	3	M	Married								himself								
12	Kathis Marie	16	F	Married	engineer	yes	French	Paris				himself	\$150		husb. J. Kathis New York City 217 St. 1st - St. Schilling St.					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

12-11-12
10-11-12
ext. 11-12
K. P. E. 11-12

1099

I, M. Totter master of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers twenty-two in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August
William Hale
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

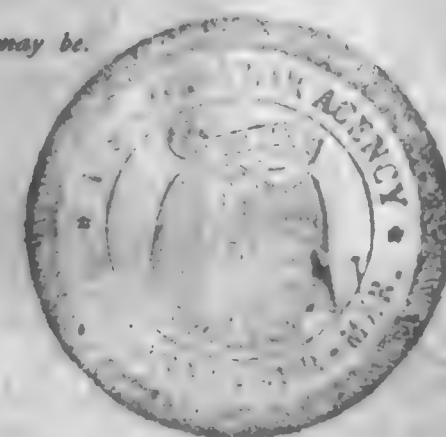
S.S. POTSDAM
 Sheet B 215 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Spain	Guipuzcoa	Spanish	Spain	Roman Catholic
2		Romania	Yassy	Rumanian	Romanian	Israelitic
3		Switzerland	Gall	German	Switzerland	Protestant
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		England	London	English	Switzerland	Roman Catholic
9		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
10		Germany	Wiesbaden	German	Germany	
11		Germany	Wiesbaden	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
12		France	Marne	French	France	Roman Catholic
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. Potsdam sailing therewith, and that I have had 9 1/2 years' experience as a physician and under the authority of Chir. F. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true and correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August, 1902
W. Hale
 United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.



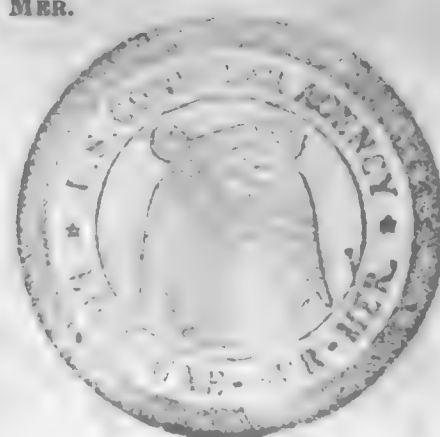
This list contains twenty-two names.
William Hale
W. J. Connors Agent

I, M. Lotger master of the Str. Totsdam from BOULOGNE SUR MER, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of August, 1907.
William H. Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

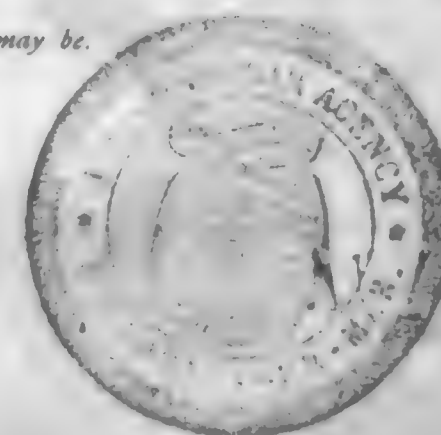


Joseph Surgeon of the Str. Totsdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of August, 1907.
William H. Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



This list contains twenty-two names.
William H. Hale
U.S. Consul August

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. **POTSDAM**

sailing from

Boulogne

August 1st 1901

Arriving at Port of

216

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Shamaan Bradi	44	M	Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$18	1889-1900	wife Labie Bradi, P.O. Box 107, 11th St. New York	no	no	yes	no	
2	Wife Canous	16	F	Mar		no	no				New York	yes	her brother	\$20		brother Joseph Canous, 1 Carlisle St. N. Y.					
3	Mariam Mahof	14	F	Mar					In Hospital				P.P. 69-00	\$4		brother Jadel Mahof, 1 Carlisle St. N. Y.					
4	Georges Moses	20	M	Mar	farmer	yes	yes				Glenfalls, N.Y.	his uncle P.P.	\$8	30-03		uncle Elias Abrahamson, ft. Canal St. Glenfalls, N.Y.					
5	Sheccallah Haddad	20	M	Mar	bookmaker						New York city	himself	\$30			cousin Magisour Haddad, 60.62 Washington St. N. Y.					
6	Farajallah Nader	15	M	Mar		no	no					his brother				brother Abdo Nader, 108-Brand - St. N. Y.					
7	Said " brother	11	M	Mar										\$20							
8	Missak Boyajian	18	M	Mar	farmer	yes	yes	Armenian	Hammas		Worcester, Mass.	himself	\$10			brother Mr. Sarkis Hayajian, 106 P.O. Box Worcester Mass.					
9	Najib Hakimian	18	M	Mar	Student			Alexandria			New York			\$5		friend Ormayr Jansarian, 122 St. N. Y.					
10	[redacted] Suliman	16	M	Mar	Barber	no	no	Lebanese	Marsina		New York			\$10		friend Sheriff Rini Sulaiman, 588 W. 53 St. N. Y.					
11	[redacted] Francesco	26	M	Mar	millwright	yes	yes	Italian	San Vito		Newark, N.J.	no		\$10	1899, Newark, N.J.	wife Lucia Angela, 57 Carlisle St. Newark, N.J.					
12	Filosa Angelo	21	M	Mar	laborer				Marsilles		Brooklyn, N.Y.					cousin Felice Jansarian, 100 St. X. 53-57, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
13	[redacted]	24	M	Mar		no	no							\$10							
14	[redacted] brother no child	14	M	Mar																	
15	Giovanni Luchano	39	M	Mar	farmer	yes	yes		Palermo		New York	yes	himself	\$200	1897, New York	at board. Lillawith St. L.					
16	[redacted] brother	25	M	Mar	butcher																
17	[redacted]													\$12	1899, New York	friend Pasquale Avallone, ft. Mulberry St. N. Y.					
18	Amicelli Giuseppe	34	M	Mar												cousin Amicelli, Andrea, 134 Providence St. N. Y.					
19	Veronica wife	22	F	Mar		no	no														
20	Andrea son	2	M	Mar																	
21	Catherina child	4	F	Mar																	
22	Ferrigno Antonio	20	M	Mar	mason				Palermo		New York city	himself	\$4			brother Ferrigno Amicelli, ft. 115 Anthony St. N. Y.					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

To 3 bro J. Jansarian
Bradley St.
1st. Rogers.
Divide on eye.

HOLLAND-AM

S.S. POTSDAM

Sheet A

217

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Roman Catholic
2
3
4
5
6	Greek Catholic
7
8
9	.	.	Armenia	Armenian	.	.
10	Not stated
11	.	.	.	Turkish	.	Protestant
12	.	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	Mohammedan
13	.	.	Canosa	.	.	Roman Catholic
14
15	.	.	Santhia di Roma	.	.	.
16	.	.	Palermo	.	.	.
17
18	.	.	Aquila	.	.	.
19	.	.	Pozzuoli	.	.	.
20
21
22
23	.	.	Polino	.	.	.
24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potadam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 11th, 1900, at 11³⁰ M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	218	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
121	Miss Elias	O	15	1	to bro-in-law							
122	Hing August & son	D	28	2	son,							
123	Ester Kwantman & 4 child	B	73	5	husband,							
124	Schwarz Sofia	A	29	1	" " Bklyn.							
125	Pink Solomon, wife & child	S	14	3	tel for tick to Ill.							
126	Braunstein Kara & 4 child	C	30	5	husb. & fath.							
127	Pedersenider Lita & child	D	73	2	husband,							
128	Flaks Chaim Ezig	"	7	1	father & bro.							
129	Goldstein Chava & child	G	78	2	husband.							
130	Rukowski Catharina	C	69	4	"							
131	Urban Kate	J	10	1	be tagged							
132	Amelin Siembol	B	27	1	"							
133	Rolar Apolonia & 3 ch	A	24	4	needs 1/2 tick more,							
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

to bro-in-law, Henry Freistein, 189 Ridge St.

Step-son, Paul Jure, 73 Grand St. Bklyn

to husb, Hirsch, 77 Henry St.

" " Anton, 24 Clinton St. Yonkers, N.Y.

to go to bro-in-law, Jacob Hargaweder, Toluca, Ill.

husb, Gustav, 70 Attorney St.

" " Meddel, 725-5-2 St.

fath, Samuel, 156 Orchard St.

husb, Moritz, Rockaway Ave, Bklyn

" " Carl, 30 Greenwich St.

" go to fath, Jacob, Uniontown, Pa.

" " " Marcus, bot 139 Anthony, P. I.

" I. C. H. to husb, James Ruston, Middleport, Pa.

By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Bgn	8/12	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
"	8/15	1 ³⁰	8	10	8
Bgn	8/12	1 ²⁰	5	10	5
"	8/14	9 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
H. A. S.	8/14	10 ⁰⁰	9	9	9
Bgn	8/11	1 ¹⁵	5		
"	8/13	10 ³⁰	4	4	4
Weldon	8/11	1 ³⁰	1		
"	"	2 ⁰⁰	2		
Dr	"	1 ⁰⁰	4		
"	"	11 ⁰⁰			
"	"	12 ⁰⁰			
Bgn	8/16	12 ³⁰	20	24	20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 11, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.			By INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
91	Gitt Wall	H	19	1	to brother	to org. Samuel Tandler, 98 Ludlow St.	Weldon	8/11	2 ⁴⁰	1		
92	Bertha Wassermann & ch	"	16	2	husb.	husb. Pinkus, 36 Essex St.	Bgn	"	12 ¹⁰	2		
93	Candler Chaim	P	9	1	bro. N.Y.	bro. Samuel, 98 Ludlow St.	Weldon	"	1 ³⁰	1		
94	Rosenzweig Reisel	A	14	1	sist	sist. Becky, 215 Eldridge St.	Horan	8/12	9 ³⁰	1	1	
95	Seid Gerbs & 3 child	B	10	4	husb.	husb. Harris, 29 Ridge St.	Bgn	"	12 ²⁰	4	8	4
96	Brigues Antonio	A	22	1	bro's	bro. Anelo, 68 Hill St., New Haven, Conn.	"	8/11	1 ⁰⁵	1		
97	Laufmann Gill & 4 ch	S	26	5	husb.	Made S. I. No. 33.	"					
98	Wfland Blum	E	19	1	sist.	to sist. Mrs. Jennie Reberg, 58 E. 3 rd St.	Bgn	8/12	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
99	Kuhida Istoun	P	4	1	" N.Y.	" Bertha, 37 W. 124 th St.	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
100	Reichmann Scholten	S	8	3	bro-in-law.	bro. Max Hirschhoff, 116 Attorney St.	"	"	12 ²⁰	3	6	3
101	Mayerowitz Reivki	E	2	1	sist	sist. Jennie, 95 Monroe St.	Weldon	8/11	2 ¹⁰	1		
102	Nachshon Pittel	J	5	1	fath.	fath. Jacob, 264 E. Houston St.	Bgn	8/12	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
103	Ettinger Moore	"	4	2	husb.	husb. Jacob, 135 Delancey St.	"	8/11	12 ³⁵	2		
104	Orth Istvan	P	10	1	no tick to Ind.	J. C. H. bro-in-law, Josef Miler, box 110, Grand River, Ohio.	Horan	8/13	2 ²⁰	2	3	2
105	Austrieth Suwin & 3 ch	R	15	4	to husb.	husb. Joseph, 13 Pitt St.	Bgn	8/12	12 ²⁰	4	8	4
106	Leukitis Constanta	"	12	1	aunt.	neph. Mrs. Miliovich, 167 74 th Ave, Bklyn.	"	8/13	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
107	Polyansky Anna	D	4	1	cousin	org. Alex Mulwinski, 159 Chrystie St.	"	8/12	11 ³⁵	1	2	1
108	Sotnick Feige	R	25	1	bro-in-law	bro. Sarah, 55 Bayard St.	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
109	Holer Catharine & 3 ch	B	16	4	two daugh	daugh. Rosa Greiner, 796 E. 178 th St.	Weldon	8/11	2 ³⁰	4		
110	Leiberman Anna	"	2	1	aunt.	aunt. Sarah Rosemore, 67 Delancey St.	"	"	2 ³²	1		
111	Bornstein Mina & 3 ch	S	16	4	husb.	husb. Pinkel, 193 Orchard St.	Horan	"	1 ⁰⁰	4		
112	Josolowski Johantriet	M	19	2	bro-in-law.	bro-in-law. David Kerich, 184 Eagle St., Greenpoint, Bklyn.	Bgn	8/12	2 ²⁰	2	4	2
113	Massie Jan	O	16	1	tel for tick. Pa.	org. Mrs. Jedy Mojaita, 177 So. Main St., Pittston, Pa.	Markis	"	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
114	Korinter Josas	"	11	1	" Lockport N.Y.	" J. Gruchas, 14 Locust St., Lockport, N.Y.	Weldon	8/11	1 ⁴⁰	1		
115	Levine Chaim & 3 ch	S	18	3	husb.	husb. Hirsch, 55 Suffolk St.	Bgn	"	12 ⁰⁵	3		
116	Plutsky Jankel	O	20	1	uncle	neph. Bernard Marcus, 47 Essex St.	"	8/12	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
117	Eliduch Leib, wife & ch	A	10	3	son.	son. Mat, 36 Sheriff St.	Horan	"	9 ⁴⁰	5	5	5
118	Borman Etel	O	13	1	to bro.	bro. Moses, 889 E. 134 th St.	Bgn	8/11	1 ⁰⁵	1		
119	Referberg Moritz	E	7	1	"	" Louis, 149 Broome St.	Weldon	"	2 ²⁰	1		
120	Phaun Juma & bro	M	18	2	for further invest.	Made S. I. five day case, No. 39.	Lr	8/16				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Potsdam*, from *Rotterdam*, arrived *August 11th*, 1901, at *M.*

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.			BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
61	<i>Lurecz Chaje</i>	O	28	1 to sist.	to sist. Mrs. Sarah Shuker, 254-7 th St.	Bgn	8/12	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
62	<i>Lutman Oteli</i>	D	18	1 " husb.	" husb. Morris, 79 Rivington St.	"	8/11	1 ⁰⁰		1	
63	<i>Shiman Pradi</i>	A	1	1 " tel for tick.	" begin, to Kewaja Bros, Lot 169, No. Sydney, Tapperton, Can.	"	8/13	9 ³⁵	2	2	2
64	<i>Goldberg Moise</i>	A	13	1 " bro.	" bro. Samuel, 571 Rockaway Ave, Bklyn	Weldon	8/11	2 ⁰⁰		1	
65	<i>Lele Dora</i>	"	5	1 " cousin	" coo. Samuel Goldberg, 571 Rockaway Ave, Bklyn	"	"	2 ⁰⁰		1	
66	<i>Beldiga Mananna</i>	P	28	1 " sist. Ulica N.Y.	" J. C. H. to sist. Rosalia Kincel, 117 Water St. Ulica, N.Y.	Bgn	8/12	12 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
67	<i>Rikles Chaim</i>	F	19	1 " mother	" moth. Rebecca, 244 Madison St.	"	"	3 ³⁵	1	2	1
68	<i>Hartman Rudolf</i>	R	30	1 " "	" " Anna, 322 E. 13 th St.	"	"	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
69	<i>Fanjalla Mader Bro</i>	A	1/2	2 " bro.	" bro. Abdan, 108 Broad St.	"	"	9 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
70	<i>Stagow Osep</i>	P	29	1 " " N.Y.	" coo. Michel Jankefic, 191 Colyer St. Bklyn	"	"	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
71	<i>Wolkowitz Adolf</i>	M	21	1 " uncle	" unce. Henry Polizer, 320 Rivington St.	"	8/11	12 ¹⁵		1	
72	<i>Saskiewicz Franka</i>	G	19	1 " Tick to Pa.	" go to unce. Peter Jasinski, Freehold, Luzerne Co. Pa.	H. A. J.	8/16	10 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
73	<i>Rawitz Chifret 3 ch</i>	L	1/2	4 " husb.	" husb. Lander, 81 Mangin St.	Bgn	8/11	12 ¹⁵		4	
74	<i>Jack Chasse</i>	"	10	1 " cousin	" unce. David Jabron, 81 Walton St. Bklyn.	"	8/13	9 ³⁵	2	2	2
75	<i>Sklar Wigeny</i>	D	23	1 " tel for tick	" Made L. I. five day case, No 38.	Lx	8/16				
76	<i>Jakob Sustenhaber</i>	H	12	1 " bro.	" bro. Michel, 142 Suffolk St.	Bgn	8/12	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
77	<i>Ste Rers</i>	"	30	1 " uncle	" unce. Jacob Markus, 74 Eldridge St.	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
78	<i>Janowha Ludwig</i>	O	29	1 " tel for tick	" J. C. H. to unce. Paul Malachowis, Lot 593, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	8/13	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
79	<i>Haukes Rudolf</i>	Q	26	1 " bro.	" bro. Liebrecht, 232 Jersey Ave. East N.Y.	"	8/11	12 ³⁵		1	
80	<i>Blansky Haroil</i>	O	30	1 " "	" coo. Anna Blanski, 141 Essex St. J. C.	"	8/14	11 ²⁰	3	3	3
81	<i>Bendel Maria Balla 3 ch</i>	L	1/2	4 " husb.	" husb. Barnuch, 110 Essex St.	Bgn	8/11	12 ¹⁵		4	
82	<i>Paber Schual</i>	E	15	1 " fath.	" fath. Hirsch, 157 Seigel St. Bklyn	Horan	8/12	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
83	<i>Shirt Chaim Fige 4 ch</i>	C	2/2	2 " tel for \$	" husb. Morris, 14 Lafayette St. Waterbury, Conn.	Bgn	8/11	12 ¹⁵		2	
84	<i>Rosen Zewel</i>	"	29	1 " bro.	" bro. Livia, 205 Rivington St.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰		1	
85	<i>Feldman David</i>	D	1	1 " bro-in-law	" " in law, Morris Stent, 14 Lafayette St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	12 ¹⁵		1	
86	<i>Raran Peschl</i>	M	25	1 " fath.	" fath. Aaron, 5 Hester St.	"	"	12 ³⁰		1	
87	<i>Bransky Hersch</i>	E	14	1 " bro.	" sist. Anni, 300 Cherry St.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰		1	
88	<i>Grinbaum Berko</i>	J	30	1 " bro-in-law.	" bro-in-law, Wolf Herman, 34 Orchard St.	"	8/12	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
89	<i>Griedman Anna</i>	E	13	1 " husb.	" son, Jacob, 63 Bowron St. Bklyn	"	"	2 ¹⁵	1	2	1
90	<i>Eger Jacob</i>	P	18	1 " bro N.Y.	" bro. William, 64 Clinton St.	"	8/13	9 ³⁵	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 11th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.			BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Roos Jani & 6 child	M	7/13	7 to husb.	to husb., Armin, 636 E. 9 th St.	Bgn	8/11	12 ⁰⁰	7		
32	Abraham Bernstein	B	14	1 " fath.	" fath., Lizer, 57 Norfolk St.	"	"	12 ³⁰	1		
33	Rosenblath Etel & 5 ch.	M	7/30	6 " husb.	" husb., Adolf, 329 E. 12 th St.	"	"	12 ³⁰	6		
34	Pfeiffer Fabian & 5 child	H	7/12	6 " "	" " Jacob, 80 E. 3 rd St.	"	"	12 ³⁰	6		
35	Haskel Betty & 1 ch	P	7/3	2 " "	" " Moser, 122 Allen St.	Weldon	"	2 ³³	2		
36	Segal Abram	C	21	1 " bro.	" bro., Harris, 156 Allen St.	Bgn	"	12 ³⁰	1		
37	Meinroth Solomon	G	18	1 " "	" " Jacob, 207 E. 39 th St.	"	8/12	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
38	Schapel Benne	P	25	1 " sist.	" bro-in-law, Moritz Riman, 717 E. 5 th St.	Weldon	8/11	2 ³⁰	1		
39	Lewis Jocke	C	"	1 " "	" " Philip Frank, 1046 - 2 nd Ave.	Bgn	8/12	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
40	Busch Chajette	H	7	1 " uncle	" " David, 135 Orchard St.	"	"	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
41	Schaffer Kattarini	M	20	1 " "	" " Fred H. Schenck, 1540 - 2 nd Ave.	Weldon	8/11	2 ⁴⁰	1		
42	Kierzinsky Mendel	C	45	2 " husb.	" husb., Elia, 232 Monroe St.	Horan	"	12 ⁰⁰	2		
43	Ronkonos Marian	L	29	1 " fath.	" fath., Abram, 122 Attorney St.	Bgn	8/12	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
44	Scholder Feige & ch	O	14	2 " husb.	" husb., Behr, 116 Attorney St.	"	8/11	12 ³⁰	2		
45	Hellin Mini & bro	P	23	2 " bro.	" bro., Max, 85 Chryatis St.	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	2		
46	Gudakow Elie	O	17	1 " bro-in-law	" bro-in-law, Meyer Giban, 161 Monroe St.	Epfiler	8/12	4 ⁴⁰	1	2	2
47	Blara Konnam	G	30	1 " fath.	" fath., Schliehan, 298 Delancey St.	Bgn	8/11	12 ³⁰	1		
48	Bienkowski Stanislaw	P	17	1 " bro L. I.	" bro., Wadyslaw, Box 63, Marpeth, L. I.	"	8/12	3 ¹⁵	1	2	1
49	Willy Madm	H	18	1 " father	" " Henry Mann, 24 E. 114 th St.	"	8/13	9 ⁴⁰	2	2	3
50	Rodes Selig	G	16	1 " cousin	" " Rony Morris, 85 Goerck St.	"	8/11	12 ⁰⁰	1		
51	Stina Borowitz & 4 ch	B	7/7	5 " fath.	" fath., Isid., 57 Foreyth St.	Weldon	"	2 ⁰⁵	5		
52	Friedman Jano	J	6	1 " bro, N.Y.	" step-unc, Henry Polistger, 320 Rivington St.	Bgn	"	12 ³⁰	7		
53	Lazarowitz Fany	J	11	1 " bro.	" bro., Samuel, 156 Allen St.	Weldon	"	2 ³⁶	1		
54	Lore Winton	B	30	1 " father	" fath., Isaac, 180 Orchard St.	"	"	2 ⁰⁵	1		
55	Markman Rochel & ch	R	7/8	2 " husb.	" husb., Joseph, 220 Madison St.	Bgn	"	1 ¹⁵	2		
56	Scharitz David	C	22	1 " fath.	" fath., Barnard, 72 Division St.	"	"	12 ³⁰	1		
57	Saposhnikoff Israel	O	29	1 " "	" " Louis, 54 Suffolk St.	"	8/12	10 ²²	1	1	1
58	Roser Hely tach	R	24	2 " husb.	" husb., Orent, 127 " "	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
59	Schutterberger Frank	O	22	1 " parents.	" step-fath, Jacob Reine, 616 - 13 th St. Newark, N. J.	Horan	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
60	Tennensbaum Libetis	O	27	1 " fath.	" fath., Moses, 44 Essex St.	Weldon	8/11	2 ¹⁰	2		

221

61

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. Potsdam, from Potterdam, arrived August 11th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	222	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Stenger Aug	P	1	to cash draft-	to go to August-Mauver, New Bremen, Ohio,		Marin	9/12	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
2	Julla Amalia	G	5	" bro, N.Y.	" bro, Marcus, 176 Forsyth St.		Horan	9/11	12 ²⁰		1	
3	Rubansky Ester	N	30	" cousin	"unc, Abraham Rubanski, 85-20 th St. Bayonne, N.J.		Bgn	"	12 ³⁵		1	
4	Weisman Nathan & sist	G	1 ¹²	" fath.	" fath, Samuel, 108 Delancey St.		Weldon	"	2 ³⁵		2	
5	Chaji & Hersch Bokel	B	1 ¹⁷	" bro in law.	" bro in law, Jacob Schenblum, 1293 Roxington Ave.		Bgn	9/12	11 ³⁰	2	4	2
6	Sperlein Sali	P	1	" sist, N.Y.	to sist, Fannia, 889 E. 134 th St.		Bgn	9/11	12 ⁰⁵		1	
7	Kurtz Ester	O	12	"	" " Bertha, 63 Lewis St.		"	"	12 ⁰⁵		1	
8	Jakubowicz Sander	N	24	" fath.	" fath, Jacob, 749-9 th St.		"	"	12 ⁴⁰		1	
9	Siel Scham & child	B	1 ²	" husband.	" husb, Harry, 185 Orchard St.		"	9/12	11 ²⁵	2	4	2
10	Risenberg Gitt & 3 ch	P	1 ⁸	" husb, N.Y.	" " Morris, 87 Coenack St.		"	"	2 ¹⁵	4	8	4
11	Rossie Riffel Rachel	O	1	" uncle	" aunt, Marie Rossie, 176 Stanton St.		"	9/11	12 ⁴⁰		1	
12	Schulins Mariasch & 6 ch	F	1 ⁷	" husb.	" husb, Jacob, 3 Hester St.		"	9/12	9 ³⁵	7	7	7
13	Ruzansky Sura	G	9	" fath.	" fath, Elyukim, 47 Allen St.		"	"	9 ³⁵	1	1	1
14	Witzel Schmidt	G	6	" aunt.	"unc, Marcus Schneider, 157 Delancey St.		Horan	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
15	Galeransky Bone	F	30	" husb.	" fath, Joseph, 361 Monroe St.		"	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
16	Eiko Spinktor	H	20	" sister	" bro in law, Israel Valt, 19 Clinton St.		Bgn	9/11	12 ⁴⁰		1	
17	Berman Schuel	G	17	" bro.	" bro, Alias, 108 Delancey St.		Weldon	"	2 ²²		1	
18	Goldstein Feig & 1 ch	O	1 ¹¹	" 4 child	" son, Samuel, 115 Grand St. Hoboken, N.J.		Horan	"	1 ⁰⁰		2	
19	Kaplan Paul & child	M	1 ⁷	" husb.	" husb, Moritz, 30 Orchard St.		Weldon	9/11	2 ¹²		2	
20	Reinstein Jente	N	14	" sist.	" bro in law, Moses Kardowsky, 17 Ludlow St.		Bgn	"	12 ⁰⁵		1	
21	Rochel Maly & 4 child	H	1 ³	" husb.	" husb, Motty, 63 Sheriff St.		"	"	12 ⁰⁰		5	
22	Friedman Elka & 2 ch	F	1 ¹²	"	" " Adolph, 151 E. 26 th St.		Weldon	"	2 ¹⁰		3	
23	Alife Camous	A	2	" bro.	" bro, Joseph, 1 Carlisle St.		Bgn	9/13	1 ²⁰	2	3	2
24	Hoff Spriner & ch	N	1 ⁴	" husb.	" husb, Moses, 160 Attorney St.		"	9/11	12 ⁴⁰		2	
25	Kardowsky Jente & 3 ch	O	1 ⁵	"	" " " 7 Ludlow St.		"	"	12 ⁰⁰		4	
26	Reus Leis & 4 child	M	1 ⁵	"	" " Samuel, 325 Broome St.		Horan	"	1 ⁰⁰		5	
27	Marchkowitz Lea & 2 ch	G	1 ⁹	"	" " Leiser, 135 Claremont Ave, Bklyn.		"	"	12 ⁰⁰		3	
28	Schachter Styt	B	30	" bro.	" bro, Samuel, 84 Essex St.		Bgn	"	12 ⁰⁰		1	
29	Toni Hiller & 3 child	H	1 ⁸	" husb.	" husb, Wolfe, 148 Ludlow St.		Horan	"	12 ²⁰		4	
30	Cham Schuler & child	R	1 ⁸	"	" " Marx, 328 E. 8 th St.		Bgn	9/12	10 ⁴⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 223

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO. 71

✓ S.S. Potsdam. ✓

arrived Aug. 11

1901, 11³⁰ A.M.

from Rotterdam

71

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	No. PASSPORT.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1.	Zuckerberg Leo sup.	I 3	2	L. P. C.	J. L.	8/12	4				8/12	18	8	10 ²⁰								2	2	2	
2.	Dodick Emil Leil	I 12	1	"	Lr.		9	4				29	4	10 ²⁰								1	1	1	
3.	Nesziusky Schloime	F 8	1	" no \$	V.						8/11	76	8	1 ²⁰											
4.	Dolin Bassie	F 23	1	" Widow.	V.	8/12	13	4			8/15	9	26	10 ²⁰								4	5	4	
5.	Raschkowsky Boris, w/rel.	3		"	Ph.						8/12	31	8	10 ²⁰								3	3	3	
6.	Leibman Rachel & daug.	M 2		" his. in Russia	V.							40	4	1 ²⁰								2	2	2	
7.	Schnelbach Chaschal	J 3	1	"	M.	8/12	17	4			8/12	50	4	10 ²⁰								1	1	1	
8.	Ulaszansky Mondsche	F 34	1	" no \$.	V.						8/13	66	4	2 ²⁰								2	3	2	
9.	Olsiewitz Belle	L 9	1	" Parents dead.	V.						8/12	6	4	9 ²⁰								1	1	1	
10.	Filosa Angelo, w/rel.	14	3	" Blind one eye	Wm.							27		10 ²⁰								3	3	3	
11.	Zambinsky Basie & ch.	7		" Widow	J. R.						8/11	58	8	10 ²⁰								7			
12.	Marzulis Chaim	L 18	1	"	"	8/12	10	8			8/13	31	8	11 ²⁰								2	2	2	
13.	Marumintz Stanislas	C 1	1	" "poor physo."	Lr.						8/12	35	8	1 ²⁰								1	1	1	
14.	Klenice David	O 19	1	" " " "	M.						8/11	78	8	1 ²⁰											
15.	Fried Samuel	M 13	1	" " " "	A. B.						8/12	13	8	10 ¹⁵								1	1	1	
16.	Forsner Zishe	N 1/6	6	"	J. R.						8/11	40	8	1 ¹⁵								6			
17.	Kensheltz Freida & ch.	29	3	" Senility	Lr.							54	8	1 ²⁰								3			
18.	Burnin Schaj'e	E 15	1	" "Poor Physo."	Ph.						8/12	2	8	9 ⁵⁵								1	1	1	
19.	Gottesman Simon & ch.	2	2	" gathers name does not know child's.	Br.						8/11	66	8	1 ¹⁰								2			
20.	Vogel Isaac sup.	O 14	2	" "poor physo."	J. P.							63	8	1 ¹⁰								2			
21.	Wolzok Yontan & son	8 1/2	2	" Senility	Ph.						8/12	20	4	10 ²⁰								2	2	2	
22.	Mistapha Souleiman	O 10	1	"	Wm.							54	8	11 ²⁰								1	2	1	
23.	Kramer Kalman	R 17	1	" Poor Physo.	A. B.						8/11	2	4	9 ²⁰								1	1	1	
24.	Rosenberg Hanina	O 11	1	" Senility.	M.	8/12	124	8	8/11	56	2	8/15	7	8	11 ²⁵							4	4	4	
25.	Wegundon Gader & sons.	3		"	M.																				
25.	Sala Matiek	C 11	1	" "poor physo."	Lr.						8/12	42	4	11 ²⁰								1	1	1	
26.	Hirsch Jacob	M 10	1	" " " "	A. B.						8/12	4	4	9 ²⁰								1	1	1	
27.	Markowitz Kalman	F 30	1	" Certificate	Lr.							74	4	1 ²⁰								1	2	1	
28.	Steinman Osher, & 2 sons.	25	3	" " # 26.	A. B.							77		1 ²⁰								3	6	3	
29.	Hankman Delig sup.	C 24	2	" Certificate. Both	Lr.							82		1 ²⁰								2	4	2	

See La Bretagne #4.

See La Bretagne #4.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

224

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 4

S. S. Potodam.

arrived Aug. 11

, 1901, 12⁴⁵ M.,

from Rotterdam.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DRY-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
✓ 30	Klepper Israel & dang.	A 74	3	L.P.C. Certificate Br.								1/2	70	4	15							3	6	3
✓ 31	Gottlieb Dheine, 3 ch. m. 4		4	L.P.C. moth. Seizure. Lr.									31		10 ²¹							5	5	5
✓ 32	Goldenberg Chajem R	25	1	Poor Phys. Asst. Dmgt. V.								1/2	52	4	15							2	3	2
✓ 33	Langmann Gille Hela	27	5	S.T. Bq.								1/2	106	8								10	10	10
✓ 34	Lechowitzky Dheine & Malke		2	RR. from Hoop. 8/13								1/3	23	8	11							2	2	2
✓ 35	Malof Mariane	A 3	1	in Hosp. cert 1/3 Lr		1/4	49	4	Ret. from Hoop 8/16						15				4- 8/16	Potodam	Ignor	1	1	1
✓ 36	Kanizsona Michael	D 14	1	" " " " T.H.P.			51		do													1	1	1
✓ 37	Boysain Kusiak	A 8	1	" " " " Lr			50		do													1	1	1
✓ 38	Dklar Wigeny	D 23	1	S.I. 5 Day Case. Aug. 16 (Br.) Lr.								1/6	21	4	11							5	5	5
✓ 39	Paauwe Janna & bro. Jacobus.	M 18	2	" " " " - Lr. 1/6								1/2	55		3 ⁰⁵							11	14	11
		M 17	2	" " " " - Lr. 1/6																				

pl. in Hosp. 8/12 11⁰⁰ret fr " 8/12 2¹⁰

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. Potsdam

arrived Aug. 11

, 1901, 12⁴⁵ M.

, from Rotterdam

[illegible]

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATIC

LIST IV.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Harve 3rd August* 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York 11 August* 1901 225

Form 173A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, engaged or impled, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bonetta G. B th	58	m	m	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	New York	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$39	11 years	Returns home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Donders Antonio	57	m	m		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Conglio	"	"	"	"	\$30		Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Morany Luis	35	m	m	farmer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Libin	"	"	"	"	\$36	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Draze Giga	40	m	m	maison	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Libin	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$33	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Huber Charles	46	m	m	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Chalvet	"	New York	"	"	more	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Boaster Raimund	49	m	s		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Offenburg	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$30	1881-1890	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Biasi Edouardo	33	m	m		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	San Carlos	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$60	1873-1890	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Bertolotti Domenico	46	m	m		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Dasay	"	Oran	Col.	"	\$62	1873-1890	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Dakender Jacob	57	m	s		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Leopold	"	Portland	"	S. H. 24266	more	"	D. I.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Brunner Emil	34	m	m		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Rubi	"	Marionville	"	himself	more		Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d° Rosa	27	f	m	N. K.	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	d° Elia	6 1/2	f	s	none	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	d° Lina	3	f	s	"	no	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	d° John	1	m	s	"	no	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Yost Hermine	37	f	m	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	"	himself	\$30	1881-1901	599 W. 1st St. Chicago	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Herschel Regina	46	f	m	"	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	N. York	"	New York	"	"	more	1883-1901	in Patterson	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Emil O. Schmid	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Keller Jean	77	f	m	None	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Albany	"	Albany	"	"	\$121	"	Bloomfield Ave. Verona	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Carlani Emilio	41	m	m	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Bague	"	"	"	"	\$35	"	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Sapoziti Giovanni	25	m	s	"	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	Barr V.	"	"	\$50	"	in family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Abraham Vogeli	51	m	m	"	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Gallingen	"	Scranton	"	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Kalich Sebastian	38	m	s	Glassmaker	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	St. Louis	"	Charlbury W	no	"	\$100	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	King Ernst	21	m	s	"	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	N. Y.	"	Akron	"	"	more	1894	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Dienhard Henri	32	m	s	Engineer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$30	"	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Francis Michel	55	m	m	farmer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON P.P.R.	Monominee Neb	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$30	"	Returns home	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

-101

J. J. Decler
Vice Consul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

I, Regnier Edward 2nd Officer
Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, as
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or im-
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August



Wm. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Harve
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 375

ARRIVED 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		<u>Belgian</u>				
7		<u>do.</u>				
8	<u>White</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Vienna</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Austria</u>	
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		<u>Belgian</u>				
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
18		<u>German</u>		<u>German</u>	<u>Germany</u>	
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		<u>Belgian</u>				
24		<u>do.</u>				
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE

and truly declare that I have had
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 and that I have made a personal
 at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1891

hereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reynier Edwards 2nd Officer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *August*, 189*1*



Via *J. Beecher*
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Reynier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r Potel alphonse*, Surgeon of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *August*, 189*1*



Via *J. Beecher*
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Potel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. LA BRETAGNE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Harre 3rd August 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York 11 August 1891* 227

Number 1734.

2212 - Paris, Impr. Ed. Bureau, rue Cassini, 22 - 4-9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kilko Wasil	26	Y	m	Labourer	Y	Austrian	Galicia	New York	Payette Bay	Y	himself	\$30	no	his uncle Mha Senick	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zupancic Anton	21	Y	m	"	Y	"	Carniola	"	Chicago	Y	"	\$30	"	his friend Fritz	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	Fremus Ivan	38	Y	m	"	Y	"	Vinica	"	Pittsburg	Y	"	\$30	"	his cousin mate	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	Matic Maty	40	Y	m	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Ceruy Josef	29	Y	m	"	Y	"	Caduals	"	Cleveland	Y	"	\$30	"	his cousin Papan	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	Straus Josef	19	Y	m	"	Y	"	Kraim	"	"	Y	"	\$30	"	his brother Martin	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	Smale Martin	18	Y	m	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	"	his friend	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	Poljan Anton	19	Y	m	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Boppa Fasset Cenne	36	Y	m	Miner	Y	Italian	Quilango	"	N.Y.	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Bianchi Raffaele	50	Y	m	Miner	Y	Italy	Graguano	"	"	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Smile Wlase	26	Y	m	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Mousetti Onorato	37	Y	m	Taylor	Y	"	Ponds Bibo	"	S. Francisco Cal	Y	"	\$15	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Manetti Indora	51	Y	m	Labourer	Y	"	Touani	"	"	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Giometti And	33	Y	m	"	Y	"	Mansa	"	Chicago	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Martinelli D	26	Y	m	Performer	Y	"	"	"	Manuel Mich	Y	"	\$10	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Giometti Carlo	36	Y	m	Engineer	Y	"	"	"	Chicago	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Gaddani Arminio	23	Y	m	Labourer	Y	Italy	"	"	"	Y	"	\$20	1891-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Nikles Julius	22	Y	m	"	Y	Swiss	Ugenstorf	"	Calcutta	Y	"	\$53	"	friends Albert Steiner	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	Abalil Bardasch	17	Y	m	Farmer	Y	Syrian	Barpouth	"	Lawrence man	Y	"	\$10	"	his mother 59 1/2 Valley St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Colin Leib	20	Y	m	Blacksmith	Y	Roumanian	Galatz	"	N.Y.	Y	"	\$30	"	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	Alphonse Pasquier	42	Y	m	"	Y	French	Paris	"	New York	Y	"	\$10	"	his father Sullivan St. 8	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Haim Borchan	47	Y	m	Labourer	Y	Russ	Elberf	"	Manhattan	Y	"	\$10	"	his son Manhattan av. 30	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	Liba - d.	47	Y	f	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$10	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Ericca Isidora	19	Y	f	"	Y	French	Alindus	"	Sumner Hall Cal	Y	"	\$20	"	to Mr. Monique Kern City	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	Haynon Achille	26	Y	m	Music	Y	Belgium	Ware	"	Green Bay Wis	Y	"	\$32	"	401 West Oakland ave.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Bartholome Oddone	46	Y	m	Miner	Y	Italian	Paris	"	New York	Y	"	\$20	"	his cousin 146 W. 29th St	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Proli Jean	34	Y	m	Labourer	Y	English	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	"	his friend 216 East 59th St	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	d. Henry	29	Y	m	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$30	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	Rosen Mathias	25	Y	m	nave	Y	French	Saarlbourg	"	"	Y	"	\$40	"	his friend 235 East 29th St	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.



J. P. Quinn
Vice Consul

[Signature]

July 1, 1891

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

from *Reynier Edouard* 2nd of *LA*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing then
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*



J. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at *LA*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 228

ARRIVED *August 11th*, 1901.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	"	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
18	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
19	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
20	"	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
21	"	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
22	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
23	"	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
24	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
25	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
26	"	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *LA BRETAGNE*
sincerely and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two*
ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

day of *August*, 1901

are

by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from Reynier Edouard 2^d Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August, 1891

Via J. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Hano



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Godel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August, 1891



Via J. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Hano

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST NO. *10*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LA BRETAGNE** sailing from *Havre 2nd August* 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York 11 August* 1891 **229**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gabriel mungama	28	m	s	yevelle	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	De Bois	no	himself	\$22 17 ⁰⁰	no	his friend George W. Sengere 303	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Abel mungama	27	m	s	yevelle	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	De Bois	no	himself	\$22 17 ⁰⁰	no	his friend George W. Sengere 303	No	No	No	Good	no
3	Elias mudi	18	m	s	yevelle	yes	"	"	"	De Bois	no	"	\$22 17 ⁰⁰	no	"	No	No	No	d°	d°
4	Estef Georges	36	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$60	no	Redmond 620 South 2nd St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
5	d. Chaffi	38	f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	her husband	No	No	No	d°	d°
6	d. angel	16	f	s	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	her father	No	No	No	d°	d°
7	Zakarian agof	48	m	m	Butcher	yes	Armenian	Alexandria	"	N. Y.	yes	"	\$300	no	his nephew 257 5th Ave.	No	No	No	d°	d°
8	d. Lucie	38	f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$300	no	her husband	No	No	No	d°	d°
9	d. Marwan	14	f	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$300	no	her husband	No	No	No	d°	d°
10	d. Ohamis	11	m	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$300	no	her husband	No	No	No	d°	d°
11	d. Bayzar	6	f	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$300	no	her husband	No	No	No	d°	d°
12	d. Hany	2 1/2	m	s	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$300	no	her husband	No	No	No	d°	d°
13	Arvidis Silboman	28	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	"	Chypre	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	\$2 100	no	his brother 74 Garden St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
14	Nahli H'oung	21	m	s	Farmer	no	Syrian	Beirut	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	\$8	no	his cousin 719 Scranton St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
15	Youssef Elias	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 1600	no	his father 9 - St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
16	Essar Khalil	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 1800	no	his uncle 9 - St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
17	Khalil Assad	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 1800	no	his cousin 9 - St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
18	Najib milhem	20	m	s	Carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8	no	his cousin 9 - St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
19	Chikri Bechara	18	m	s	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 900	no	his uncle 9 - St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
20	Najib Maassarua	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 900	no	his brother 9 - St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
21	Nahoum Elias-Luc	30	f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	yes	"	\$30	no	his brother in law 190 Alden St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
22	d. Elias	14	f	s	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	her	No	No	No	d°	d°
23	d. Roba	12	f	s	Scholar	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	her	No	No	No	d°	d°
24	Salim Samatij	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	his uncle 27 Kedar St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
25	Khalimiy azar	38	f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	Brockville Ont	yes	"	\$20 900	no	her son 570	No	No	No	d°	d°
26	Jares Marie	38	f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	St. Paul	yes	"	\$20 300	no	her brother in law 20-24 E. Chicago Ave.	No	No	No	d°	d°
27	Thamie Ghajar	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	\$20 900	no	his cousin 1308 Market St.	No	No	No	d°	d°
28	Mikael H'oung	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 900	no	his brother	No	No	No	d°	d°
29	Youssef Deb	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 900	no	his	No	No	No	d°	d°
30	Dayoub Salama	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20 900	no	his son	No	No	No	d°	d°

103

Mark except 2-18. nk

Regular Action of Red

Mark except 2-18 nt

Regular Action of Health

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

from Reynier Edmund 2nd Officer
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, for
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

W. Reicher
Vice Consul of the United States at Harve

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

230

ARRIVED

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
2						
3		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
4						
5						
6						
7			Armenian	Armenian		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Syria	Syrian		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

em of the LA BRETAGNE
and truly declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Two
true, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

August 1891

thereof, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from Reynis Ederud 2nd Officer of the LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891

W. Beecher
V. Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



2nd Officer.

Reynis Ederud

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. P. Alhouse Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891

W. Beecher
V. Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE YEAR 1891

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 3rd August 1891 Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891 231

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or implied, laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Muno Edouardo	34	4	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Biella	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$200	1887-1901	his cousin Enrico	no	no	Good	no	
2	d. Anna	22	4	f	s	W. H.	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	1887-1901	"	"	"	d.	d.	
3	Angeli Genaro	30	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Regnano	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$300	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
4	Zanone Camillo	27	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Sinano	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	\$47	"	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
5	Ruffieri Leopoldo	32	1	m	m	Weaver	yes		"	Muscato	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother F.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
6	Carozzi Giuseppe	26	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Roana	"	Hennington	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d.	d.	d.	d.	
7	Ferrari F.	21	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Muscato	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
8	Tracaro Ant.	27	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Canaro	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$60	1891-1897	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
9	Montali Giuseppe	24	1	m	s	"	no		"	Caltrano	"	Hennington	yes	"	\$30	no	his cousin	d.	d.	d.	d.	
10	Canali Mario	18	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Cugolo	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d.	d.	d.	d.	
11	Trucano Batista	32	1	m	m	miner	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PAPER	"	Cumigni	"	Coal City	yes	"	\$30	1892-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
12	Dalbason Lorenzo	30	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Cugolo	"	Hennington	yes	"	\$30	no	his cousin	d.	d.	d.	d.	
13	Fornari Valentino	38	1	m	s	"	yes		"	Port Canone	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	\$35	"	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
14	Bracchetto Giuseppe	18	1	m	s	Wagon	yes		"	Corio	"	Thurley	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
15	Dejano Emilio	28	1	m	s	Engineer	yes		"	Port Canone	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	\$40	"	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
16	Cingone Carlo	24	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Corio	"	Calumet	yes	"	\$30	"	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
17	Marchetti Giuseppe	29	1	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
18	Contatto Domenico	20	1	f	s	Weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his sister	d.	d.	d.	d.	
19	Ammanetti Giovanni	28	1	m	m	Labourer	no		"	Filabue	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
20	Peralto Ben. Callisto	30	1	f	s	none	yes		"	Piedicavallo	"	"	yes	"	\$20	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
21	Jon gulon Carlo	19	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	1891-1895	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
22	Prudenza Carlo	21	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Masasano	"	"	yes	"	\$100	no	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
23	Trucano Batista	32	1	m	m	miner	yes		"	Cumigni	"	Coal City	yes	"	\$30	1892-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	
24	Yussif Hajja	27	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Bayrouth	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his family	d.	d.	d.	d.	
25	Hammi Joseph	16	1	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his family	d.	d.	d.	d.	
26	d. Joseph	14	1	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his family	d.	d.	d.	d.	
27	Sulivento Giuseppe	38	1	m	m	Merchant	no		Italian	Naples	"	Holston	yes	"	\$10	1892-1900	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	
28	Rosa Sakhar	37	1	f	m	W. H.	no		Syrian	Bayrouth	"	Rosario	yes	"	\$20	no	his sister	d.	d.	d.	d.	
29	Rachite Gouna	17	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle	d.	d.	d.	d.	
30	Brachin Michele	25	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$50	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	

LEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

S. S.

La Bretagne

ARRIVED *232*

Aug. 11, 190

from *Reynier Edward 2nd Officer*
do solemnly, sincerely,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Aug*

W. H. Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET *1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	W	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13	W	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
26						
27	W	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28	W	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE*
sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two*
age and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of *August* 189*1*

Have

by owners thereof", as case may be.

408

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from *Have* *Regnier Edouard 2nd Officer* of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 1891

J. H. Beecher
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Regnier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 1891

J. H. Beecher
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. Potel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre 3rd August 1891

Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891

233

3543. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Douv. no. Douv. 32. — 6-0

IMMIGRANTS																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ruo Berera Antonio	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	Cors	New York	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bertino Giuseppe	33	m	m	merchant	yes	"	Cors	"	Spring Valley N. Y.	yes	"	\$20	"	his father Giovanni	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Boggiatto Caterina	44	f	m	H K	yes	"	Cigliano	"	S. Jose Cal.	yes	"	\$90	"	her husband Giuseppe	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	d. Emmafilia	19	f	s	nurse	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	d. Domenico	15	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	d. Giovanni	11	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Fiochi Sebastiano	31	m	m	merchant	yes	"	Lignano	"	Spring Valley N. Y.	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother Pietro	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Molino Lorenzo	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	"	Conaghi	"	N. Y.	yes	"	\$60	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Fornelli Giovanni	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Mugastio	"	Spring Valley N. Y.	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle Bertini	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Micciulli Cilinda	22	f	m	H K	yes	"	Lignano	"	Birmingham	yes	"	\$20	"	her husband	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	d. Valentin	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Cavaliere Giovanni	27	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	Monastio	"	Spring Valley N. Y.	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle Bertini	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Truppi Innocente	29	m	m	"	yes	"	Roano	"	Bensington N. Y.	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin D°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Cantore Giacinto	23	m	s	"	yes	"	Rivoli	"	Coal City Ill.	yes	"	\$40	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Maggi Serafino	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Cuffigno	"	S. Louis Mo.	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin Maria	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Cialighe Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle Colombo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Berra Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Louis Mo.	yes	"	\$50 40	"	his cousin Luigi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Moria Emilio	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Pedaredo Alessandro	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$60	1887, 1901	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Biagi Bello	30	m	m	"	yes	"	Lignano	"	Blackton Cal.	yes	"	\$30	no	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Mouccarelli Giovanni	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Lisane	"	Blackton Cal.	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Cioni Biagio	37	m	m	"	yes	"	Lignano	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Cheli Augusto	35	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Biagi Pietro	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Ladd Ill.	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Barbaglia Ambrogio	28	m	m	"	yes	"	Muscato	"	S. Louis Mo.	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle Luigi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Fiochi Giacomo	47	m	m	"	yes	"	Blackton	"	Blackton Cal.	yes	"	\$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Tranchi Angelo	43	m	m	mason	yes	"	Guiguenquena	"	Pittsburg Mo.	yes	"	\$30	1895, 1900	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Cravigne Ant°	35	m	m	"	yes	"	S. Domingo	"	"	yes	"	\$22	1896, 1900	his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Bersolini Giuseppe	44	m	m	mason	yes	"	Cassile	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Fantelli Emilio	34	m	s	"	yes	"	Casano	"	"	yes	"	\$30 29	no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

at New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I, Reynier Edouard 2nd Officer
Have do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897



J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 234

ARRIVED Aug 11th 1907

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DET. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

STAGNE

that I have had
 active as such by and under the
 and that I have made a personal
 manifest Sheets Twenty two
 in all particulars, relative to

1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Reynier Edouard, 2nd Officer of the S.S LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



J. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Haïre
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

[Signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. d'Alphons, Surgeon of the S.S LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



J. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Haïre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 8th August 1891 Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891 235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Comie mate	49	m	m	mason	yes	Austrian	Brilin	New York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$30	no	his son Cami	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Strize Josip	44	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$30	"	his family Dragic	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	Simac Lero	24	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Gracia Juray	22	m	s	"	yes	"	Cikmore	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his relative Bart. Benda	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Bemie mate	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Dreemith	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	\$30	"	his relative Frank 22-13	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Paulie Ivan	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	N. Y.	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his relative S. L. M.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Elarie Rakis	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother James K.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	d° Skijan	15	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his father James K.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Modric Pome	32	m	s	"	no	"	Juray	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	"	his relative	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Anus mijo	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	"	Nukoro	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	"	his relative R. B. who	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Shvaba Johan	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Prelesje	"	St. Louis	yes	"	\$30	"	his relative Oren Ely St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Marko Marjelle	17	m	s	"	yes	"	Chal	"	Calumet	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother Michael	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Stella Ugo	16	m	s	Librarian	yes	Italian	Cepstrano	"	N. Y.	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle Ant. from Montec.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Barusso Vittorio	26	m	s	Cook	yes	"	Comio	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his mother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	Guidulli Andrew	35	m	m	mason	yes	"	Farigano	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	d° Battista	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Colussi angelo	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Trisano	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Tramontino agostino	42	m	m	Librarian	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Giacomelli oswaldo	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his father matteo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Brun angelo	40	m	s	H K	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his husband oswaldo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	d° Basilio	7	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Petrina Serafino	49	m	s	H K	yes	"	Crevis	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his son Silvio	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	d° Anita	18	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	d° Giovanni	8	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Costa Koch Giacomo	33	m	s	miner	yes	"	Pessinello	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his cousin depulth	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Daba Bernardo	17	m	s	Librarian	yes	"	Livorno	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother Luigi	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Canallo Giuseppe	21	m	s	miner	yes	"	agli	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his uncle Isabella	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Borjetti micheli	24	m	s	Librarian	yes	"	Nerone	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	his brother Carlo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Vercellino aris ant°	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Cen	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	Bertolone Michel - 106	41	m	m	miner	yes	"	Cen	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°

Monica ship
11/1/91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Raynie Edward 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
 from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897



Vic. J. H. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Raynie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Godel alphonse, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE
 sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897



Vic. J. H. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

LIST NO. 236

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from *Le Havre 3rd August 1897* Arriving at Port of *New York 11 August 1897* 236

Master 4734

2143. - Paris. Imp. Ed. Drouot, rue Drouot, 12. - 400

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Allera Francesca	40	F	m	H. K.	yes	Italian	Treviso	New York	N. York	yes	himself	\$30	1900	her husband macdonald st.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d. Giovanni	10	M	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	d. Adile	2	F	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	Grosso Pietro	33	M	m	miner	yes	IT. DISCH. ON P.P.	Romano	"	Jeanette	"	"	\$30	1901	his wife	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Bocchetti Giuseppe	32	M	s	"	yes	"	S. Martino	"	Jeanette	"	"	\$30	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	Chiardi Pietro	16	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Henderson St.	"	"	\$30	"	his brother Dominica	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	Enrico Sargent Giacomo	37	M	s	"	yes	"	Romano	"	Kensington	"	"	\$30	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	d. Anna	32	F	w	none	yes	"	Carone	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Oberlo Battista	21	M	s	miner	yes	"	S. Martino	"	Houley Hill	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Baggare D.	21	F	s	H. K.	yes	"	"	"	Nejame mich.	"	"	\$30	"	her brother Giovanni	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Sciscero D.	17	M	s	miner	yes	"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	\$30	"	his father in Calumet	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	d. Angelo	20	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his brother Giovanni	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Ardissoni Giacomo	38	M	s	"	yes	"	Romano	"	Jeanette D.	"	"	\$30	"	nobody	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Bisara Battista	17	F	s	"	yes	IT. DISCH. ON P.P.	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his uncle D. in Jeanette	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Morano Gio	23	M	s	"	yes	Italy	Albano	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	his cousin Francesco 32 St. St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Conte Giovanni Ant.	20	M	s	"	yes	"	Romano	"	Jeanette D.	"	"	\$30	"	nobody	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Caffaro Rocco Paolo	20	M	s	"	yes	"	Lissolo	"	McAlister	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Truchetto Bartolomeo	23	M	s	"	yes	m	Murigliu	"	Burlington	"	"	\$30	"	his uncle at Burlington	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	Enrico Giacomo	24	M	s	"	yes	"	Romano	"	Jeanette	"	"	\$30	"	his cousin Giovanni	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Mussa Francesco	32	M	s	Weaver	yes	"	Ligni	"	Houley St.	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	Maccario Cucca Ant.	27	M	s	"	yes	"	Nile	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his husband Giovanni	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Corfuit D.	21	F	m	H. K.	yes	"	Cine	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his father Giuseppe	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	Rosette Maria	9	F	s	none	yes	"	Loano	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	her husband Luigi	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Marianne Stello	19	F	m	"	yes	"	Romano	"	Kensington	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	Giuseppe Stello	15	F	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Host Irene	30	M	m	Farmer	yes	Austrian	Merfeld	"	Pueblo Colo.	"	himself	\$30	"	his brother Host	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Persic John	24	M	s	Farmer	yes	"	Sarsoni	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his relation George	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Celina Josef	26	M	s	Farmer	yes	"	Breza	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his relation George	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	Trebnik Juliana	22	F	s	H. K.	yes	"	Lochre	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	\$30	"	her sister Michael	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Dragie Sietko	17	M	s	mason	yes	IT. DISCH. ON P.P.	Brilia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$30	"	his uncle Dragie	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

ARRIVED.

Aug 11, 190*7*

SHEET

237

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or

from *Requier Edmund* 2nd Officer
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 189*7*



Via *Requier*
Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELATION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Group.

S. S. *LA BRETAGNE*

I declare that I have had
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
pregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two*
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 189*7*

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Requier Edmond 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
 from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1891



Via J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Wm. V. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Del Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891

J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre 3rd August 1891 Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891 238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pipino Camillo	28	m	s	Labouer	yes	Italian	Caranta	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	1874-1898	friend Coradino Madonia	no	No	No	Good	No
2	d. Antonio	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$19	no	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
3	Moschetta Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$19	no	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
4	Morlino Emilio	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$7.00	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
5	Moslim Horac	24	m	s	Farmer	no	Austrian	mostar	"	Lead City, S. Dakota	yes	"	\$12	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
6	Francis Nicola	16	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Lead City, S. Dakota	yes	"	\$20	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
7	Danjan Zotovic	26	m	s	"	no	"	mostar	"	Lead City, S. Dakota	yes	"	\$15	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
8	Moskovic Antonio	24	m	s	"	no	"	Kagusa	"	New York	yes	"	\$27	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
9	Roncane Giuseppe	31	m	m	Labouer	no	Italian	Varus-Ligue	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	\$20	one year 1899-1900	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
10	Giorgio Caluma di Angelo	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	\$12	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
11	Leonardini F. di Cazzaro	32	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	\$82	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
12	Marella F.	21	m	s	"	yes	Austrian	Cott	"	Crystal Falls Minn	yes	"	\$19	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
13	Villanova Margherita	20	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Chiago	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	\$2	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
14	Magnabasco Caterina	34	f	m	"	no	"	Rovana	"	Kennington Ill	yes	"	\$15	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
15	Rigoni Margherita	20	f	s	"	yes	"	Chiago	"	Kennington Ill	yes	"	\$25	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
16	Forte Rosina Basso	22	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kennington Ill	yes	"	\$25	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
17	Stella F. Antonini	31	f	m	H. K.	yes	"	"	"	Kennington Ill	yes	"	\$25	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
18	d. Valentino	1	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	Clinton Indiana	yes	"	\$15	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
19	Aschieri Secondo	22	m	s	mason	yes	"	Buttighiera	"	Belle Vernon Pa	yes	"	\$30	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
20	Guigliardi Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Riviera	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
21	Pastore Angela	25	f	m	H. K.	yes	"	Leome	"	Buttighiera Pa	yes	"	\$12	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
22	Vachetta Vincenzo	23	f	m	"	yes	"	Montanaro	"	Loganham Pa	yes	"	\$20	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
23	Serafino mari	21	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	Loganham Pa	yes	"	\$26	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
24	d. Antonio	7	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$26	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
25	Balamfiro Antonio	22	m	s	Labouer	yes	"	Curie	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	\$30	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
26	Castagno Marcelino	21	m	s	Lithograph	yes	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	\$40	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
27	Capione Mattia	27	m	s	Wearer	yes	"	Montanaro	"	Loganham Pa	yes	"	\$60	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
28	Guanno Antonio	20	m	s	Miner	yes	"	Curie	"	Loganham Pa	yes	"	\$32	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
29	Oderio Maria	22	f	s	H. K.	yes	"	albiuno	"	Loganham Pa	yes	"	\$6	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.
30	Zanetta Emelina	19	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$30	no	friend	"	"	"	d.	d.

CHIEF

Sept 6, 1891
D. 104 Postmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or

from Regnier Edward 2nd Officer of the U.S.S.
Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal and
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



W. Beecher
 Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET

239

ARRIVED August 11th

1901

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Austria	Herzegovina	Herzegovinian	Austria	
6	"	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	"	
7	"	"	Herzegovina	Herzegovinian	"	
8	"	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	"	
9	"	Italy	Italy N	Italian	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Austria	Tirol	Italian	Austria	
13	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

LA BRETAGNE

that I have had
 tted to practice as such by and under the
 and that I have made a personal
 or Manifest Sheets Twenty-two
 and true in all particulars, relative to

* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from *Reynier Edouard* 2nd Officer of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE*
Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 189*1*

J. Beecher
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Havre*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Reynier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Godel Alphonse, Surgeon of the *S.S. LA BRETAGNE*
Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had
Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of *Faculte de Paris* and that I have made a personal
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty-two*
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 189*1*

J. Beecher
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Havre*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, for the purpose of ascertaining the number and nationality of any vessel having such passengers on board.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre 3rd August 1891

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

Delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the United States.

at Port of New York 11 August 1891

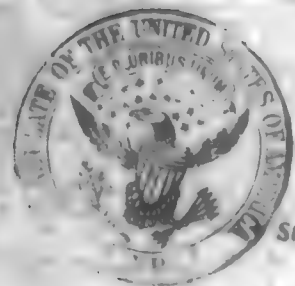
240

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Bonvicino Luigi	17		m	s	Labourer	/	yes	Italian	Banca	New York	New York	himself	\$40		no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Berti Venilio	26		m	s	"	/	yes	Italian	Banca	"	"	"	\$50		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Carolini Abel	17		m	s	"	/	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$200		"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Arnoldi Maria	22		f	s	"	/	yes	"	"	Muhl	"	Rock Spring N.J.	\$12			her father Leucardi	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berti Giuseppe	19		m	s	none	/	yes	"	"	Banca	"	St. Carmel N.Y.	\$8		"	his father Leucardi	"	"	"	"	"
6	Casaywande Pulghine	29		f	m	H.H.	/	yes	"	"	Bertello	"	Pittsburg Pa.	\$12			her husband S. J. Smith	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bonadiman Emilio	23		m	s	Labourer	/	yes	"	"	Casy	"	New York	\$40			no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Planinich Alvin	23		m	s	farmer	/	yes	"	"	Slun	"	Shelbogan N.Y.	\$12			his friend Tregay	"	"	"	"	"
9	Struma Frank	25		m	s	"	/	yes	"	"	Crozier	"	Bullo C.	\$12			his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zuidarsie Johann	25		m	s	"	/	yes	"	"	Sela	"	Cleveland N.Y.	\$13			his brother 1190 N. York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roben Jacob	39		m	s	"	/	yes	"	"	Voitke Vezli	"	"	\$20			his friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	Skufca Martin	33		m	s	"	/	yes	"	"	Vezli	"	"	\$10			his brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cimperman Johan	52		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	Rupe	"	New York	\$31			his friend	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nural Martin	37		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	Shelbogan N.Y.	"	Shelbogan N.Y.	\$16			his friend 717 9th	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bozie Franz	32		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	Zelaukhoras	"	Bullo C.	\$15			his father Josef Bozie	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rupar Anton	30		m	s	"	/	yes	"	"	Rupe	"	"	\$12			his friend	"	"	"	"	"
17	Roman Josef	46		m	m	"	/	no	"	"	Kaplar	"	"	\$20		1896-1900	Return	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bober Rosalia	19		f	s	R.H.W.	/	no	"	"	Schwarz	"	Denver C.	\$20		no	her mother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kurfiss William	26		m	s	Labourer	/	yes	CHZ DISCH. ON PIER	German	Sereheim	"	N.Y.	\$30		1893-1900	Return	"	"	"	"	"
20	Egger Philipp	17		m	s	Blacksmith	/	yes	"	Swiss	Fallai	"	N.Y.	\$20		no	his uncle 337 E. 49th	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pivola Roman Aldo	37		m	m	Labourer	/	yes	"	Italian	Milano	"	N.Y.	\$40			no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chiarini Arturo	37		m	m	Farmer	/	yes	"	"	Brescia	"	"	\$40			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bona Antonio	26		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	Postaleiro	"	"	\$20			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gatti Davide	33		m	s	Labourer	/	yes	"	"	Castione	"	"	\$14		1896-1900	Return	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barnolini Andrea	29		m	m	Farmer	/	yes	"	"	Postaleiro	"	"	\$14		1896-1899	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fratanjelo Giovanni	38		m	m	Labourer	/	no	"	"	Capriata	"	"	\$20		1895-1900	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Masciarelli Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$20		1894-1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Del Duca Ubaldo	35		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$60		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lippio Gustino	34		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$15		1896-1897	Return	"	"	"	"	"
30	d. Gaetano	31		m	m	"	/	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$10		1896-1898	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Reynier Edouard*, 2nd Officer from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infirmity, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*



J. B. Bacher
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
S. S. *La Bretagne* *Aug 11th* 190*1*
241 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Geneve</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
21	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *LA BRETAGNE*
I, *Edouard*, do hereby and truly certify that I have had examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two* are true and correct, and true in all particulars relative to the passengers named thereon, as far as I am concerned.

August 189*1*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from Reynier Edouard 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

perception

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Godel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
 sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
 examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 242

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from

Harre 3rd August 1891

Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891

242

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or implied labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Herbrecht Julia	32	✓	m	Labourea	yes	German	Plasatt	New York	Lowell Mass	himself	\$200.00	1889	1891	his uncle Fritz Hunt Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	d. Marie	28	✓	f	H. H.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	d. Albert	7	✓	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	d. Julia	4	✓	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Hengstner Heinrich	23	✓	m	Labourea	yes	Austrian	Hörsing	"	N.Y.	"	\$30.00	no	"	his friend Steif, Greenwich St. 130	d.	d.	d.	Security	d.
6	Inholder Magdalena	65	✓	f	"	yes	Swiss	Bale S. Gallen	"	Colo. Colo	"	\$50.00	"	"	her family, 87 Cambridge St. Colo. Colo.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	Fejer Sophie	26	✓	f	dressmaker	yes	Swiss	Bale	"	N. York	"	\$15.00	"	"	her friend Steif, Greenwich St. 130	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	Furk James	27	✓	m	Baker	yes	Austrian	Lucavas	"	Diamondville N.Y.	"	\$20.00	"	"	his friend	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Rahm Jean	21	✓	m	"	yes	"	Reuca	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	\$30.00	"	"	his cousin Joseph Allard St. L.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Seloh Franz	45	✓	m	"	yes	"	Zaguard	"	Pittsburg Mo.	"	\$10.00	"	"	his friend in Pittsburg	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Finkst Josef	26	✓	m	"	yes	"	Koharje	"	Amersfoort N.Y.	"	\$20.00	"	"	his cousin Zagur	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Planusch Josef	24	✓	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$25.00	"	"	his cousin Johann	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Bitene Paul	41	✓	m	Labourea	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$20.00	"	"	his cousin Joseph	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Zagar Conselina	39	✓	f	H. H.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$40.00	"	"	her husband Zagar	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	d. Marie	8	✓	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	d. Angela	1 1/2	✓	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Ljubek Franz	23	✓	m	Baker	yes	"	Olesowia	"	Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	\$8.00	"	"	his family	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Majerk Marie	18	✓	f	H. H.	yes	"	Bradford	"	Calumet Mo.	"	\$8.00	"	"	her father 1 way Street	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	Kim Alois	26	✓	m	Baker	yes	"	Wenworth	"	Pittsburg Mo.	"	\$20.00	"	"	his family in Pittsburg	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Majerk Marie	18	✓	f	H. H.	yes	"	Vonwillen	"	Calumet Mo.	"	\$10.00	"	"	her husband in Calumet	28	28	28	d.	d.
21	Hohme Anton	33	✓	m	Farmer	yes	"	Reuca	"	Diamondville N.Y.	"	\$20.00	"	"	his relative	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Standokar Maria	23	✓	f	H. H.	yes	"	Vonwillen	"	Calumet Mo.	"	\$10.00	"	"	her husband in Calumet	28	28	28	d.	d.
23	Molner Alois	21	✓	m	Farmer	yes	"	Vonwillen	"	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	his cousin malen	28	28	28	d.	d.
24	Herkommer Godfried	45	✓	m	Carpenter	yes	"	Gotze	"	Lowell Mass	himself	\$200.00	1884	1888	Return	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	d. d.	4	✓	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Oryngka Giovanni	34	✓	m	Labourea	yes	"	Bregend	"	Hermine Pa.	"	\$40.00	"	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Eccha Alois	20	✓	m	"	yes	"	Seguzano	"	Piquette City	himself	\$10.00	1884	1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	d. Evaristo	28	✓	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Calumet	"	\$30.00	1884	1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	d. Teresa	29	✓	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$90.00	"	"	her husband Eccha	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	d. Alfonso	12	✓	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

from *Reynier Edmund 2nd Officer*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*, 189*7*

W. H. Reicher
Consul of the United States at *Haine*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

243

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	German	German	German	German	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Switzerland	Basel	German	Basel	
8	"	Austria	Slavonia	Slovenian	Austrian	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Slavonia	Slovenian	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Fyrol	Italian	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA BRETAGNE

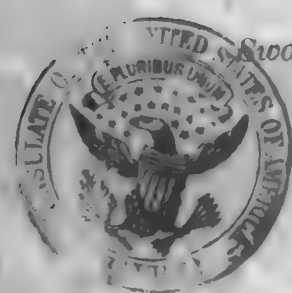
that I have had
entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
going Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two*
all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

at 1897

base may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

from Reynier Edmond 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897

Via J. H. Reicher
Consul of the United States at Havre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Reynier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D^r Godel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897
J. H. Reicher
Consul of the United States at Havre
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 244

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre 2nd August 1891

Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891

244

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Frohler Christian	46	m	m	Laboure	yes	Swiss	Chuden	New York	Centerville Conn	himself	\$78	no	his family at centerville	No	No	No	Good	no	
2	d- Anna	48	f	m	H.K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his family at centerville	No	No	No	d.	d.
3	Selmann Anna	36	f	m	none	yes	"	Newville	Freeport	Freeport Ill.	"	\$60	"	his husband Selmann	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
4	d- Elsie	11	f	s	"	yes	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	in m ^c Connell Wisc.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	d- Hans	9	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	d- Anna	7	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	d- Marie	4 1/2	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	d- Fritz	4	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	d- Rud.	2 1/2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	d- Frieda	4 1/2	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Rindger Adolf	32	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	"	Winterthur	"	Hamilton N.Y.	"	\$30	no	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Rindger Rosa	25	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	"	Zürich	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	\$20	"	"	her cousin Joseph D. Dyer	"	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Rindger Lina	27	f	s	H.K.	yes	"	Conrad	"	New York	"	\$30	"	"	her relation	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Burger Bertha	38	f	s	"	yes	"	Stuy	"	"	"	\$30	1897 3 yrs	"	no 306 W. 27 th St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Roch Hermann	18	m	s	domestic	yes	"	Frankenfeld	"	Fort Wagon Ind.	"	\$20	no	"	her Aunt 599 W. 1 st St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Wahl Johann	53	m	m	Laboure	yes	"	Basel	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	\$30	"	"	his family 78 Baquet St. N.Y.C.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	d- Marie	52	f	m	H.K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	d- Lina	25	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	d- Ida	20	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	d- Johann	15	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	d- Emma	14	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	d- Adolf	11	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	d- Frieda	10	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Gsch Michael Michael	26	m	s	Sarna	yes	Austrian	Gurkfeld	"	Chicago Ill.	"	\$27	"	"	his friend Johann Hoescher	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	Gsch Adèle	19	f	s	Laboure	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	his cousin Ernest 500 N.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Bertha Guber	38	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	"	Frankendorf	"	N. York	"	\$10	"	"	his sister Mathilde 100 th St. Salath. Casper N. York	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Schantz Marie	33	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	\$12	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Holliker Adolf	11 1/2	m	s	Scholar	yes	"	Adliswil	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	\$20	"	"	his father 1245 Central Ave. New York	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	Hersperger Herman	38	m	s	Laboure	yes	"	Frankenfeld	"	Clifton N.Y.	"	\$30	"	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Friel Ernest	22	m	s	Bookbinder	yes	"	Hausen	"	New York	"	\$30	"	"	checked for \$47.80	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, Requier Edmund 2nd Officer
Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August



Geo Deucher
 Vice Consul of the United States at Geneve
 * State whether Consul, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

245

ARRIVED

Aug 11th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		White Switzerland	Switzerland	Roman	Switzerland	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	French	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		Austria	Krain	German	Austria	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		Switzerland	Switzerland	Roman	Switzerland	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
 and truly declare that I have had
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 and that I have made a personal
 at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1891

thereof, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Regnier Edouard 2nd Officer of the S.S LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



V. A. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2^d Officer.

for

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



V. A. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from

Barre 3rd August 1891

Arriving at Port of New York 11 August

1891

246

Form 1736.

3243. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Douce, rue Douce, 22. — 600

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Petersi Giovanni	41		m		Labourer	no		Italy	Berceto	New York	N. York	yes	himself	\$30	no	his cousin Raimo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chiarovano Pietro	26		m		"	yes		Italy	Barri	"	"	"	"	\$30	1892-1901	nobody	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	Mourali Luigi	27		m		miner	yes		Italy	Altavilla	"	Windsor	"	"	\$40	no	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	Adobbatti Giovanni	37		m		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	husband d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Donella Batt.	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	Mattei Pietro	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Ardenza	"	Claridge	"	"	\$30	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	Trade Domenico	22		m	s	H. H.	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10.88	"	her husband Giuseppe 14 St	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	Spera Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Capistrano	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$30	"	his brother Emilio	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Colasauo Luigi	45		m	tu	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	1896-1900	his brother Antonio	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Fonduechia Natal	39		m	tu	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	1895-1900	his brother Giovanni	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Ceraschi Emilio	33		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	1892-1900	his Uncle Domenico	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Fonduechia Marietta	19		f	s	none	yes		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	her sister Margherita	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Gentile Angelo	24		m	tu	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	B. 18- May	"	"	\$30.30	"	his Uncle Ottaviano	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Rutulante Luigi	26		m	m	"	yes		Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	1892-1900	his Uncle Leopoldo	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Giancola Filippo	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his Uncle Cyprian	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Devito Raffaele	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his father Giovanni	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Federico Antonio	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his brother Giuseppe	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Richers Pietro	42		m	tu	miner	yes		"	Chinaca	"	Albany	"	"	\$30	"	nobody	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	d. Angelo	30		m	tu	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Fichter Carl	46		m	tu	farmer	yes		German	Rimsdorf	"	Rialto Lee St	"	"	more \$5.00	3 years	his brother Fichte at Rialto	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	d. Sophie	48		f	tu	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	0/60	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Nandin Fernand	21		m	s	"	yes		French	St Paulin	"	Albany	no	"	more	no	Nobody	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	Erickson Otto	21		m	s	Sailor	yes		Swedish	Barre	"	Chicago	"	"	\$15	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Ranks Isaac	34		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	Calotti Vincenzo	40		m	tu	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Fiume	"	Albany	"	"	\$30.15	"	his cousin Rosa	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Bianchi Carlo	31		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	Caravaggio	"	Albany	"	"	\$35	1894-1900	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Meda Ettore	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	Marano	"	N. York	"	"	\$30.20	no	his cousin Galfredo Barre N.Y.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Carri Elisabetta	21		f	tu	H. H.	yes		Swiss	Arzo	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	her husband Carri Luigi	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	d. Egidio	40		m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	at Barre Vermont	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Penenburger Rosa	19		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$10.12	"	his brother the noble Street.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

112

I, Reynier Edouard 2nd Officer
Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan-
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Via J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Have



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED 247 Aug 11th, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
2		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
3		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
12		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
13		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
14		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
20		Germany	"	German	Germany	
21		France	French	French	France	
22		France	France	French	France	
23		France	France	French	France	
24		Austria	Austria	Italian	Austria	
25		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
26		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
27		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
28		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
29						
30		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE

and truly declare that I have had
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 and that I have made a personal
 at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1891

hereof", as case may be.

I, Reynier Edouard 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA-BRETAGNE
from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891

2^d Officer.



Via J. H. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Haarlem

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA-BRETAGNE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1891



J. H. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Haarlem

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S.S.

LA BRETAGNE

sailing from

Bordeaux 3rd August

1891

Arriving at Port of

New York 11 August

1891

243

3213. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Decree, 22 Decembre 92. — 6-98

Master 1724.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Yeganiun Gadar	43	M	m	Widow	no	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	W. Hoboken N.J.	himself	\$10.00	no	has son 509 game Ste.	no	no	no	Good	No	
2	G. Mikron	17	M	s	School	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	G. Aram	15	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.
4	Boydassar Aramigian	38	M	m	Barber	yes	"	Paris	"	Presidence	yes	"	\$2.75	"	his cousin Simon Delh Ste. 6	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Cuguen Jules	23	M	s	Engineer	yes	French	Paris	"	Boston	yes	"	\$2.50	"	his mother 16 Kilton Ste. B. M.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	G. Charles	28	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.
7	Harry Brandt	26	M	m	Clerk	yes	Russian	Vienna	"	N. York	yes	"	\$2.00	"	his mother 202 East 104 th Ste.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	Max Marwin	17	M	s	Walter	yes	Roumanian	Paris	"	St. Francis	yes	"	\$2.00	"	his father 17 Kirk Ste. Broadway	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Giovanni Scalvola	31	M	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Parma	"	N. York	yes	"	\$2.00	"	his brother in law 423 B. Broadway	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Edouard Richier	23	M	m	Electrician	yes	French	N. York	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his friend 1220 39 th Ste. Broadway	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Benjamin	24	M	s	Merchant	yes	Russian	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	has son 518 Broadway N. Y.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	G. Rachel	21	F	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Helena	26	F	s	Domestic	yes	"	Moscow	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	her family Madison Ste. 228	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Martin George	48	M	m	Blacksmith	yes	French	Paris	"	St. Francis	yes	"	\$2.00	"	his son 124 Oak Ste. Station	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Opim Xavier	26	M	s	Butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his brother in law 1614 Center Ste.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Scagliola Giuseppe	26	M	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Parma	"	N. York	yes	"	\$2.00	"	nobody	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Muel Alexandrine	35	M	m	Widow	yes	French	Evreux	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his uncle 153 Norfolk Ste.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Isaac Goldenberg	23	M	s	Clerk	yes	Roumanian	Paris	"	Coal City	yes	"	\$3.50	"	his brother Coal City	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	Feli Ricardo	23	M	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	Mudine	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	G. Domenico	24	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his husband 403 South 3 rd Ste.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	Brannick Pauline	18	F	m	Widow	yes	Russian	Kovno	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$2.00	"	her husband Calumet	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Valloni Domenico	26	M	m	"	yes	Italian	St. Rombat	"	Calumet	yes	"	\$2.00	"	his brother	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	Karabuz Husein	28	M	s	Labourer	no	Austrian	Wollszogen	"	Thaylen	yes	"	\$2.00	"	his cousin Stefan	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Bialko Fusho	28	M	m	"	no	"	Wistogeh	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his father Fort St. 11-553	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	Wasyf Zylka	23	M	s	"	yes	"	Gablonca	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his uncle Karabuz N. Y.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Anna Chrapach	20	M	s	"	no	"	Wistogeh	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his uncle	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Labisch Wasyf	20	M	s	"	yes	"	Malmurku	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	his uncle	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Jachwan Peter	18	M	s	"	yes	"	Wistogeh	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	her brother Carlo N. Y.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	Zoni Maria	21	F	s	none	yes	Italian	Rocadi	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$2.00	"	his brother Luigi N. Y.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Spagnoli Pietro	27	M	s	Labourer	yes	"	Beruto	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

Marks except 10/10

from 1. Reymier Edouard 2nd Officer of the
Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~and~~
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon on
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person u
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this 3 day of August, 1891

3 day of
 1890
 J. Beecher
 Consul of the United States at Havana

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

249

ARRIVED

190

L. L. LA BRETAGNE

eilare

declare that I have had
 am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 and that I have made a personal
 of Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two*
 correct, and true in all particulars relative to

1891

No. ON LIST.		COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)		
1			Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	
2			"	"	"	"	
3			"	"	"	"	
4			"	"	"	"	
5			France	"	French	France	
6			"	"	"	"	
7			Russia	"	Russian	Russia	
8			Romania	"	Romanian	Romania	
9			Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
10			France	"	French	France	
11			"	"	"	"	
12			"	"	"	"	
13			"	"	"	"	
14			France	"	French	France	
15			"	"	"	"	
16			Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
17			France	"	French	France	
18			Romania	"	Romanian	Romania	
19			Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
20			"	"	"	"	
21			Russia	"	Russian	Russia	
22			Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
23			Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	
24			"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"	
29			Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
30			"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Reynier Edouard 2nd Officer of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1891

J. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2^d Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antil Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1891

J. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION

LIST 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from Havre 3rd August 1891 Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1891

250

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																				
1	Saadat Ibrahim	14	M	S	none	no		Lebanese	Beirut	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	his father Ibrahim Tekany 919 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	Good	Physically																				
2	Brahim Joseph	18	M	S	Farmer	yes		Lebanese	Beirut	"	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	his cousin Abraham Tekany 608 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
3	Alexandre Dabouge	17	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	\$6.00	no	his cousin Rachide 608 main st. Scranton Pa.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
4	Salim El. Assadi	20	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	\$2.00	no	his cousin Maurice 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
5	Aboud Ibrahim	20	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$6.00	no	his cousin J. J.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
6	Theremin Camus	20	M	S	H. H.	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	\$2.00	no	his uncle Samson Hudley 14	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
7	Elias Khalil	18	M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	\$2.00	no	his uncle William Marcell H. 1308	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
8	Safi Yusuf	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother Joseph 928.10th St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
9	Anadi Elias	23	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$4.00	no	his cousin Martha J.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
10	Eisa El. Amosi	11	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his father Amine J.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
11	Wanna Nahin	17	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
12	Moussa Dinni	25	M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	\$8.00	no	his father Dorian Hudson H. 27	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
13	Elias Ibrahim	16	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Leavenworth Mo	no	"	\$10.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
14	Camorus Nehm	16	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Concordville Pa	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
15	Jabour Joseph	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	\$8.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
16	J. Sara	40	M	S	H. H.	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
17	Elias Gagal Farida	45	M	S	H. H.	no		"	"	"	Somerset Co. no	no	"	\$8.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
18	J. Amos	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Winnipeg no	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
19	J. Camus	11	M	S	Scholar	no		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
20	Grabouli Zehya	31	M	S	H. H.	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
21	J. Boal	19	M	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
22	J. Michel	17	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
23	Nathan Goldbert	22	M	S	book seller	no		Lebanese	Beirut	New York	New York City	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
24	Alberto Bruno	27	M	S	Cook	yes		Italian	Marseille	New York	New York City	no	"	\$11.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
25	Arakel Khachaturian	32	M	S	Carpenter	yes		Armenian	Cyprus	New York	New York City	no	"	\$10.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
26	Arum Egarvan	17	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Boboken no	no	"	\$10.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
27	Chachouian Gadar	30	M	S	H. H.	yes		"	Alexandria	"	"	no	"	\$10.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
28	J. Am	10	M	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
29	J. Loussantak	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10.00	no	his brother William 61 Basinally	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				
30	Selach Tjan	24	M	S	Welder	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$12.00	no	his friend 2045 W. 11th St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.																				

OK J. M. Dean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Raynier Edouard*, 2nd Officer from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *August*

At *Havre* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 251 ARRIVED *8/11* 1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Jaffa *Hel. Syria* *Turkey*
Italy *South* *Italy* *Italy*
Turkey *Armenia* *Armenia* *Turkey*

Surgeon.

I, *LA BRETAGNE*, Surgeon of the S. S. *La Bretagne*, do truly declare that I have had and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two* of, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1901

if "as case may be."

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

from ¹ *Raynier Edouard* ^{2nd} *Officer* of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this ^{3rd} day of August, 1901

W. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

^{2^d} Officer.

Raynier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

¹ *D. Poul Alphonse*, Surgeon of the S.S. LA BRETAGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of *Faculte de Paris* and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty two*
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this ³ day of August, 1901

W. Beecher
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from 3 Havre 8th August 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 11 August 1901

252

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X	Kaimovici Beren	28	V	m	m	yes	Romanian	Russia	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend H. Pfeffer at St. 107	No	No	No	Good	No
X	d. Dobus	28	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Ester Feiga	3	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Klepper Clara	19	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her cousin d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Marcovici Mirie	35	V	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Abraham at St. 68	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Anna	24	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Frieda	2	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Grosswald Simon	25	V	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother in law Ludwig	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Lisa	22	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fourth Street H. 62	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Alltugen Adolf	30	V	m	m	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	his brother in law Samuel	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Ides	28	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwartz Union H. 474	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Gutman Moise	39	V	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother in law John upon	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Betty	37	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. H. 260 East. N.Y.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Rosental Joseph	29	V	m	m	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	his cousin Meyer Living H. 42	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Polya	24	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Markovic Antonia	25	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his husband Stead H. 711, John St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Wiegell Danica	17	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her name Mathilda, also H. 459	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Carp Aaron	24	V	m	s	yes	Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his friend Kaufmann Green H.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Betty	19	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Blum Mirie Mendel	19	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Uncle G. d. d. 3 rd Street	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	d. Lura	18	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	351 d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Segal Isaac Charles	22	V	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Uncle Schwartz Norfolk St. 38	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Goldenthal Mordecai Leib	20	V	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his friend Hofmann 25 th H. 109 W	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Schaffli Rosa	34	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returns home	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Vasemann Chaim	25	V	m	s	yes	Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Uncle Wasserman 5 th Catherine Street	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Gistingak Gurro	15	V	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- no - 43 rd Street S. E. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Steiner Isaac	43	V	m	m	yes	Romanian	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	"	"	his friend d. d. d. one year 1875	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Dikran Wartanian	18	V	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Wartanian at H. 412	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Lusik D.	52	V	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his son d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
X	Arvidsiatt D.	19	V	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her brother d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Reynier Edouard 2nd Officer
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a po
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 3 day of August

W. A. Maccher
Consul of the United States at Yere

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Bretagne
253 ARRIVED August 11, 1901

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne
and truly Declare that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-two
beliefs, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

August 1901

of "as case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<u>Male</u>	<u>Rumanian</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
15						
16		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
17		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
18		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
25		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
26		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
27		<u>Rumanian</u>		<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Romanian</u>	
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Reynier Edouard 2^d Officer*, of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *3* day of *August*, 190*1*

J. H. Beecher
Consul of the United States at *Harre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Paul Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty-two* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *3* day of *August*, 190*1*

J. H. Beecher
Consul of the United States at *Harre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* Aug. 3rd 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 August 11th 1901 254

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mauri Vicotella	28	f	m	H. K.	yes	Italian	Paris	New York	Boston	yes	\$0.25	no	no	her husband Copeland Street	No	No	No	Good	no
2	d. Lucio	6	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband Copeland Street	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	Marchionetti Francesco	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	himself	\$1.50	"	Returns home	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	d. Marie	36	f	m	H. K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
5	d. Louise	3	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
6	d. Jean	1 1/2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
7	Rosali Boer	18 1/2	f	s	none	yes	Alsatian	Gunglheim	"	Portland, Me.	"	"	\$4.25	no	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
8	Hartmann Boucan	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	Alsatian	Lamant	"	Lamant, N.Y.	"	"	\$3.00	8 years	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
9	Herman Marcus	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Alsatian	Darby	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
10	Therese Boer	22	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	Returns home	"	"	"	d.	d.
11	Gillig Marie	21	f	s	H. K.	yes	German	Schothorn	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	\$3.00	no	her brother Michel	"	"	"	d.	d.
12	Gurr Marie	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2.00	"	her cousin Gillig	"	"	"	d.	d.
13	Weissbuch Auguste	51	m	m	farmer	yes	German	Paris	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$4.00	"	Returns home	"	"	"	d.	d.
14	Breuil Louis	40	m	m	farmer	yes	French	Montigny	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	\$6.00	no	his brother C. at Los Angeles	"	"	"	d.	d.
15	d. Anna	30	f	m	H. K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
16	d. Reine	13	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
17	Veron Pauline	26	f	s	Quaker	yes	"	Paris	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$3.00	"	her sister 146 W. 24th Street	"	"	"	d.	d.
18	Collins Gustave	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	Alsatian	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	"	her brother	"	"	"	d.	d.
19	Brammick Emanuel	13	m	s	none	no	Russian	Paris	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	her mother and father 408 Smith Street, Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	d.	d.
20	Abraham Joseph	16	m	s	Labourer	yes	Polish	Bygones	"	St. Louis	"	"	\$8.00	"	her cousin Dayronne Mass No. 608	"	"	"	d.	d.
21	Corecco Giovanni	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Caramia	"	N. York	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
22	Glasgow Sano	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	Alsatian	Montar	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	\$3.00	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
23	Giachino Pasquale	20	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Schiro	"	N. York	"	"	\$4.00	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
24	Moik Haliz	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Alsatian	Reginsburg	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
25	Valder Camille	40	m	m	Wagoner	yes	French	Moffans	"	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	\$7.00	"	Returns home	"	"	"	d.	d.
26	d. Camille	18	f	s	H. K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
27	Piretti Arturo	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	Grand	"	N. York	"	"	\$4.00	"	her brother Giuseppe Carmine St.	"	"	"	d.	d.
28	d. Giorgio	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	"	her brother 11 N. 7	"	"	"	d.	d.
29																				
30																				

116
J. P. Lachar
Via Carrer

J. P. Lachar

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

SHEET

255

ARRIVED.

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
8		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
9						
10						
11		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
12						
13						
14		France	France	French	France	
15						
16						
17						
18		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
19		Russia	Lvov	Hebrew	Russia	
20		Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	
21		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
22		Hungary	Croatia	Magyar	Hungary	
23		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
24						
25						
26						
27		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

10

'RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.'

S. S. *La Bretagne*, from *Havre*, arrived *August 11th*, 1901, at *12³⁰* M.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. *La Bretagne*, from *Harve*, arrived *August 11th*, 1901, at *M.*

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.			By Inspector.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Alberto Bruno	L	24	1	to mother.						
2	Carri Cligetta & child		2	1	husb.						
3	Wattan Goldberk	L	23	1	bro.						
4	Marconi Max & child	M	8	1	father, Providence,						
5	Haimovic Percu, wife	K	14	3	cousin						
6	Segal Charles	"	22	1	uncle						
7	Goldenthal Mordeche	"	23	1	friends						
8	Blutsky Jankel	Q	20	1	uncle						
9	Blalko Tesko	M	24	1	no money to Pa.						
10	Labiak Maryl	"	27	1	imm add						
11	Janetta Emelina	R	30	1	to uncle						
12	Bylka Wasyk	M	20	1	imm add						
13	Oderio Maria	R	29	1	to bro.						
14	Jachuan Petro	M	28	1	no money to Pa.						
15	Haratus Hric	M	23	1	"						
16	Chrapchuk Anna	"	26	1	no money.						
17	Egger Philip	Q	20	1	to uncle						
18	Stella Ugo	J	13	1	no tick to Wis.						
19	Marcevic Moise & wife	K	17	2	to bro & sist.						
20	Schant Maris	O	27	1	wait for tick to Wyo.						
21	Gerber Bertha	"	26	1	to sist.						
22	Imochia Maritta		1	"	"						
23	Blum Moise Mendel & sist	K	20	2	uncle						
24	Groswald, Simon & wife	"	29	2	sist.						
25	Hanni Joseph & sist	J	26	2	wait for tick Texas						
26	Rachide Zouza	"	29	1	to uncle						
27	Branick Pauline, 1 ch	M	20	2	husb. Phila.						
28	Petrina Serafin & 2 ch	J	22	3	daughter.						
29	Glias K Hadil	L	7	1	tel for tick.						
30	Goldenberg Israel	M	18	1	uncle, N.Y.						
					to moth. Mrs. Luigi Senelli, 151 Cliff. St. J. C.						
					Biglin, to husb. Luigi, 17 Addison St. Barre Vt.						
					Bro. Lieb, 41 Johnson Ave, Bklyn						
					to Biglin, to fath. Bernard, 17 Zurich St. Providence, R. I.						
					coz. Joseph Kupper, 107 Allen St.						
					and. Rosa Lebowitz, 138 Norfolk St.						
					coz. Samuel Hoffman, 109 W. 25 th St.						
					See Rotterdam,						
					to L. C. H. to Bromlan, Steve Rodofsky, Hazleton, Pa.						
					to go to cons. Yelka Haraus, Singack, N. J.						
					unc. Ando Antonio, 234 W. 28 th St.						
					to go to coz. Yelka Haraus, Singack, N. J.						
					coz. Giovanni Alono, 115 W. 25 th St.						
					L. C. H. to Bromlan, Steve Rodofsky, Hazleton, Pa.						
					"						
					Polish Society,						
					to coz. Anton J. Matting, 337 E. 49 th St.						
					L. C. H. to cons. Stella Ruzargio, 676 20, Hurley, Wis.						
					to bro. Abraham, 68 Stanton St.						
					to L. C. H. to sist. Minn Martin, Casper, Wyo.						
					"						
					Bromlan, Raffelle Rapilo, 478 E 130 th St.						
					unc. Samuel Goldstein, 357 E. 3 rd St.						
					coz. Mrs. David Fishman, 30 Rivington St.						
					to go to parents John Hancy, 503 E 6 th St. Austin, Tex						
					to cons. Salem, 5 Carlisle St.						
					L. C. H. to husb. Moritz, 191 Colyer St. Phila. Pa.						
					to daugh. Flora, 220 Sullivan St.						
					L. C. H. to moth. Ronda Kahluk 308 Muriel St. Pittsburg Pa.						
					to cons. Leon Braumsky, 153 Norfolk St.						

257

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 21

S.S. *La Bretagne*

arrived Aug. 11, 1901, M., from Havre, France.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	NO. PASSENGER	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS				
						DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.			ORDERS	DATE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
✓ 30	Yusuf Najjar	2nd Cab. 1		L.P.C. Certificate Pass. brought to Ellis Island. 8/23.									8/23	165	8	12:20		258				1		
TOTALS																								

S. S. La Bretagne
2-9210

arrived Aug. 11

, 190/, 12¹⁵M., ~

, from Havre, France.

No. _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Passports.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1.	Giancola Filippo	N 15 1		L.P. C. <i>in Switzerland.</i>	Wk.	8/12	28	F			8/14	10	Ly	150								3	4	3
2.	Haas Maria	- - 1		Hus. in insane asylum	Li.						8/12	25	F	100								1	1	1
3.	Aram Egvavian	L 26 1		L. P. C.	Wk.							79	.	130								1	2	1
4.	Negamon Gader	T2 cond. 3		"	M.							41	.	115								3	3	3
5.	Zeiser Sophie	P 7 1		" no rel. in U.S.	Li.							22	.	100								1	1	1
6.	Selim Eblissade	L 4 1		" no #. 180 T.	Wk.	8/12	31	F			8/14	13	Ly	155								3	4	
7.	Hanna Nahum	L 11 1		"	Wk.		73	.				12	Ly	155								3	4	
8.	Petersi Giovanni	N 1 1		"	Wk.		13	Ly			8/12	52	Ly	130								1	2	1
9.	Abond Brahim	L 5 1		" no T.	Wk.		83	F			8/14	11	Ly	155								3	4	3
10.	Morel Alexandrine	M 17 1		"	M.		6	F			8/15	109	F	220								2	3	2
11.	Chachouyan Gadar	Dr. 29. 3		" Widow	Wk.						8/12	61	F	110								3	6	3
12.	Cimperman Johann	13 1		"	Li.							130	F	255								1	2	1
13.	Elias Gazal Parida	19/73		" Widow	Wk.	8/12	70	F	8/13	66	F	8/15	5	H	100							12	12	12
14.	Enrico Giacomo	S 34 1		C. L. D.	Br.						8/12	11	Ly	150								1	1	1
15.	Fares Marie	X 36 1		L.P. C.	M.							35	F	145								1	2	1
16.	Jabour Yusef	moth. 15/62		" moth. widow.	Wk.	8/12	67	F	8/17	65	Ly	8/19	138	F	155							16	18	16
17.	Hanna Ghayar	X 27 1		"	M.	8/12	83	F			8/12	135	F	3-								1	2	1
18.	Koury Michael	X 28 1		"	M.		92	.				137	.	.								1	2	1
19.	Wagner Johanna	B 7 1		" no rel.	Wk.						8/12	20	F	100								1	1	1
20.	Adas del Elias	L 9 1		" no T.	Wk.	8/12	90	F			8/14	14	Ly	2-								3	4	3
21.	Anvanigians Bogdassar	4 1		" no #.	M.	8/12	75	F	8/14	17	Ly											10	11	10
22.	Alttagen Adolf	13/11 2		" no add.	Li.		5	Ly	8/17	91	Ly	8/19	6	Ly	11-							16	16	16
23.	Daychb Daloum	X 30 1		" Dr. remarks.	M.	8/12	94	F			8/12	134	F	255								1	2	1
24.	Keller Jean	3 18 1		" Certificate	M.	8/12	67	Ly			8/13	42	Ly	1142								2	3	2
25.	Joseph Abraham	J 20 1		In Hosp but 7/3	Li.	8/14	144	H.	8/14	3:30 P.M.														
26.	Arani Moura	L. 12 1		" " " " "	"	42	.		do															
27.	Milhem Najib	X 18 1		" " " " "	"	43	.		do															
28.	Pannous Kehme	L 14 1		5 Day S.I. Aug. 16.	Wk. Li.	8/16	5	F			8/19	19	Ly	110								8	8	8
	Elm, Leit			S.I. but in hosp 7/2	From	8/16	61	H.	Brought to Base Office	8/22	3:30													
																	</							

(21)

H. L. Goodwin

August 12/01

W & R
8/22-01

DeV
8/19/01

1st
8/15/01

MC
8/15/01

W & R

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from Antwerp, 3^d August 1901 Arriving at Port of

260

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mate Baric	31	m	married	laborer	yes	Croatian	Dosiljevo	NY	Mc Keesport, Pa.	yes	self	\$8	10/5/98	brother: Ivan Baric, Mc Keesport, Pa., Box 294	no	no	no	good	
2	Mary Miller	28	f	"	wife	"	American	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	
3	Mina Bosch	33	f	"	housewife	"	German	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	\$15	10/4/98	brother: 13 Taylor St. New York, Street unknown.	"	"	"	"	
4	Emil Plimocher	26	m	"	weaver	"	German	Hohn	"	NY	yes	"	\$20	"	home	"	"	"	"	
5	Antoni Bontasowski	47	m	"	man. smith	"	American	Salzkotten	"	Connellsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	
6	Adam Metzler	26	m	"	butcher	"	German	Hommelbach	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	uncle: George Behring, 66 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Adolf	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kuria Wolfram	40	f	"	widow	"	German	NY	"	NY	"	"	"	"	202 E. 50th St. NY	"	"	"	"	
10	Julien Dainef	22	m	"	weaver	"	Belgian	Verwilt	"	Woonsocket R.I.	no	"	\$10	1896-1901	Father: Pierre Dainef of Woonsocket R.I. Wood Avenue 51.	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Droomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by law, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is true.

John Alfred Droomhead
Master
1901

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901
Samuel M. ...
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

M. J. O'Neill

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zealand*

261

ARRIVED *Aug 12th* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2		<i>Czech</i>				
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		<i>Czech</i>				
6		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belg</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

11. correct and true

611

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp,

August 30

1901. Arriving at Port of

262

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement, or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ivan Tbelic	46	m	man	laborer	no	Croatian	Krasic	N.Y.	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Ivan Tbelic, Connellsville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Lamas	42	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Pongjara	"	Akron, Ohio	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mijo Bega	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian	Losice	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mijo Radetic	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian	Viordina	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sal Hudroch	32	m	man	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Pongjara	"	Akron, Ohio	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Franjo Hajlan	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian	Ribnik	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Katias Ogulin	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian	Krib	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andras Koriza	42	m	man	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Tetovosselli	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Dancsics	19	f	single	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josef Recker	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Julia Dancsics	18	f	single	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna	29	f	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Josephine Szabo	28	f	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Janice	5	f	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antal Gold	16	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Samu Szics	41	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Meter Popovics	35	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Meter Hajovics	33	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christian Hartmann	28	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Heinrich Kraushaar	32	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Helene	26	f	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Elisabeth	7	f	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
23	August	4	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wilhelm	1	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Julius Hajankowski	26	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mario Herbek	29	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Korshan	27	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mary Paulikaitz	20	f	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rodewicz	20	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rudolf Heli	16	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Let Lottard	"	Connellsville, Pa.	yes	self	\$18.00	no	brother: Paul Butler, Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Brownhead*, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or excepted under the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Martin Joseph O'Neill*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

263

ARRIVED.

Aug. 12, 1901, 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	
2			Hung.	Hosak		
3			Croatia	Croatian		
4						
5			Hung.	Hosak		
6			Croatia	Croatian		
7	W.	Russia	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	
8		Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	
9				Magyar		
10				German		
11				Magyar		
12						
13						
14						
15				German		
16				Hosak		
17				Hung.		
18						
19		Germany	Rhein.	German	German	
20	W.	U.S.A.				
21						
22		U.S.A.				
23						
24						
25		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	
26	W.	Austria	L. Austria	German	Austria	
27						
28	W.	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	
29						
30	W.	Germany	Rhein.	German	German	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OF MANIFEST OF Alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from Antwerp, on the 3rd August 1901 Arriving at Port of

264

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract, express or implied to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Josef Sidor	17	1	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tager	2. 38	Mines, O.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Anna Sidor, 1111 N. 1st St., Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no																			
2	Maria Dornenize	26	1	F	Married	wife	"	"	"	Tizsches	"	Cornellville, Pa.	"	"	\$4.60	no	husband: Mike Dornenize, South Cornellville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
3	Anne Toren	21	1	F	Single	"	"	"	"	Orif	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	no	brother: Mother Toren, 220 7th St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
4	Mother	"	"	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law: Peter Toren, 345 N. 1st St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
5	Stefan Zetnyja	31	1	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Mony	"	Dossie, N.Y.	yes	"	\$12	no	brother: Jan Zetnyja, 101 Stanton St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"																			
6	Janos Markulin	34	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Zapreva	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	\$12	no	brother: Jan Markulin, 101 Stanton St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"																			
7	Maria Seibert	15	1	F	Single	"	"	"	"	N. Tovel	"	Jerry City, Mo.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Mike Seibert, 182 Market St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
8	"	"	"	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle: Mike Seibert, 182 Market St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
9	Slipa Duci	25	1	F	Single	"	"	"	Croatian	Komisec	"	Youngwood, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Mike Duci, Youngwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	Mike Masing	18	1	M	Single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Palanka	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	\$10	no	brother: Mike Masing, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
11	Kristine Veilandes	18	1	F	Single	dressmaker	"	"	"	Norif	"	Springtown, N.Y.	yes	"	\$10	no	brother: Kristine Veilandes, Springtown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"																			
12	Lajos Tal	42	1	M	Single	labourer	"	"	"	Tizsches	"	Mc. Keesport, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	brother: Lajos Tal, 422 Leno St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
13	Bedrud Muschal	23	1	F	Single	wife	"	"	"	N. Palanka	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	\$10	no	husband: Bedrud Muschal, 501 Market St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
14	Rosa	12	1	F	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: Rosa Muschal, 501 Market St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
15	Nikola Duci	24	1	M	Single	labourer	no	no	Croatian	Zigij	"	Youngwood, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Nikola Duci, Youngwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
16	Katrine Haumann	38	1	F	Single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tachetj	"	Danbury, Conn.	no	"	\$10	no	uncle: Katrine Haumann, Danbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"																			
17	Nandor	16	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle: Nandor, Danbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"																			
18	Anne	13	1	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle: Anne, Danbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"																			
19	Janos Zsi	39	1	M	Single	labourer	yes	no	Croatian	Zemman	"	Youngwood, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Janos Zsi, Youngwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
20	Vilma Fleber	18	1	F	Single	cook	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rehnybel	"	Northampton, Pa.	yes	"	\$14	no	brother: Vilma Fleber, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
21	Franjo Bawar	18	1	M	Single	"	"	"	Croatian	Polak	"	Rehnybel, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Franjo Bawar, Rehnybel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
22	Rozalia Aes	18	1	F	Single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Isny	"	Rehnybel, Conn.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Rozalia Aes, Rehnybel, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"																			
23	Michael Guiller	33	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Hain	"	Northampton, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Michael Guiller, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
24	Johnnie Wif	19	1	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	uncle: Johnnie Wif, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
25	Jahet Pleintyl	39	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Nimet Palanka	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Jahet Pleintyl, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"																			
26	Jano Sic	26	1	M	Single	"	"	no	Croatian	Karic	"	Rehnybel, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Jano Sic, Rehnybel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
27	Karoly Vepo	21	1	M	Single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ladwig	"	Port Oran, N.Y.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Karoly Vepo, Port Oran, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"																			
28	Janos Szies	44	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Romic	"	Akron, O.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Janos Szies, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"																			
29	Janos Blie	17	1	M	Single	"	"	no	Croatian	Maric	"	Bennett, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle: Janos Blie, Bennett, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			
30	Mary Vorum	20	1	F	Single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rehnybel	"	Northampton, Pa.	yes	"	\$10	no	brother: Mary Vorum, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Alfred Droomhead*, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of August 1901

John Alfred Droomhead
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Joseph O'Neill*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of August 1901

William Joseph O'Neill
Surgeon of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zeeland*

265

ARRIVED. *Aug 12*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
6		"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
7		"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	"	
10		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	"	
11		"	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	<i>German</i>	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	"	
27		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	"	
30		"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from Antwerp,

August 3^d 1901

Arriving at Port of

266

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if more than \$20 and less than \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Frieda Weber	35	W	Mar	housew	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caroline "	30	W	Mar	housew	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marg. Mathes	32	W	Mar	housew	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tranziska "	9	F	Child	child	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wilhelm "	8	M	Child	child	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marie "	5	F	Child	child	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
7	Friedrich Heim	28	M	Single	smith	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olto Ling	27	M	Single	butcher	Y	Y	German	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johann Knapp	25	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lajo Bongracy	24	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mihaly Tinger	24	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josef Schuppan	19	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franz Jandraschek	24	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johann Liptowitz	27	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
15	Franz Bauer	25	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Dancsics	25	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
17	János Rony	30	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vinca Varon	23	F	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Simon Stepl	23	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johann Larisa	26	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wojciech Koiak	42	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paul Zidek	23	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leit Rosenheck	32	M	Single	butcher	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
24	María Piro	31	F	Single	housew	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
25	Julia	5	F	Child	child	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
26	Katharina Gerhart	45	F	Mar	housew	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vendelin	17	M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
28	Katharina	11	F	Child	child	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
29	Josef	7	M	Child	child	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbara Mehl	35	F	Mar	housew	Y	Y	Hungarian	Canter, Ohio	Y	Canter, Ohio	Y	self	more	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Bromhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3^d

day of

August 1901

John Alfred Bromhead
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neil, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

3^d

day of

August 1901

Martin Joseph O'Neil
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Zeeland

267

ARRIVED.

Aug 12th

1901.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Geru	Geru	Geru	Geru	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Hung.	Hung.	"	Hung.	
10	"	"	"	Hungary	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Austria	Bohem	German	"	
21	"	"	Galicin	Polish	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Austria	Galicin	H.V.	Austria	
24	"	"	"	Hungary	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	German	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	German	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are, Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ommiss

at a port in the United States.

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1967 Arriving at Port of

268

18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Bloomhead, Master of the F. S. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, singly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

3rd day of August 1917

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Teill Surgeon of the U.S. Army do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Poland and that I have made a personal examination of each indigenous named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such pass.

3^d day of August 1906

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

827.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zeeland*

269

ARRIVED.

August 12, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Kraen	Slovenian	Austria	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Kraen	Slovenian	"	
5	"	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
6	"	Austria	Styria	Slovenian	Austria	
7	"	"	Styria	Slovenian	"	
8	"	✓	Styria	Slovenian	"	
9	"	Hungary		Hungarian	Hungary	
10	"	✓	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
11	"	✓	Galicia	Polish	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
14	"	"	Baden	German	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Prussia	German	"	
17	"	"	Prussia	German	"	
18	"	Austria	Moravia	German	Austria	
19	"	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
22	"	Russia	Smolensk	Polish	"	
23	"	✓	Germany	German	Germany	
24	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	✓	"	"	"	
27	"	✓	"	"	"	
28	"	✓	"	"	"	
29	"	✓	"	"	"	
30	"	✓	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OF MANIFEST of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leeland*

sailing from Antwerp,

August 3d

1907

Arriving at Port of

270

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Julius Baron	40		M	Married	farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Ruechel	Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.	Yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother: Bernhard Baron, 44 Dancy St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	good	no																				
2	Martin Beck	63		M	Married	cook	Yes	Yes	German	Beidley, Penn.	Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
3	Marie Rascher	33		F	Married	housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Danuberg	Philad. Pa.	Philad. Pa.	Yes	self	\$12	no	sister: Lilla Dreyer, 44 Columbus St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no																				
4	Katharina Beck	19		F	Single	housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Spoya	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
5	Lizzie Walter	33		F	Married	housewife	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
6	Hatchon	19		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
7	Lizzie	47		F	Married	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
8	Albert	24		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
9	(Barbara) Leischhammer	23		F	Single	seamstress	Yes	Yes	German	Ruepindheim	Philad. Pa.	Philad. Pa.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
10	Barbara	15		F	Single	child	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
11	Anna Thiek	22		F	Single	seamstress	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
12	Elise Miller	22		F	Single	seamstress	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
13	Lise	19		F	Single	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
14	Anna Reahn	40		F	Married	housewife	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
15	Rosa	13		F	Single	child	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
16	Christian Friedrich Pfisterer	20		M	Single	locksmith	Yes	Yes	German	Zuffenhausen	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
17	Mathias Weber	32		M	Married	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Redmire	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
18	Josef Benda	33		M	Married	tailor	Yes	Yes	German	Laufen	Port Washington, Wis.	Port Washington, Wis.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
19	Peter Diefert	23		M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Berdorf	Emmetsburg, Md.	Emmetsburg, Md.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
20	Mathias Tondt	27		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
21	Nicolaus Braun	25		M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Eschwege, Hesse	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
22	Peter	22		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	German	Berdorf	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
23	Nicolaus Beck	38		M	Married	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Mommelsch	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
24	Heinrich Schlatter	40		M	Single	tailor	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Fahweggen	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
25	Anna	32		F	Married	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
26	Hellic	14		F	Single	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
27	Andreas Seiger	50		M	Married	seamstress	Yes	Yes	German	Stillingen	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
28	Caroline Linhard	42		F	Married	"	Yes	Yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
29	Alma	13		F	Single	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				
30	Josef Rimzic	27		M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Podslonica	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	\$12	no	brother: Martin Beck, 750 N. 5th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	good	no																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward Droomhead, Master* of the *S.S. Leeland* from Antwerp do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law, and that the foregoing information is correct and true.

day of *August* 1907
Edward Droomhead
 Master of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marion Joseph O'Neil* Surgeon of the *S.S. Leeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Poland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *August* 1907
James M. Mearns
 Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

M. J. O'Neil

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Getania

271

ARRIVED

Aug

190

SHEET

No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	German	Rade	German	Germany	
2			Apudong			
3			Barana			
4		German	Barana	German	Germany	
5		U.S.A.				
6		U.S.A.				
7		U.S.A.				
8		U.S.A.				
9		German	Barana	German	Germany	
10		U.S.A.				
11		U.S.A.				
12		German	Rade	German	Germany	
13		U.S.A.				
14		U.S.A.				
15		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
16		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
17		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
18		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
19		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
20		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
21		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
22		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
23		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
24		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
25		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
26		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
27		German	Wendling	German	Germany	
28		U.S.A.				
29		U.S.A.				
30		German	Wendling	German	Germany	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, *August 3^d*

1907 Arriving at Port of

272 19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a legal right to land.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how long it has been in his possession.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Schaller	22	M	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Augsburg	yes	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertha Hennig	24	F	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Max Lindheimer	20	M	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Isaac Billeheimer	21	M	single	saddler	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bertha Koltzbruch	39	F	married	wife	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Friedr. Gust.	1	M	single	child	no	no	German	Frankfurt	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Auguste Kienitz	2	F	single	child	no	no	German	Frankfurt	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wilhelm Schneider	23	M	single	miner	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosina Schumann	15	F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caroline Leuzner	20	F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	William Riedelmeier	29	M	single	barkeeper	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lina	25	F	single	wife	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Walter	4	M	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	William	3	M	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wilhelm Brenner	23	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hermann Reinhardt	18	M	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie Schollkopf	18	F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Christiane Kaller	23	F	single	weaver	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alf. Wilbacher	40	M	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lina	39	F	single	wife	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lina	14	F	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Frieda	9	F	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Paul	8	M	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	August	7	M	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Eda	5	F	single	child	no	no	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Kirsling	27	F	single	wife	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Therese Bauer	25	F	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Martin Kessler	58	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Frieda	24	F	single	wife	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Joh. Gg. H. Heim	37	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Hiltensberg	yes	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3^d day of August

1907

John Alfred Broomhead
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marion Joseph O'Neil, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had, experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3^d day of August

1907

Marion Joseph O'Neil
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zeeland*

SHEET.....

273

ARRIVED. *August 13, 1901*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
2	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
3	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
5	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
6	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
7	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
8	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
9	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
10	<i>4</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
11		QIT. DISCH. ON PIPR				
12		QIT. DISCH. ON PIPR				
13		QIT. DISCH. ON PIPR				
14		QIT. DISCH. ON PIPR				
15		QIT. DISCH. ON PIPR				
16	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
17	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
18	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
19	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
20	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
21	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
22	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
23	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
24	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
25	<i>4</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
26	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
27	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
28	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
29	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
30	<i>4</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered at a port in the United States.

8.8. *Zeeland* sailing from Antwerp, *Aug 3d* 19*07*

Form 1000, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having money, if so, how much, and how long it has been in his possession.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jean Baptiste Lemould	46	m	u	weaver	yes	French	Roubaix	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Emile Debocvere	46	m	u	weaver	yes	Belgian	Roubaix	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Josef Annigarsnik	32	m	u	weaver	yes	Belgian	Ljubno	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Franz Debec	27	m	u	weaver	yes	Belgian	Ljubno	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Franz Kimbacher	36	m	u	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Josef Hofer	35	m	u	laborer	yes	Polish	Warsaw	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Julia Lagneaux	32	f	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Isaac	10	m	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Julie	8	f	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Edouard	6	m	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Jules Denny	50	m	u	glazier	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Philomene	43	f	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Emile Lemould	30	m	u	glazier	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Francois Regoire	47	m	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Emile	19	m	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Julia	14	f	u	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Leon Defever	27	m	u	tailor	yes	Belgian	Essen	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Karia Olyewskaya	44	f	u	no	no	Polish	Warsaw	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Emile Defever	22	m	u	smith	yes	Belgian	Essen	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Julius Isaac	36	m	u	dealer	yes	German	Philad. Pa	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Marie Spitta	46	f	u	no	no	German	Philad. Pa	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Theodor Hahn	57	m	u	architect	yes	German	Pittsburg Pa	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Friedrich	36	m	u	no	no	German	Pittsburg Pa	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
24	Herese	6	f	u	no	no	German	Pittsburg Pa	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Eligmann Daer Dandery	24	m	u	dealer	yes	French	Paris	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Jacob Riegel	43	m	u	laborer	yes	German	Kalk Kelen	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Alcis Schaffarich	40	m	u	weaver	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Lyella	32	f	u	no	no	German	Angolburg	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Alcis Jehuiller	35	m	u	butcher	yes	German	Angolburg	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Franz Kaver Wirth	37	m	u	farmer	yes	German	Angolburg	N. Y.	Laurence	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Alfred Droomhead*, Master of the *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *August* 19*07*
John Alfred Droomhead
 Master of the vessel.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Martin Joseph O'Neil*, Surgeon of the *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *August* 19*07*
John Alfred Droomhead
 Master of the vessel.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zuland*

275

ARRIVED.

Aug 12th

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
2		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
3		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Styria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
6		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bel.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11		<i>citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belg</i>	
17		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
18		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belg</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belg</i>	
19		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21		<i>citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24		<i>France</i>	<i>N.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
25		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
26		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
29		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leeland* sailing from Antwerp, *August 3d* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *276* 19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henri Joseph Depireux	28	m	single	miner	yes	Belgian	Silly	N.Y.	Mc Donald, N.Y.	yes	self	2.50	no	cousin Desire Pashin, Mc Donald, Pa.	no	no	no	good	
2	Elene	27	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Frank Radort	32	m	single	tinman	yes	German	Kreuz	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	Post	
4	Franciska	28	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Heinrich	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Justus A. Hachelhaus	24	m	single	clerk	yes	Belgian	Lawrence, Mass.	Lawrence, Mass.	Lawrence, Mass.	no	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	"	
7	Justus Stevens	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Belgian	Bellen	Lawrence, Mass.	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	"	
8	Charles Ly	34	m	single	miner	yes	"	Hastings, Pa.	Hastings, Pa.	Hastings, Pa.	yes	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	"	
9	Clementine	33	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Eloi (Haupt)	18	m	single	miner	yes	"	Cresnes	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Henry	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Frank Slojek	35	m	single	tailor	yes	Syrian	Obabury	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.	yes	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	"	
13	Matthias Jany	18	m	single	miner	yes	"	Liebh	Shelby, Pa.	Shelby, Pa.	yes	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	"	
14	Rene Miers	41	m	single	weaver	no	Belgian	Roubaix	Lawrence, Mass.	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	"	2.50	no	brother in law, J. Kremer, N.Y. will be called away	"	"	"	"	
15	Josephine	38	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Henri	46	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Albert	11	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Joseph	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Adolph	8	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Floris	4	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Josephine	3	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Edward Epicters	55	m	single	weaver	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jan	23	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Edouard Fierman	49	m	single	carpenter	yes	"	Perth	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Damian Bondei	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Syrian	Dardanis	Long Beach, Cal.	Long Beach, Cal.	yes	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Giovanni Tarter	44	m	single	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Lucaspe Micheli	18	m	single	laborer	"	"	Vion	Richmond, Va.	Richmond, Va.	yes	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Feresa Lettore	27	f	single	"	"	"	Fres	Richmond, Va.	Richmond, Va.	yes	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jakob Jakob	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Syrian	Lubas	Shelby, Pa.	Shelby, Pa.	yes	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Madin	29	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.50	no	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Leeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other infamy, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is subject under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of August 1901

John Alfred Broomhead
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Leeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years of experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of August 1901

Martin Joseph O'Neill
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Julian*

SHEET 277

ARRIVED *Aug 11*

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		
2						
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rhein</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
4						
5						
6		NOT DISCH. ON PIER				
7		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Szechwan</i>	<i>Szechwan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1917 Arriving at Port of

278

19

sailing from Antwerp, Aug 3d										Arriving at Port of										on board upon arrival																													
1907										278										19																													
Name in full.										Age		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaman for Landing in the United States.		Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)		Whether having a fixed or other destination		By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of money, if so, more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Armed Force or supported by charity, if yes, state which.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
										Yrs. Mos.								Read. Write.																															
1	Kauczysk Stanislaw 29										m		u		laborer		yes yes		Galician		Wesolow		1 yk		Uniontown Pa		yes		self		\$6		no																
2	Stanislaw Kauczysk 30										m		u				no no				Goornica																												
3	Jakob Fisak 26										m		u				yes yes		Croatian		Gidjevac				Lebanon Pa																								
4	Anton Boskoff 44										m		u				yes		Bulgarian		Asynova				New York																								
5	Stevan Smok 26										m		u				1		Croatian		Raca				Lebanon Pa																								
6	Jozo Bosanac 25										m		u				no no				Jasenica				Pueblo Colo																								
7	Franjo Guicic 53										m		u				yes yes				Cayma				Steelton Pa																								
8	Erino Karic 43										m		u				1				Gidjevac				Lebanon Pa																								
9	Gustaaf Hertogge 15										m		u						Belgian		Beerendic				Southend Ind		father																						
10	Oscar Hertogge 13										m		u						Belgian																														
11	Neato Bijondic 30										m		u				1		Croatian		Gidjevac				Lebanon Pa																								
12	Vid Jarlovic 26										m		u																																				
13	Elodie Van Wassenhove 28										f		u				no		Belgian		Southend Ind				Southend Ind																								
14	Arthur 17										m		u																																				
15	Francesco Calogero 30										m		u		laborer		yes yes		Italian		Tosato				Pittsburg Pa		yes		self		\$5		no																
16	Giuseppe Viscianelli 21										m		u				yes no				Viscianelli				Boston Mass		no																						
17	Fuencio Delmonte 22										m		u								Tanno				Philad Pa		yes																						
18	Rosario Pannacaro 34										m		u		mechanic		yes yes				noha				Pittsburg Pa																								
19	Fuencio Rebey 15										m		u		laborer		yes no		Italy		Tanno				Philad Pa				self		\$10		no																
20	Edam Magic 31										m		u				yes yes		Croatian		Gidjevac				Lebanon Pa																								
21	Gustaaf Cordemans 23										m		u		foundryman				Belgian		Wierwille				Chicago Ill																								
22	Auguste Lecomte 37										m		u								Wierwille				Philad Pa																								
23	Mrs Lecomte 31										f		u																																				
24	Auguste Lecomte 6										m		u																																				
25	Leopold Leclercq 33										m		u		miner																																		
26	Mrs Leclercq born Lecomte 33										f		u				no no																																
27	Blaise Leclercq 9										m		u				yes yes																																
28	Eugenie 5										f		u				no																																
29	Leopold 2										m		u																																				
30	Arthur Bantcheek 27										m		u		laborer		yes yes				Belgium				Wichita Ind		yes		self		\$10		no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Droomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

John Alfred Droomhead
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Albion H. H. O'Neill* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

3^d

day of

19

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Martin Joseph O'Neill
Surgeon

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 353
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

APR 4 1944
Date

Jack Lepiero
Camera Operator

APR 4 1944
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

7-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3534
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

APR 4 1944
Date

Jack Lepiero
Camera Operator

APR 4 1944
Date

Eric Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Form 1200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *L*

S. S.

279

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
2				"	"	
3		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
4		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	
5		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
6						
7						
8						
9		Belgium	Belg	Flamish	Belgium	
10		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
11						
12		Belgium	Belg	Flamish	Belgium	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
20		Belgium	Belg	Flamish	Belgium	
21				French		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				Flamish		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Moc.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
1	Johann Schneider	38	m	married	brewer	yes	German	Marbach	N York	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	\$100	yes	brother in law: Andrew Schütz, 1st Kiffburg St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	good	no		
2	Teresa	26	f	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Josef	6	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Maria	5	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	John	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Andrew	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Henry Hinkel	61	m	married	farmer	yes	German	Howard City, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	\$4	citizen	home	"	"	"	"		
8	Barbara	54	f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Blaine	17	m	single	household	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Bonnie	14	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Johann Herres	51	m	married	mechanic	"	German	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	\$20	14 years	home	"	"	"	"		
12	Helene Stück	30	f	single	household	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Oscar Welter	43	m	married	saddler	"	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Valentin	19	m	single	school boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Barbara Betgen	25	f	single	household	"	German	St. Mark, N.Y.	"	St. Mark, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Bonet, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"		
16	Florian Schman	25	m	single	laborer	no	Belgian	Vascon	"	Convent, Wash.	"	"	\$10	"	brother: John Sifer, Forest, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
17	Franz Schpar	26	m	married	miner	yes	German	Belien	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$5	"	Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
18	Teresa	31	f	single	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Sifer, Forest, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
19	Ludwig Surowski	32	m	single	farmer	yes	Belgian	Kladna	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	\$4	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
20	Jan Kotek	30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		
21	Friedrich Max Kihler	36	m	married	laborer	yes	German	Chemnitz	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$10	yes	brother: Fred. Kihler, Island Ave. above Hampton St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
22	Marie	30	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Richard	8	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Arthur	4	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Kurt	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Willy	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Henry Scharak	39	m	single	farmer	yes	Belgian	Zabrze	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Maria Dress	30	f	single	"	"	German	Weissenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Mile Koplar	25	m	single	"	no	Christian	Rosaria	"	Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	\$13	"	brother: Jan Matelash, Hillersville, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
30	Vasil Matelash	30	m	single	"	"	Hungarian	Fathungy	"	Hillersville, Pa.	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Leeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August 1901

Samuel Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Leeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August 1901

Samuel Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

John J. O'Neill

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Jutland

281

ARRIVED.

Aug 12th

1901

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7		CIT. DISCH. ON P. 19				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON P. 19				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON P. 19				
10		CIT. DISCH. ON P. 19				
11		CIT. DISCH. ON P. 19				
12		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
13		Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
14		Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
15		Austria	Styria	German	Austria	
16		Belgium	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	
17		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
18		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
19		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
21		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
22		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
23		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
24		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
25		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
26		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
28		Germany	Pomerania	German	German	
29		Hungary	Croatia	Slavish	Hungary	
30		Hungary	Croatia	Slavish	Hungary	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Number of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel in port at a port in the United States.

board upon

S.S. *Keeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 3rd

1901

Arriving at Port of

282

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read	Abled to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a bond to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Kauljak	22	f	mar.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Baranya	N.Y.	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	husband John Kauljak, Vancos Mills, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veronika	17	f	single	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Baranya	N.Y.	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	husband John Kauljak, Vancos Mills, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stepan Antolovic	37	m	mar.	labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	Slava	"	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	father: Marjtan, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jan Juchaj	29	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slubski	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marijan Leticic	51	m	single	"	yes	yes	Croatian	Slava	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Victoria Knapik	28	f	single	cook	yes	yes	Hungarian	D. Laz	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Teresia Michalicka	146	f	single	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	D. Laz	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mike Hladky	17	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Dolgoi	34	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	D. Laz	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jan Rendic	42	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Moskal	35	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andrei Eshkop	31	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan Hoffer	16	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Lucian	19	f	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Donnenio Marcotulli	19	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Dillingen	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Veslovski	24	f	single	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jan Veslovski	12	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Francesco Baccaloni	22	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Dillingen	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonio Gustin	34	m	single	"	yes	yes	Italian	Dillingen	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paul Schmidt	24	m	single	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Backer	24	f	single	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefan	2	m	single	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josephine Sansberger	17	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Katharina More	22	f	single	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Arthur Matthes	24	m	single	baker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gorges Rader	33	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Knierim	39	m	single	trader	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anton Caspari	34	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Davide Gustin	22	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sennaro Speranza	30	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beloveja	"	Port Kennedy, Pa.	yes	self	\$14	no	brother: John Juchaj, Port Kennedy, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Keeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1901.

John Alfred Broomhead
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maria Joseph O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the S.S. *Keeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1901.

Maria Joseph O'Sullivan
Surgeon General of the United States at Antwerp.

DECLARATION TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Getland

ARRIVED.

Aug 17 - 283 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>W. Austria</i>	<i>Styria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2						
3			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czechian</i>		
4			<i>Slovakia</i>	<i>Slovak</i>		
5			<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czechian</i>		
6			<i>Slovakia</i>	<i>Slovak</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16						
17						
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
19						
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
22		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
23						
24		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
27		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be made and returned to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1901

Arriving at Port of

231

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause
1	Reisack, Scherman	16	M	Single	laborer	yes	Danish	Yassy	NY	New York	yes	self	no	no	Brother: Moses Scherman, 224 E. 14th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Kaban	24	F	Single	no	yes	Polish	Harnopol	"	"	"	husband	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lancel	14	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sara	12	F	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Jariabek	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Kirklo	"	Dellaire, Ohio	yes	son	\$5	no	son: Josef Jariabek, 3522 Plain Ave., Dellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marij Rawaitis	28	F	Single	laborer	no	Polish	Essex	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	no	brother	"	no	brother: Joseph Rawaitis, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathilde Huteh	29	F	Single	cook	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	NY	no	uncle	"	no	uncle: Nikl. Huteh, 417 E. 84th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Muel Ricker	29	M	Single	no	no	Russian	Orany	"	Boston, Mass.	no	husband	no	no	husband: M. Ricker, 264 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Muel	17	M	Single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	father: Drackton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ser	1	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	father: Drackton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakob Schramm	51	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	Edigheim	"	Massachusetts, U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law: George Kross, no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Serschen Eimacher	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Russian	Kupel	"	Beth Amby, NY	no	self	"	no	brother: Hry Eimacher, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leit	35	M	Single	barber	no	"	"	"	NY	no	self	"	no	brother: Beth Amby, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kleinmann	26	M	Single	shaffer	no	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	"	no	brother: Amos Kleinmann, 136 Valley St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ladislau Kapucin	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Tiba	"	Bradock, Pa.	no	self	"	no	brother: Augustin Kapucin, 1209 River St., Bradock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Tokis	16	F	Single	no	no	"	His Varda	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	"	no	brother: J. Tokis, 4 Fay St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Nimeth	17	M	Single	no	no	"	Spiky	"	NY	no	self	"	no	sister: Ethel Nimeth, 516 Trinity Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tomasz Kordilla	43	M	Single	laborer	no	"	F. Remeta	"	NY	no	self	"	no	brother in law: Frank Hladak, 186, 2-256, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nike	16	M	Single	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	brother in law: Frank Hladak, 186, 2-256, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Juliana Boka	20	F	Single	housewife	no	"	His Varda	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	"	no	sister: M. Boka, 4 Fay St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karel Klekowsky	12	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	Josef Remeta	"	Newark, N.J.	no	self	"	no	brother in law: Mike Boka, 122 Baldwin St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andreas Rohaly	50	M	Single	laborer	no	"	Darby	"	Hazleton, Pa.	no	self	"	no	brother: Peter Rohaly, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	John Ginski	25	M	Single	laborer	no	"	Bethyn	"	Lancaster, Pa.	no	self	"	no	brother: Stefan Ginski, 115 Ave. 507, Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sap	45	M	Single	laborer	no	"	Billy	"	NY	no	self	"	no	sister: Elia Sap, 128 E. 2nd St., NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Veronika Lavie	26	F	Single	no	no	"	F. Remeta	"	Locke, Pa.	no	self	"	no	husband: Josef Lavie, Wabtown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank	14	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	father: Joseph R. - Locke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton	12	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Herrine	16	F	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Steljak	25	F	Single	no	no	"	Czech	"	Allegheny City, Pa.	no	self	"	no	husband: Jan Steljak, 20 W. Market St., Allegheny City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nike	16	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is a criminal, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

John Alfred Broomhead
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

John Alfred Broomhead
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

OST.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Section 1

ARRIVED.

Aug 12, 190 *1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
6		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
7		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
8		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
9						
10						
11		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
12		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>Lat. J.</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16				<i>Magyar</i>		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				<i>Magyar</i>		
24				<i>Magyar</i>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Lat. J.</i>				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Great Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for Commission of I

No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIEN PASSE

S.S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1901.

Arriving at Port of

19 286

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	János Badi	40	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Troyabets	N.Y.	Keenport	yes	brother	\$3	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karina Kaximph	18	f	u	no	no	Galician	Kunkowa	Mayfield	Keenport	no	brother	\$4	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johann Filcock	14	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Uppesb	New York	Keenport	no	mother	\$1	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Estel Dinnbaum	13	f	u	no	no	Galician	Danyelaw	Keenport	Keenport	no	father	no	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kari Friedman	20	m	u	no	no	Hungarian	T. A. Uppesb	Keenport	Keenport	no	husband	\$4	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Helka	2	f	u	no	no	Hungarian	T. A. Uppesb	Keenport	Keenport	no	husband	\$4	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	David Spiegelman	20	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wolf Eliakow	40	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Simon Goldstein	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Krakau	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Benjamin Schneider	18	m	u	tailor	yes	Russian	Gumenez, Sadolki	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Berch Muschaw	19	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Tarnopol	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Israel Schudy	38	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Feige Blau	15	f	u	no	no	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sali Koffenberg	55	m	u	no	no	Hungarian	Kaschau	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fani	45	f	u	no	no	Hungarian	Kaschau	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gina	17	f	u	no	no	Hungarian	Kaschau	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Malke Gussesser	22	f	u	no	no	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacob	14	m	u	no	no	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chaim	7	m	u	no	no	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Freide	2	f	u	no	no	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Moses Eilbaum	16	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Favorais	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Meudel Kampel	21	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Juda Rudenstein	19	m	u	laborer	yes	Russian	Berdychew	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thara Schiff	16	f	u	no	no	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Taube Lass	38	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leib	7	m	u	no	no	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Label Berl Pexenik	16	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Meudel Fisch	15	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chaim Weisenfeld	23	m	u	laborer	yes	Galician	Pomornany	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perln Dinnbaum	32	f	u	no	no	Galician	Kolomea	Keenport	Keenport	no	brother	\$2	no	brother: János Badi, 422, 11th St., Keenport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Droomhead, Master of the S.S. Zealand, from Antwerp do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

James Ramon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

James Ramon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

181

APR 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF *ARRIVALS*

S.S. *Leeland*

SHEET

287

ARRIVED

August 15th

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
3		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
7		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
11		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
14		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
23		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
24		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CPPI

FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ration by the Commanding o

S.S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1801

Arriving at Port of

288 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

**State, whether Master, First or Second Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

EMENT TO MANI

S. S.

Zeeland

289

ARRIVED

Aug 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RE
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Russia	Herzogen	H. J.	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Geru	Geru	Geru	Geru	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Hung.	Hung.	Geru	Hung.	
11	"	"	"	Croatian	"	
12	"	Hung.	Croatian	Croatian	Hung.	
13	"	NOT DISCH. ON PAPER		Geru	Geru	
14	"	Geru	Geru	Geru	Geru	
15	"	Russia	Kalish	Polish	Russia	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Russian	Polish	Polish	Russian	
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	
19	"	Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Hung.	Croatian	Croatian	Hung.	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ART.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp, August 31

1901

Arriving at Port of

290

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deferred or Original, Nature and Cause
1	Jules Dossiaux	30	M	un	miner	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Florent Bapin	30	M	un	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Baria	28	M	un	miner	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Estelle Bauwens	32	F	un	un	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francois	3	M	un	un	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Melanie	5	F	un	un	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marie Stahl	28	F	un	un	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bert	3	M	un	un	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anton Dickel	16	M	un	baker	yes	yes	German	Germany	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Margaretha Oth	16	F	un	un	no	no	German	Germany	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margaretha Capier	17	F	un	un	no	no	German	Germany	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Philip	11	M	un	un	no	no	German	Germany	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leo Koch	18	M	un	un	no	no	German	Germany	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Lastavay	18	F	un	un	no	no	Croatian	Croatia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ivan Mose	13	M	un	laborer	no	no	Croatian	Croatia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Petrus De Meester	27	M	un	un	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Christian Kartog	20	M	un	laborer	no	no	Dutch	Netherlands	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michel Baubli	27	M	un	carpenter	no	no	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Michel Kremer	27	M	un	farmer	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Blanche Kruant	29	F	un	un	no	no	French	France	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anton Leon	1	M	un	un	no	no	French	France	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maryanna Jedrej	39	F	un	un	no	no	Galician	Galicia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maryanna	11	F	un	un	no	no	Galician	Galicia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Malgosza	9	F	un	un	no	no	Galician	Galicia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emela	4	F	un	un	no	no	Galician	Galicia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jaw	11	M	un	un	no	no	Galician	Galicia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Karel Holan	14	M	un	un	yes	yes	Czech	Czech Republic	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mahilde	18	F	un	un	no	no	Russian	Russia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Lakosky	19	F	un	un	no	no	Russian	Russia	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ludwig Rinland	18	M	un	carpenter	no	no	German	Germany	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	self	more than \$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Droomhead, Master of the S.S. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or beggar, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August 1901.

John Alfred Droomhead
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Reill, Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August 1901.

Martin Joseph O'Reill
Surgeon General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO

S. S.

291

ARR.

Aug 12 1890

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIG.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	U.S.C. 1712				
2	W.	Belgium	Flandres	French	Belgium	
3						
4		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	
5						
6						
7		U.S.C. 1712				
8		U.S.C. 1712				
9		Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	
10			B. Prov.			
11		U.S.C. 1712				
12		U.S.C. 1712				
13		Germany	Alban	German	Germany	
14	W.	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Hung.	
15						
16		U.S.C. 1712	C. 1712			
17		Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	
18				German	Luxemburg	
19		U.S.C. 1712				
20		France	Paris	French	France	
21						
22	W.	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	W.	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian		
28						
29		Russia		Polish	Russia	
30	W.	Germany	Lower Saxony	German	Germany	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1901

Arriving at Port of

292

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cornel De Roover	37	M	Married	school-teacher	no	no	Belgian	Leuven, Belg.	N.Y. St. Bend, N.Y.	N.Y. St. Bend, N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Damianus Peters	37	M	Married	farmer	no	no	Belgian	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Benjamin Eohn	39	M	Married	tailor	yes	yes	Belgian	Washington, D.C.	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Angelo Eche	19	M	Single	baker	no	no	Polish	Katzen	"	Playleton, N.Y.	yes	brother	\$20	no	brother, J. Eche, Playleton, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Prantel	20	F	Married	maid	no	no	"	Pis	"	Wilburton, N.Y.	no	husband	\$20	no	husband, George Prantel, Wilburton, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eugenia " Sislow	24	F	Single	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$20	no	brother, Wilburton, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelo Trasmelli	14	M	Single	student	no	no	"	Hardine	"	"	no	son-in-law	\$20	no	son-in-law, Wilburton, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ivan Risan	17	M	Single	laborer	no	no	Christian	Railjiv	"	McKeesport, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	father, Simon Risan, McKeesport, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marko Romic	24	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Railjiv	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	brother-in-law, Simon Risan, 24 St. Lawrence, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Katarina Kovacic	22	F	Single	servant	no	no	"	Railjiv	"	"	no	self	\$20	no	brother-in-law, Simon Risan, 24 St. Lawrence, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	William Spraul	33	M	Married	butcher	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josephine Reck	31	F	Married	"	no	no	Belgian	Chapmünd	"	Allentown, Pa.	no	husband	\$10	no	husband, Nic. Reck, Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elmer Fie	22	M	Single	seaman	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law	\$20	no	brother-in-law, Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Good	45	M	Married	blacksmith	no	no	Belgian	Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland, O.	no	wife	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fride Bailing	13	F	Single	maid	no	no	"	Hutgart	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	mother	\$10	no	mother, Frida Bailing, Hutgart, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wilhelm Alben	44	M	Married	carriage-maker	no	no	American	Wardville, Mich.	"	Wardville, Mich.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ernst Zimmerman	18	M	Single	domestic	no	no	German	St. Louis	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
18	Emil Rieger	35	M	Married	joiner	no	no	Belgian	N.Y.	"	"	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Erville De Vinck	20	M	Single	farmer	no	no	Belgian	Knocke	"	West Superior, Wis.	no	brother	\$20	no	brother, Cassimir De Vinck, West Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jules Doniaux	22	M	Single	glover	no	no	"	Knocke	"	West Superior, Wis.	no	self	\$20	no	brother, Cassimir De Vinck, West Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Diebold Becker	43	M	Married	machinist	no	no	American	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	self	\$40	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
22	George Salter	32	M	Single	paymaster	no	no	Belgian	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
23	Prof. Redner	24	M	Single	farmer	no	no	"	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
24	Melana Wagner	23	F	Single	"	no	no	"	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
25	Melbert	22	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johann Seppi	26	M	Single	miner	no	no	American	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marie	23	F	Single	"	no	no	"	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Newman	25	F	Single	"	no	no	American	New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
29	Edward	24	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johann	24	M	Single	"	no	no	"	Knocke	"	Knocke, Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	home	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland*, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.
[Signature]
 Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.
[Signature]
 Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

293

S. S. *Geeland*

ARRIVED. *Aug 12*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>M. Citizen</i>				
2		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>		
3		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Grol</i>	<i>German</i>		
5		<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>		
6						
7						
8		<i>Croatia</i>				
9						
10						
11						
12		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		<i>Belgium</i>				
14		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
15		<i>Germany</i>				
16						
17		<i>Germany</i>				
18		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
19		<i>Belgium</i>				
20						
21		<i>Germany</i>				
22		DIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		<i>Germany</i>				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for 1901

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1901

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a pauper, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stepania Modzelewsky	18	f	single	maid	no	no	Russian	Papoi	Ny	Baldwinsville, Pa.	self	self	\$1	no	cousin: Bonifay Withnash, Baldwinsville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Piotr Borucki	18	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Luson	"	St. Chicago, Ill.	"	self	\$1	no	brother: Antoni Borucki, St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Gustaitis	27	m	single	"	no	no	"	Bliniszko	"	New Philadelphia, Pa.	"	self	\$1	no	brother: Antoni Gustaitis, New Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marya Stankiewicz	25	f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	Seyny	"	Sherraton, Pa.	"	self	\$2	no	husband: Jozef Stankiewicz, River St., Sherraton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Stowinski	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	"	Luson	"	St. Chicago, Ill.	"	self	\$8	no	brother: Jozef Stowinski, 3206 Commercial St., St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm Rieflinger	67	m	married	Conductor	yes	yes	German	Deua Ponds	"	Ny	"	son	\$10	no	son: Adam Rieflinger, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Lany	36	f	single	servant	no	no	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	\$10	no	brother in law: Anna Schmann, 168 Western Ave., C	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Wojtowicz	30	f	married	wife	no	no	Polish	Vidziny	"	Ny	"	husband	\$20	no	husband: Jan Polykuta, 163 Huber St., Ny	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw	12	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jozsef Mayer	32	m	married	laborer	no	no	"	St. Joz. East	"	Lorain, N.	"	husband	\$4	no	husband: Jozef Mayer, 334 12 th St., Lorain, N.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna	9	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jozsef	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stevan Potvorskij	28	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Knola	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	\$2	no	husband: Stefan Potvorskij, Box 101, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sisella	4	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father: Sisella, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria	3	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Piotr	2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank Drazda	28	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bakta	"	Andover, Pa.	"	brother	\$4	no	brother: John Drazda, Andover, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adalbert Karmarsch	25	m	single	Wearer	"	"	"	Podelin	"	Ny	"	sister in law	\$1	no	sister in law: Jozef Karmarsch, 2049 5 th Ave., Ny	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozef Karmarsch	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	Polonkute	"	Brookfield, Pa.	"	brother in law	\$2	no	brother in law: John Karmarsch, Brookfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Masche Schwarzmann	31	f	married	"	"	"	Russia	Mingay	"	Ny	"	husband	no	no	husband: Chiel Schwarzmann, 107 Livingston St., Ny	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isabel	9	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father: 107 Livingston St., Ny	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mariam	3	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Scholem	13	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mottel	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adela Mitgmann	16	f	single	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Kowal	"	"	"	uncle	"	no	uncle: Abram Mendelwitz, 34 Orchard St., Ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julius Tregts	36	m	married	saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Belgium	St. Bend, Pa.	"	St. Bend, Pa.	"	self	\$18	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Garniel Colpaert	49	m	single	millar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Oscar Barfein	26	m	single	writer	yes	yes	Belgium	M. Ostrau	"	"	"	brother	\$1	no	brother: L. Barfein, 334 E. 3 rd St., Ny	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Alfred Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

Paul Rameau
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

Paul Rameau
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Zeeland*ARRIVED *Aug 12th*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2						
3				<i>Polish</i>		
4				<i>Polish</i>		
5						
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
7						
8		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
9					<i>Pol</i>	
10						
11				<i>Hungarian</i>		
12						
13						
14						
15				<i>Hungarian</i>		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				<i>German</i>		
21						
22		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
28						
29						
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

296

Commissioner

Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 31

1904. Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hige Kleinberg	36	f	m	no	no	Polish	Hemiraw	NY	New York	yes	husband	no	no	husband: Max Kleinberg, 67 Riddle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reisel	6	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pitel	13	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fani Kurcias	27	f	m	no	no	Hungarian	Lerencs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malie Becker	18	f	s	no	no	Polish	Ladyke	"	"	yes	husband	\$5	"	husband: Meyer Beer Kurcias, 2000 Ave. 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacques Todler	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Roumanian	Bucarest	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband: Todler, 7th Colombe St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clara Firup	22	f	s	no	no	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ascher Adler, 148 E. 134th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Brucbaum	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Slagaw	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	brother: Simeon Firup, 90 Riddle St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Havistaw Kojczyk	26	f	s	yes	yes	Russian	Louise	"	St. Chicago Ill	"	self	\$15	"	brother: J. Brucbaum, 145-147 E. 134th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Roman Kaleski	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Thomas Kaleski, 306 Chicago St. Comm. 1896	"	"	"	"	"
11	Charles Lang	29	m	s	baker	yes	yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Joseph Radmiski, 1. Couders 294. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph Schostak	40	m	s	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha Opitz	29	f	m	no	no	German	Caunden	"	Caunden N.Y.	no	self	\$50	1884-1891	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herman	8	m	s	"	"	"	Zwischen	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	parents	\$20	1883-1884	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Albert	6	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frieda	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Onwald	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ursula Schmitt	21	f	m	yes	yes	Hungarian	Berling	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	\$15	1876-1891	husband: Michael Schmitt, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georg	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michalina Jostkiewicz	22	f	s	no	no	Russian	Krygowski	"	Thamotin Pa	yes	brother	\$2	"	brother: Guston Jostkiewicz, Thamotin Pa. Arrived 1891	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pawlina Causa	30	f	m	"	"	"	Marynowo	"	Lucerne Pa	"	husband	\$2	"	husband: Kasimir Causa, Lucerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bronislaw	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Poleslaw Causa	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Waxenowa	"	Wahawoy Pa	yes	brother	\$2	"	brother: Joseph Wojcikowski, Wahawoy Pa. Arrived 1891	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martha Kodyloska	24	f	s	no	no	"	Papsi	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	\$1	"	brother: Adam Kodyloska, Grand Ave 56 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nastasia Ostojewski	18	f	s	"	"	"	Wygorski	"	West Superior Minn	"	"	"	"	brother: Alex Ostojewski, Powers Ave 713 West Superior Minn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Victoria Rydelik	19	f	s	"	"	"	Koson	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	brother	\$1	"	brother: Joseph Rydelik, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Rydelik	20	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Joseph Rydelik, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Kodyloski	19	m	s	laborer	no	"	Papsi	"	Baldwinville Mass	"	self	\$1	"	husband: Donat Kodyloski, Baldwinville Mass	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Alfred Droomhead* Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has means involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or labor in the United States, except such as are expressly my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, true.

Just 1904.

at Antwerp.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marvin Joseph O'Neill* Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August 1904.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zealand*

ARRIVED *Aug 17*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
6		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	
7						
8						
9		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Commissioner of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

298

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, August 3^d

1901

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	X Josef Fleischmann	28	M	Married	none	no	Russian	Kepil	Ny	Ny	yes	husband	\$50	no	husband Abraham Isaac Fleischmann	no	no	no	good	no
2	X Moriam	7	F	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father 165 Oakwood St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	X Jossel	5	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	X Schmucl	3	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilia Karpinski	20	F	Married	none	no	"	Kowic	"	Delancey, N.Y.	"	husband	\$5	"	husband Fran. Karpinski	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Karpinski	18	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Delancey, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franciszek Biernacki	28	M	Married	laborer	yes	"	Kowic	"	Perryville, Conn.	"	brother	\$1	"	brother Jan Bork, Perryville, Conn. Box 318	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Warm	30	M	Married	joiner	yes	Belgian	Bolke	"	Ny	"	brother	no	"	brother Edisch Warm, 242 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	X Mariasha Milichowsky	21	F	Married	none	no	Russian	Minsk	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	X Veronika Jernizhka	17	F	Married	none	no	"	Kowic	"	Elizabethport, N.Y.	"	brother	\$1	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
11	X The Miller	18	M	Married	laborer	yes	Belgian	Katowice	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	no	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
12	X Rachel Wisellier	16	F	Married	none	no	"	Katowice	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
13	X Aaron Kulemutter	33	M	Married	tinctor	yes	Russian	Berdyczew	"	Ny	"	brother	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
14	X Sarah	32	F	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
15	X Moses	2	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	X Salomo	6	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	X Sarah Grodsky	20	F	Married	none	no	"	Bilostok	"	Peterborough, N.Y.	"	brother	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
18	X Sittel	17	F	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	X Joseph Fickmann	45	M	Married	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Abraham Fickmann, 20 Villet St.	"	"	"	"	poor physique
20	X Wincenty Burejinski	17	M	Married	laborer	yes	German	Rensselaer	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	uncle	\$42	"	uncle Wincenty Burejinski, 527 Fillmore St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	X Josef Lippmann	25	M	Married	waiter	no	Belgian	Straj	"	Ny	"	wife	\$4	"	wife Sali Lippmann, 134 Archer St.	"	"	"	"	poor physique
22	X Jannette Varenwegh	27	F	Married	laborer	yes	Belgian	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	self	20	1891/1901	husband S. Varenwegh, 2731-8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
23	X Jan	11	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Varenwegh, 145 E. St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	X Hippolit	10	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	X Joseph	28	M	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	X Elisabeth Quirin	42	F	Married	servant	yes	German	Schwarzenberg	"	Hamburg, Pa.	"	sister	\$4	"	sister Anna Quirin	"	"	"	"	"
27	X Wolf Hach	18	M	Married	laborer	yes	Belgian	Rosdel	"	"	"	self	29	"	brother Sam Hach, 76 1/2 St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	X Rosa Serop	28	F	Married	none	no	Belgian	Korymba	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Finkus Serop, 145/149 Kluge St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	X Regina	3	F	Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	X David Fischel	27	M	Married	baker	yes	"	Kanzyge	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister Mrs. Finkus, 55 W. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Alfred Brownhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed on the foregoing List, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information, in said List, ed thereon is correct and true.

John Alfred Brownhead
Master
day of August 1901
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.
Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph V. Keill, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of August 1901.

Martin Joseph V. Keill
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Leeland*
299 ARRIVED *August 12th* 190*7*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Russia	Kovno	H.G.	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Lomz	Polish	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Podlik	"	"	
8	"	Austria	Galicia	H.G.	Austria	
9	"	Russia	Wilna	Lithuanian	Russia	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Austria	Galicia	H.G.	Austria	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Russia	Kiev	"	Russia	
14	"	Russia	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Grados	H.G.	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	German	Prussia	German	German	
21	"	Austria	Galicia	H.G.	Austria	
22	"	Belgian	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	
26	"	German	Prussia	German	German	
27	"	Austria	Galicia	H.G.	Austria	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	H.G.	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.

11

309 19..

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rotunda and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 9th day of August 1901.

Samuel Harnico
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Leetland*

SHEET 299

ARRIVED

August 12th

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Russia	Kovno	H. G.	Russia	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Podlask	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	H. G.	Austria	"
9	"	Russia	Simbirsk	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	Vilna	Lithuanian	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	H. G.	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Ricov	"	Russia	"
14	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Godun	H. G.	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	German	Prussia	German	German	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	H. G.	Austria	"
22	"	Belgian	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U. S. born	"	"	"	"
26	"	German	German	German	German	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	H. G.	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	H. G.	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	H. G.	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Zeeland

301

ARRIVED

Aug 12

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	
2						
3		Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	
4						
5		Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				Polish		
11						
12						
13				Hebrew		
14						
15						
16		Hungary	Hungary			
17						
18		Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	
19		Hungary	Hungary			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25				Magyar		
26						
27						
28		Romania	Romania	Latin	Romania	
29		Russia	Russia			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Jeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 12th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	302	DISCHARGED—			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31	Sherman Reusack	I	1	1	to bro-in-law,	to sist, Sarah, 164 Allen St.	Bgn	8/13	10 ³³	1	1	1	
32	Holan Matilde & bro	H	2	2	to parents, Newark, N. J.	" step-fath, Alois Masak, 18 Garces St. Newark, N. J.	Eppler	8/12	4 ⁰⁰		2	2	
33	Kass Saube & son	H	2	2	" husband.	" husb, Tarnet, 152 Attorney St.	"	"	4 ⁰⁰		2		
34	Adler Jacques	C	6	1	" parents.	" bro, William, 713 East 137 th St.	Bgn	8/13	9 ⁴⁰	1	1		
35	Julia Requeens & 3 child	H	4	4	" tel for tick.	" P. M. O'Donnell, to husb, Samuel, Colgate, Ind. Ter.	"	8/15	9 ⁴⁵	12	12		
36	Lindheimer Max	O	3	1	" brother.	to bro, Adolph, 327 East 52 nd St.	Bgn	8/13	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
37	Pal Lajos	S	12	1	" tel for tick.	" bro-in-law, Janos Gustor, 422 Locust St. McKeesport, Pa.	Thies	8/14	3 ⁰⁵	2	3	2	
38	Goldfuss Frim	H	9	1	" aunt.	" aunt, Mrs. Meir Brummer, 45-7 Grand St.	Bgn	"	9 ⁴⁵	2	2	1	
39	Schiff Shara	"	24	1	" sister	" uncle, Abraham Wilner, 36 Forsyth St.	A. B.	8/13	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1	
40	Fisch Mendel	"	28	1	" father	" fath, Josef, 63 Pitt St.	Eppler	8/12	4 ⁴⁰		1	1	
41	Friedman Hani & ch	"	76	2	" husb.	" husb, Abraham, 641-6 th St.	Bgn	8/14	10 ²⁵				
42	Pezenik Gabel Berel	"	27	1	" sister	" sist, Feige Pejeint, 185-2 nd St.	"	8/13	12 ⁰⁰				
43	Reusack Hersk	"	11	1	" "	" " Lena, 48 E. Broadway.	"	"	11 ³²	1			
44	Kampel Mendel	"	22	1	" aunt.	" aunt, Malke Greenburg, 100 Norfolk St.	"	8/12	2 ³⁰				
45	Schneider Benj	"	10	1	" father	" fath, Wolff, 173 Suffolk St.	"	"	3 ¹⁰				
46	Vilesek Johann	"	3	1	" mother.	" moth, Mary, 516 East 81 st St.	"	8/13	2 ¹⁰	1	2	1	
47	Spiegelman David	"	7	1	" brother	" bro, Benjamin, 517 East 11 th St.	"	"	9 ³⁵	1	1	1	
48	Vonder Horst Anna & 5 ch	G	44	6	" husband.	" husb, Karl, 319 Cleveland St. E. N.Y.	Eppler	8/12	4 ⁰⁰		6	6	
49	Gielinski Jbignio & bro	"	17	2	" mother.	" moth, & sist, Johanna Lenguray, 178-2 nd St.	Bgn	8/13	9 ³⁵	2	2	2	
50	Gailing Frieda	E	15	1	" be tagged	" RR to go to moth Mrs. Frieda Bischoff, Lambertton, N. J.	Lr	8/12					
51	Apitz Martha & 4 ch	C	17	5	" marked held by Lr.	" " " husb, Herman, 38 Kimbal St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰				
52	Mose Ivan	H	15	1	" to be tagged	" " " parents, Matz Mose, 224 South St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰				
53	Schildbach August	C	15	1	" "	" " " uncle, Friederich Eisenbach, 65 Connor St. New Haven, Conn.	H. A. T.	"	2 ⁴⁰				
54	Rais Cerezia	"	24	1	" "	" fath, Sebastian, 56 Easton Ave, New Brunswick, N. J.	A. B.	"	2 ²⁰				
55	Hertzog Gustav & Oscar	L	10	2	minors to South Bend, Ind.	tagged went to fath, Conrad, South Bend, Ind.	Marks	"	2 ³⁰				
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Jeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 12, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—		MEALS
		GROUP.	NUMBER.			BY INSPECTOR.	DATE. TIME.	
1	Pix Clement	E	13	1 to suit for suit -	to bro in law, Nicolas Reck, 424 Oak St., Allentown, Pa.	Bgn	8/12 1 ²⁵	1
2	Hackstra Theresia child	Q	10	2 Agent has tick to Grand Rapids, Mich.	Made I. S. No. 23.	Marka	8/14	
3	Reck Katharina	P	4	1 to sister	to sist, Mrs. Jozanna Dangler, 100 W. 94 th St.	Effler	8/12 4 ²⁵	1
4	Wojtowicz Anna & 7 child	D	10	3 " husb. & father.	" husb. Simon, Pound Brook, N. J.	Bgn	8/14 12 ²⁵	6 9
5	Burgias Mari	C	4	1 " husb.	to husb. Max, 74 Columbia St.	Bgn	8/12 3 ¹⁵	1
6	Polishmann Israel & 3 ch.	B	14	4 " "	" " Abraham, 165 Orchard St.	"	8/13 10 ³⁵	4 4 4
7	Sirup Clara	C	7	1 " bro.	" bro, Pinkus Sirup, 149 Eldridge St.	"	10 ³⁰	1 1 1
8	Mietzmann Adel	D	27	1 " uncle	" uncle, Abram Mindelwitz, 34 Orchard St.	"	8/12 1 ¹⁰	1
9	Milikowski Mariuska	B	9	1 " cons. N.Y.	" coz, Mrs. Becky Offin, 14 Jefferson St.	"	8/13 11 ²⁰	1 2 1
10	Ott Margaret	F	10	1 " sister	" sis, Anna, Hampden St., Fordham Heights.	"	12 ²⁰	1
11	Kleinberg Fige & 2 ch	C	13	3 " husb.	" husb, Isaac, 192 Delancey St.	"	9 ²⁵	3 3 3
12	Picher Malie	"	5	1 " uncle	" aunt, Mrs. Fanny Frick, 74 Columbus St.	Effler	8/12 4 ¹²	1 1
13	Birnbaum Gittel	H	4	1 " father, N.Y.	" fath, Samuel, 58 Orchard St.	Bgn	8/14 9 ⁴⁰	2 2 2
14	Sirup Rosa & 1 child	B	28	2 " husb.	to husb, Pinkus, 149 Eldridge St.	Bgn	8/13 10 ³⁰	2 2 2
15	Schwarzmann Marthe & 4 ch	D	22	5 " " & father	" " Ischel, 158 Orchard St.	"	10 ³⁵	5 5 5
16	Schoelkopf Marie	O	19	1 " uncle,	" aunt, Mrs. Barbara Schoelkopf, 433 Bergline Ave, Union Hill	Effler	8/12 4 ¹⁰	1 1
17	Seibert Maria & sist	S	18	2 " "	" fath & uncle, Michael Bauer, 35 Essex St., Jersey City.	Saxton	8/13 7 ⁰⁰	2 2 2
18	Anna Verslovska & child	J	17	2 " husband.	" husb, Joseph, 724 Hamburg Place, Newark, N. J.	Bgn	8/16 10 ²⁰	8 8 8
19	Haselhorn Chana	Q	11	1 " sister	to bro in law, Moses Lieb Adler, 86 Ludlow St.	Bgn	8/13 9 ⁴⁰	1 1 1
20	Fischlein Rosa	"	9	1 " cousin,	" coz, Franz Fried, 638 E. 13 th St.	"	9 ³⁵	1 1 1
21	Radort Franz, wife & 1 ch.	M	15	3 " not suff. address.	" bro in law, Josef Kersner, 541 East 88 th St.	"	10 ²⁵	3 3 3
22	Hirsch Mathilda	I	7	1 " uncle	" aunt, Leopold Trojan, 417 E. 84 th St.	"	8/12 1 ³⁵	1 1 1
23	Alter Fanny	Q	10	1 " "	" uncle, Fischel Dick, 103 E. Broadway.	"	8/13 10 ³⁰	1 1 1
24	Rebukas Anna	A	3	1 no tick to Braddock, Pa.	" bro, Kasimir, 1101 Washington St., Braddock, Pa.	A, B	4 ¹⁰	1 2 2
25	Gattoni Teresa	M	28	1 to tel for money.	" J. C. H. to bro, Felix Judra, Box 27, Leadville, Colo.	Bgn	8/14 1 ²⁵	2 3 2
26	Rusgay Abram	A	28	1 " brother	to bro, Mendel, 186 Ludlow St.	Bgn	8/13 10 ³⁰	1 1 1
27	Heli Rudolf	J	30	1 " be called for.	" J. C. H. to uncle, Joseph Heli, 476 W. Kugel St., Detroit, Mich.	"	8/12 1 ⁵⁵	1
28	Hemeth Josef	I	17	1 " sister	" sist, Ettel, 516 Trinity Ave.	"	8/13 9 ⁴⁰	1 1 1
29	Czinczak Janos	"	23	1 no tick to Lorain, Ohio.	" J. C. H. to bro, Czinczak Tidoney, 557-11 th Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	"	8/16 11 ¹²	4 4
30	Cievara Wasyl	A	22	1 has tick to Cleveland, O. no money.	to J. C. H. to bro, Janos, 11 Makin St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Bgn	8/12 3 ³⁰	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

✓ S. S. Jeeland, from Antwerp, arrived August 12th, 1901, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED—			MEALS	
		GROUP.	NUMBER.				BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	BREAKFAST.	SUPPER.
1	Giz Clement	E	13	1	to wait for list -	to bro in law, Nicolas Reck, 424 Oak St., Allentown, Pa.	Bgn	8/12	1 ²⁰	1	
2	Hockstra Theresia & child	Q	1/10	2	Agent has tick to Grand Rapids, Mich	Made S. I. No. 23.	Marks	8/14			
3	Reck Katharina	P	4	1	to sister	to sist, Mrs. Juliana Dangler, 100 W. 94 th St.	Effler	8/12	4 ⁰²	1	
4	Wojtowicz Anna & 2 child	N	8/10	3	" husb. & father.	" husb. Simon, Bond Brook, N. J.	Bgn	8/14	12 ²⁰	6	9
5	Burgids Tani	C	4	1	" husb.	to husb. Max, 74 Columbia St.	Bgn	8/12	3 ¹⁰	1	
6	Felishmann David & 3 ch.	B	1/4	4	" "	" " Abraham, 165 Orchard St.	"	8/13	10 ³⁰	4	4
7	Simp Clara	C	7	1	" bro.	" bro, Pinkus Simp, 149 Eldridge St.	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1
8	Mietzmann Adel	N	27	1	" uncle	" uncle, Abram Mindelivity, 34 Orchard St.	"	8/12	1 ¹⁰	1	
9	Milikowski Marinka	B	9	1	" cons. N.Y.	" coz, Mrs. Becky Offin, 14 Jefferson St.	"	8/13	11 ³⁰	1	2
10	Ott Margaret	A	10	1	" sister	" sis, Anna, Hampden St., Fordham Heights,	"	"	12 ²⁰	1	2
11	Kleinberg Hige & 2 ch	C	1/3	3	" husb.	" husb, Isaac, 192 Delancey St.	"	"	9 ¹⁵	3	3
12	Becher Malie	"	5	1	" uncle.	" aunt, Mrs. Fanny Frink, 74 Columbus St.	Effler	8/12	4 ¹²	1	1
13	Birnbaum Fittel	H	4	1	" father, N.Y.	" fath, Samuel, 58 Orchard St.	Bgn	8/14	9 ⁴⁰	2	2
14	Sirof Rosa & 1 child	B	28	2	" husb.	to husb, Pinkus, 149 Eldridge St.	Bgn	8/13	10 ³⁰	2	2
15	Schwarzmann Marika & 4 ch	N	26	5	" " & father	" " Ischel, 158 Orchard St.	"	"	10 ³⁵	5	5
16	Schoelkopf Marie	O	19	1	" uncle.	" aunt, Mrs. Barbara Schoelkopf, 433 Berglin Ave, Union Hill	Effler	8/12	4 ⁰⁰	1	1
17	Seibert Maria & sist	S	1/8	2	" "	" fath & uncle, Michael Bauer, 35 Essex St. Jersey City.	Maxton	8/13	7 ⁰⁰	2	2
18	Anna Veselovska & child	J	1/7	2	" husband.	" husb. Joseph, 724 Hamburg Place, Newark, N. J.	Bgn	8/16	10 ²⁰	8	8
19	Haselkorn Chana	Q	11	1	" sister	to bro in law, Moses Lieb Adler, 86 Ludlow St.	Bgn	8/13	9 ⁴⁰	1	1
20	Fischlein Rosa	"	9	1	" cousin.	" coz, Franz Fried, 638 E. 13 th St.	"	"	9 ³⁰	1	1
21	Radont Franz, wife & 1 ch.	M	3/5	3	" not suff address.	" bro in law, Josef Kramers, 541 East 88 th St.	"	8/12	1 ³⁵	3	3
22	Hirsch Mathilda	I	7	1	" uncle	" aunt, Sophie Trojan, 417 E. 84 th St.	"	8/13	10 ³⁰	1	1
23	Alter Fanny	Q	10	1	" "	" uncle, Fischel Dick, 103 E. Broadway.	"	8/13	10 ³⁰	1	1
24	Glebukas Anna	A	3	1	no tick to Braddock, Pa.	" bro, Kasimir, 1101 Washington St., Braddock, Pa.	A, B	"	4 ¹⁰	1	2
25	Gattons Teresa	M	28	1	to tel for money.	" I. C. H. to intend husb, Felix Judra, Box 82, Leadville, Colo.	Bgn	8/14	1 ⁰⁵	2	3
26	Rusoy Abram	A	28	1	" brother	to bro, Mendel, 186 Ludlow St.	Bgn	8/13	10 ²⁰	1	1
27	Heli Rudolf	T	30	1	" be called for.	" I. C. H. to uncle, Joseph Heli, 476 W. 42 nd St., Detroit, Mich.	"	8/12	1 ⁰⁵	1	
28	Nemeth Josef	I	17	1	" sister	" sist, Ettel, 516 Trinity Ave.	"	8/13	9 ⁴⁰	1	1
29	Czinczak Janos	"	23	1	no tick to Lorain, Ohio.	" I. C. H. to bro, Csinczik Sidoncz, 557-11 th Ave, Lorain, Ohio.	"	8/16	11 ¹²	4	4
30	Cicvara Wasyk	A	22	1	has tick to Cleveland, O. no money.	to I. C. H. to bro, Janos, 11 Makin St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Bgn	8/12	3 ³⁰		

✓ S.S. Zealand. ✓

arrived Aug. 12

1901, 12³⁰ M.

from Antwerp, Bel.

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		
		GROUP	No.			Date	DRP - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
							Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time						
✓	1. Fishel David	B 301		L. P. C.	Li.							8/13	11	S	10 ²⁵						1 1	
✓	2. Olozewska Maria	R 171		"	Wh.	8/13	51	S				8/15	16	R	11 ⁰⁵						3 4	
✓	3. Heim Friedrich	R 71		L. P. C. with R - 3/6.	Li.	8/12	138	S										9 ²⁰ 8/21	Zealand	Wade	9 9	
✓	4. Mathes Margaret	83ch	R 16 4	divorced, travels with R-T. hus. Single	"				8/14	29	S										36 36	
✓	5. Mozes Katharina	J 241		L. P. C. Pgt. (H. A. T.)	Li.	8/13	40	S	8/14	10	S	8/15	49	S	15						3 4	
✓	6. Badort Franz	8/118	3	Widow	Pp.	8/12	116	S				8/16	42	S	5-						12	
✓	6. Hannan Katharina	8/118	3	L. P. C. ins. means.	Ph.	8/13	4	S				8/14	19	S	2 ¹⁵						4	
✓	7. Pilschowitz Josche	8/118	2	Widow (H. A. T.)	Li.	8/13	47	S	8/13	104	S							9 ²⁰ 8/21	Zealand	Wade	9 9	
✓	8. Weiss Maria	K 1281		Pgt. Single	Li.	8/13	53	S	8/13	53	S	8/13	53	S	1 ⁰⁰						3 5	
✓	9. Schut Israel	8/118	2	Cert. for Israel.	Li.	8/13	53	S	8/13	53	S	8/14	6	S	1 ⁴⁵						6	
✓	10. Kohler Friedrich	8/118	6	S. I. Cert. for cl.	Wh.							8/12	146	S	5 ⁰⁰						11 8	
✓	11. Perlmanther Aron	8/118	4	L. P. C. Cert.	Li.							8/13	74	S	2 ⁴⁵							
✓	12. Repberger Wilhelm	8/118	1	"	Ph.							8/12	112	S	5 ⁰⁵							
✓	13. Gerspach Otto	Q 16	2	"	G. B.							8/13	47	S	1-							
✓	Salin Phil	17	2	"	"																	
✓	14. Hoffenberg Sali	8/118	3	Senility	Pp.							8/13	6	S	10 ⁰⁰						3	
✓	15. Bernbaum Perl	H 301		Widow	"								19	S	10 ⁰⁰							
✓	16. Lippmann Josef	B 21	1	no P. Poor Physo.	Li.								16	S	10 ³⁰							
✓	17. Heller Margaretha	8/118	2	Hus. in Germany	Ph.	8/13		S				8/13	14	S	10 ⁰⁰							
✓	18. Rubman Josef	B 191		Poor Physo.	Li.								68	S	2 ⁰⁰							
✓	19. Garfein Oscar	8/118	301	Prail	Ph.								14	S	10 ⁰⁰							
✓	20. Lukic Marjan	J 51		"	Ji.	8/12	112	S				8/15	3	S	11 ⁰⁰							
✓	21. Rudenstein Jinda	H 231		ins. means.	Pp.	8/13	53	S				8/15	100	S	2 ⁰⁵							
✓	22. Herbold Elizabeth	8/118	141	Senility	Li.								14	S	10 ⁰⁰						1	
✓	23. Hockstra Phereia	8/118	20	S. I. by M.	G. B.							8/14	23	S	10 ⁰⁰						4	

304

Inside. not S.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

353

Aug. 9-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
APR 4 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 4 1944

Date

.....
Camera Operator

